



**UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION
BAHADUR SHAH ZAFAR MARG
NEW DELHI-110 002**

Proforma for submission of information by State Private Universities for ascertaining their norms and standards

A. Legal Status

1.1	Name and Address of the University	KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVAVIDYALAYA, NASATRA, BARPETA, ASSAM, PIN-781307
1.2	Headquarters of the University	Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam, Pin-781307
1.3	<p>Information about University</p> <p>a. Website _____</p> <p>b. E-mail _____</p> <p>c. Phone Nos. _____</p> <p>d. Fax Nos. _____</p> <p>Information about Authorities of the University</p> <p>a. Ph. (including mobile), Fax Nos. and e-mail of Chancellor</p> <p>b. Ph. (including mobile), Fax Nos. and e-mail of Vice-Chancellor</p> <p>c. Ph. (including mobile), Fax Nos. and e-mail of Registrar</p> <p>d. Ph. (including mobile), Fax Nos. and e-mail of Finance Officer</p>	<p>a. www.kav.ac.in</p> <p>b. office@kav.ac.in</p> <p>c. 3665-252109</p> <p>d. 91-3665-250022</p> <p>a. Chancellor: Sri Harish Ch. Goswami Phone : 3665-252107 Mobile :6000358427,7086905800 Fax :3665-250021 e-mail Id : harishchandragoswami348@gmail.com</p> <p>b. Vice-Chancellor: Prof.Mohan Chandra Kalita Phone : 3665-252108 Mobile :9957181630, 7896857536 Fax :91-3665-250022 e-mail Id: vc@kav.ac.in, mckalitagu@.com</p> <p>c. Registrar: Dr. Mukunda Sarma Phone : 3665-252109 Mobile :7637808053 Fax :91-3665-250022 e-mail Id: registrar@kav.ac.in</p> <p>d. Chief Finance & Accounts Officer: Mrs. Kuntala Patowary Goswami Phone : 3665-252109 Mobile : 9365528149,8134971077 Fax : 3665-2520023 e-mail Id : kuntalapatowarygoswami@gmail.com</p>

1.4	Date of Establishment	August 3,2017								
1.5	Name of the Society/Trust promoting the University (Information may be provided in the following format) (Copy of the registered MoA/Trust Deed to be enclosed)	Krishnaguru Foundation Copy of the registered MoA/Trust Deed enclosed. Please see enclosure No-1								
1.6	Composition of the Society/Trust <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Address</th> <th>Occupation</th> <th>Designation in the Society/Trust</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table> (Details to be provided in Appendix-I)	Name	Address	Occupation	Designation in the Society/Trust					Please see enclosure No- 2 (appendix 1)
Name	Address	Occupation	Designation in the Society/Trust							
1.7	Whether the members of the Society/Trust are members in other Societies/Trusts or in the Board of Governors in companies? If yes, please provide details in the following format:- <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name of the member</th> <th>Address</th> <th>Name of the society/trust</th> <th>Designation in the Society/Trust</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table> (Details to be provided in Appendix-II)	Name of the member	Address	Name of the society/trust	Designation in the Society/Trust					NO
Name of the member	Address	Name of the society/trust	Designation in the Society/Trust							
1.8	Whether the promoting Society/Trust is involved in promoting/ running any other University/ Educational Institution? If yes, please give details in the following format:- <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name of the University / Educational Institution</th> <th>Activities</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Name of the University / Educational Institution	Activities			Yes, the Trust is involved in running some other educational Institutions as shown in the Appendix-III Please see enclosure No- 03 (appendix – III)				
Name of the University / Educational Institution	Activities									

1.9	Whether the promoting society/trust is involved in promoting/running activities other than educational? If yes, please give details in the following format:-	Yes
	Name of the Organization	Activates
	Krishnaguru Sewashram and 102 Branches (Sakhashram) (Details enclosed in Appendix-IV)	A religious and charitable trust is functioning under the name and style of Krishnaguru Foundation to preach and teach the people about Spirituality, Humanity and Welfare of mankind. The Krishnaguru foundation preaches and nourishes the Philosophy, spirit and principles of Krishnaguru Prabhu Ishwar the Prime concern of which is the peace progress and unity of the global human Society. Appendix-IV - enclosure No-04
1.10	Act and Notification under which established (copy of the Act & Notification to be enclosed) Enclosed	Copy enclosed Please see enclosure No-05
1.11	Whether the University has been established by a separate State Act?	Yes, under Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya Act, 2017, Please see Please see enclosure No.-06 (Assam Act No XXVI of 2017)

B. Organization Description

2.1	Whether Unitary in nature (as per the UGC Regulation)	Yes
2.2	Territorial Jurisdiction of the University as per the Act	The whole of Assam
2.3	Details of the constituent units of the University, if any, as mentioned in the Act	1. Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya offering programmes like P.hD., MA, M.sc. M.Com, B.A., B.Sc., B.Com, BSc. Nursing, General Nursing(GNM), Bachelor of Physiotherapy, B.Pharm, D.Pharm, DMLT (A) Krishnaguru Mahavidyalaya offering under graduate Programme of BA and B.Com (B) Krishnaguru College of Science & Technology offering undergraduate Programme of B.Sc. (C) Institute of Pharmacy, KAV, offering undergraduate Programmes of B.Pharm, D.Pharm & DMLT. (D) Institute of Nursing, KAV, offering undergraduate Programmes of BSc. Nursing and GNM. (E) Institute of Physiotherapy, KAV, offering undergraduate Programmes of BPT.

2.4	<p>Whether any off-campus centre(s) established? If yes, please give details of the approval granted by the State Government and UGC in the following format:-</p> <p>a. Place of the off-campus _____</p> <p>b. Letter No. & date of the approval of State Government _____</p> <p>c. Letter No. & date of the approval of UGC ____</p> <p>(Details to be provided in Appendix-V)</p> <p>(Please attach attested copy of the approval)</p>	NO
2.5	<p>Whether any off-shore campus established? If yes, please give details of the approval granted by the Government of India and the host country in the following format:-</p> <p>a. Place of the off-shore campus _____</p> <p>b. Letter No. & date of the approval of Host Country _____</p> <p>c. Letter No. & date of the approval of Government of India ____</p> <p>(Details to be provided in Appendix-VI)</p> <p>(Please attach attested copy of the approval)</p>	NO
2.6	<p>Does the University offer a distance education programme? If yes, whether the courses run under distance mode are approved by the competent authority? (Please enclose attested copy of the course-wise approval of competent authority)</p>	NO
2.7	<p>Whether the University has established study centre(s)? If yes, please provide details and whether these study centres are approved by the competent authority of the University and UGC?</p> <p>(Details to be provided in Appendix-VII)</p> <p>(Please enclose attested copy of the approval from the competent authority)</p>	NO

C. Academic Activities Description

3. Academic Programmes

3.1	<p>Details of the programmes permitted to be offered by Gazette Notification of the State Government and its reference</p> <p>(Details to be provided in Please see Appendix-VIII)</p>	<p>Please see enclosure No- 06 (Appendix – VIII)</p>
3.2	<p>Current number of academic programmes/ courses offered by the University</p> <p>(Details to be provided in Please see Appendix-IX)</p>	<p>Please see enclosure No- 07 (Appendix – IX)</p>

Enclosure -08 (Appendix –X)

3.3

Whether approvals of relevant statutory council(s) such as AICTE, BCI, DEC, DCI, INC, MCI, NCTE, PCI, etc. have been taken to:

- a. Start new courses
- b. To increase intake

If yes please enclose copy of approval and give course wise details in the following format:-

Name of the course	Statutory council	Whether approval taken

(Details to be provided in **Appendix-X**)

Name of the course	Statutory council	Whether approval taken
1. GNM Nursing	Assam Nurses Midwives & Health Visitors Council	Permitted to start vide letterNo. NRC/27/2017/2134(A), Dated-03.11.2018
2. GNM Nursing	Indian Nursing Council	Approval of GNM Course with intake capacity of 60 students for the Academic Session 2019-20, File No.- 18-04/13904-INC(3644), Date-25.07.2019
3. B.Sc. Nursing	Srimanta Sankardev University of Health Science	Permission obtain to introduce B.Sc. Nursing Course Vide Letter No.SSUHS/253/2019/3298-3300, Dated-08/11/2019
4. B.Sc. Nursing Programme	Assam Nurses Midwives & Health Visitors Council	Permission to start B.Sc Nursing Programme for the year 2019-20, Vide Letter No.- NRC/27/2017/3425, Dated-01/11/2019
5. Pharmacy	Pharmacy council of India	Permission to start B.Phram and D.Phram Programmes with effect from the sessions 2024-25 and renewed subsequently.

3.4	<p>If the University is running courses under distance mode, please provide details about the students enrolled in the following format:-</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name of the Study Centre</th> <th>Courses offered</th> <th>No. of students enrolled</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>(Details to be provided in Appendix-VII)</p> <p>(Please enclose copy of the course-wise approval of the competent authority)</p>	Name of the Study Centre	Courses offered	No. of students enrolled				NO
Name of the Study Centre	Courses offered	No. of students enrolled						
3.5	<p>Temporal plan of academic work in the University</p> <p>Semester system/ Annual system</p>	Semester System						
3.6	<p>Whether the University is running any course which is not specified under Section 22 of the UGC Act, 1956? If yes, please give details in the following format:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Name of the course(s) <li>Since when started <li>Whether the University has applied for permission from UGC? <p>(Details to be provided in Appendix-XI)</p>	NO						

4. Student Enrolment and Student Support

4.1	Number of students enrolled in the University for the current academic year according to regions and countries (Please give separate information for main campus and off-campus/off-shore campus)
-----	---

Particulars		No. of students from the same State where the University is located	No. of students from other States	No. of NRI students	No. of overseas students excluding NRIs		Grand Total
					Foreign Students	Person of Indian Origin students	
UG	M	84	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	84
	F	25	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	25
	T	109	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	109
PG	M	108	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	108
	F	165	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	165
	T	273	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	273
M.Phil	M	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
	F	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
	T	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Ph.D.	M	170	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	170
	F	144	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	144
	T	314	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	314
B.P.T.	M	41	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	41
	F	30	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	30
	T	71	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	71
BSC. (N)	M	15	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	15
	F	258	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	258
	T	273	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	273
GNM	M	06	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	06
	F	163	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	163
	T	169	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	169
DMLT	M	12	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	12
	F	3	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	3
	T	15	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	15
Pharmacy	M	150	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	150
	F	45	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	45
	T	195	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	195
Certificate DCA	M	25	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	25
	F	15	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	15
	T	40	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	40
Any Other (Pl. Specify)	M						
	F						
	T						

M-Male, F-Female, T-Total

4.2	Category-wise students	No. of	Category	Female	Male	Total
			SC	64	53	117
			ST	70	48	118
			OBC	129	36	165
			PH	01	02	03
			General	584	472	1056
			Total	848	611	1459

4.3	Details of the two batches of students admitted
-----	---

Particulars	Batch 1				Batch 2			
	Year of Entry 2023-24				Year of Entry- 2024-25			
	UG	PG	Ph.D.	Total	UG	PG	Ph.D.	Total
No. admitted to the programme	172	139	167	478	173	358	112	643
No. of Drop-outs	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil		Nil
(a) Within four months of Joining								
(b) Afterwards								
No. appeared for the final year examination	172	139	NIL	311	173	358	NIL	531
No. passed in the finalexam	165	131	NIL	296	138	320	NIL	458
No. passed in first class	70	78	NIL	148	81	210	NIL	291

4.4	Does the University provide bridge/remedial courses to the educationally disadvantaged students? If yes, please give details	NO
4.5	Does the University provide any financial help to the students from socially disadvantageous group? If yes, please give details	Yes, Statement of Financial Help provided to socially disadvantaged group is enclosed – enclosure - 09

4.6	In case the University is running M.Phil/Ph.D. programme, whether it is full time or part time and whether these programmes are run as per UGC Regulations,2009 on M.Phil/Ph.D.	The University is running Ph.D. Programme. It is full time and run as per UGC Regulations, 2009 on Ph.D.								
4.7	Whether the University have a website? If yes please give website address and whether the website is regularly updated?	Yes, www.kav.ac.in It is regularly updated.								
4.8	How are the prospective students informed about the criteria for admission, rules & regulations, facilities available, etc?	Through Notification in the University Notice Board. Trough publishing Prospectus and uploading in University Website.								
4.9	Whether any grievance redressal mechanism is available in the University? If yes, please provide details about the complaints received against malpractices, etc in the University in the following format:- <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name of the complainant</th> <th>Complaint against</th> <th>Date of complaint</th> <th>Action taken by the University</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table> (Details to be provided in Appendix-XII)	Name of the complainant	Complaint against	Date of complaint	Action taken by the University					YES, There is grievance redressal Cell constituted as per the latest UGC guidelines which has already been uploaded in the University website, https://www.kav.ac.in/ No complaint have been received till date.
Name of the complainant	Complaint against	Date of complaint	Action taken by the University							

5. Curriculum, Teaching Learning Process/Method, Examination/Evaluation System

5.1	Which University body finalized the curriculum? The composition of the body may be given. (Board of Studies, Academic Council, Board of Management)	Academic Council (Copy enclosed in Appendix XVII) see enclosure - 10
5.2	What are the Rules/regulations/procedure for revision of the curriculum and when was the curriculum last updated?	At the interval of every five years and as per notification of the UGC the curriculum is revised keeping in mind the changing scenario of Socio-Educational atmosphere of the country.
5.3	Whether approval of statutory bodies such as Board of Studies, Academic Council and Board of Management of the University has been taken to start various courses? If yes, please enclose extracts of the minutes.	Yes, Minutes enclosed Please see enclosure No- 11

5.4	Furnish details of the following aspects of curriculum design: Innovation such as modular curricula Inter/multidisciplinary approach	Multidisciplinary approach.
-----	--	-----------------------------

5.5	Has the University conducted an academic audit? If yes, please give details regarding frequency and its usage.			Under Process.
5.6	Apart from classroom instruction, what are the other avenues of learning provided for the students? (Example: Projects, Internships, Field trainings, Seminars, etc.)			Projects, Field trainings, Seminars, and Internships, are provided to the students.
5.7	Please provide details of the examination system (Whether examination based or practical based)			Both examination based and practical based system.
5.8	What methods of evaluation of answer scripts does the University follow? Whether external experts are invited for evaluation?			Both Internal evaluation system & external evaluation system are followed.
5.9	Mention the number of malpractice cases reported during the last 3 years and how they are dealt with.			Nil
5.10	Does the University have a continuous internal evaluation system?			Yes
5.12	How are the question papers set to ensure the achievement of the course objectives?			Question papers are set in 3 types such as very sort, short and long questions
5.13	State the policy of the University for the constitution of board of question paper setters, board of examiners and invigilators.			The University constitutes the Board of question paper setters, Board of examiners and Invigilators on the basis of experience and expertise of faculties in the relevant field.
5.14	How regular and time-bound are conduct of examinations and announcement of results? Substantiate with details of dates of examinations and announcement of results for the last 3 years. Details to be provided in the following format:-			
				Programme
				Year
				Date of Exams
				Date of announcement of results
				PG
				2023
				09.12.2023
				25.02.2024
				UG
				20.11.2023
				22.01.2024
				BPT
				20.12.2024
			25.01.2025	
			PG	
			2024	
			06.06.2024	
			28.07.2024	
			UG	
			20.12.2024	
			22.02.2025	
			06.06.2024	
			28.07.2024	
			BPT	
			12.12.2024	
			22.02.2025	
			Ph.D.	
			17.07.2024	
			14.09.2024	
			PG	
			2025	
			09.06.2025	
			11.07.2025	
			UG	
			09.06.2025	
			06.07.2025	
			BPT	
			20.04.2025	
			10.05.2025	
			B.Phram & D.Phram	
			17.03.2025	
			10.05.2025	
			P.hD	
			23.07.2025	
			06.09.2025	

D. Admission Process

6.1	<p>How are students selected for admission to various courses? Please provide faculty-wise information</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Through special entrance tests Through interviews Through their academic record Through combination of the above <p>Please also provide details about the weightage give to the above</p>	<p>Students are selected for admission into various courses through interviews and through the Academic 'records. Weightages is given on merit and economic condition.</p>																				
6.2	<p>Whether the University is admitting students from national level entrance test or state level entrance test? If yes, please provide following details:-</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name of the National/state level entrance exam</th> <th>No. of students admitted</th> <th>% of students from the total admitted</th> <th>% of Students from the total admitted</th> <th>Remarks</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>B.Sc. Nursing from Srimanta Sankardeva University of Health Sciences, Guwahati</td> <td>Common Entrance Examination conducted by Srimanta Sankardeva University of Health Sciences, Guwahati</td> <td>60</td> <td>100%</td> <td>For 60 Seat Capacity 60 Students are admitted through CEE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GNM from Srimanta Sankardeva University of Health Sciences, Guwahati</td> <td>General Entrance Examination Examination conducted by Srimanta Sankardeva University of Health Sciences, Guwahati</td> <td>60</td> <td>100%</td> <td>For 60 Seat Capacity 60 Students are admitted through GNME.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ph.D. from Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya</td> <td>Entrance test (KAVRAT) and Viva for Ph.D. Programme organized by Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya</td> <td>112</td> <td>71.33%</td> <td>112 candidate out of 157 applicant</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Name of the National/state level entrance exam	No. of students admitted	% of students from the total admitted	% of Students from the total admitted	Remarks	B.Sc. Nursing from Srimanta Sankardeva University of Health Sciences, Guwahati	Common Entrance Examination conducted by Srimanta Sankardeva University of Health Sciences, Guwahati	60	100%	For 60 Seat Capacity 60 Students are admitted through CEE	GNM from Srimanta Sankardeva University of Health Sciences, Guwahati	General Entrance Examination Examination conducted by Srimanta Sankardeva University of Health Sciences, Guwahati	60	100%	For 60 Seat Capacity 60 Students are admitted through GNME.	Ph.D. from Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya	Entrance test (KAVRAT) and Viva for Ph.D. Programme organized by Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya	112	71.33%	112 candidate out of 157 applicant	<p>Admitted B.Sc Nursing students qualified in state level CEE Conducted by Simanta Sankardeva University of Health Sciences, Guwahati and for GNM courses General Entrance Examinations conducted by Srimanta Sankardeva University of Health Sciences, Guwahati , qualified candidates are eligible for admission.</p>
Name of the National/state level entrance exam	No. of students admitted	% of students from the total admitted	% of Students from the total admitted	Remarks																		
B.Sc. Nursing from Srimanta Sankardeva University of Health Sciences, Guwahati	Common Entrance Examination conducted by Srimanta Sankardeva University of Health Sciences, Guwahati	60	100%	For 60 Seat Capacity 60 Students are admitted through CEE																		
GNM from Srimanta Sankardeva University of Health Sciences, Guwahati	General Entrance Examination Examination conducted by Srimanta Sankardeva University of Health Sciences, Guwahati	60	100%	For 60 Seat Capacity 60 Students are admitted through GNME.																		
Ph.D. from Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya	Entrance test (KAVRAT) and Viva for Ph.D. Programme organized by Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya	112	71.33%	112 candidate out of 157 applicant																		
6.3	<p>Whether admission procedure is available on the University website and in the prospectus</p>	<p>Yes.</p>																				
6.4	<p>Please provide details of the eligibility criteria for admission in all the courses</p>	<p>For Master Degree Programme minimum requirement is Bachelor degree with atleast 45 % marks in major/honours in the concerned subjects. Candidate not having major/honours must have atleast 50 % marks in aggregate as well as in the concerned subjects for Under Graduate Course a student must have passed 10+2 examination in arts/ science/ commerce securing a minimum of 45 % marks in aggregates in the qualifying examination. For admission into B.S.C. Nursing Courses Common Entrance Examinations conducted by Srimanta Sankardeva University of Health Sciences, Guwahati qualified candidates are eligible for admission. And for admission into GNM courses General Entrance Examinations conducted by Srimanta Sankardeva University of Health Sciences, Guwahati , qualified candidates are eligible for admission. Bachelor of Physiotherapy and B.Phram & D.Phram candidates getting atleast 50% marks in H.S Science examinations with PCB are eligible for admission under non reserved category and for reserved category minimum percentage of marks is 45%. The entire process of admission is conducted strictly on the basis of merit. For DMLT course H.S. Science passed candidates are eligible for admission. Admission into P.hD. Programme is guided by the latest UGC guidelines.</p>																				

6.5	<p>Whether University is providing any reservation/relaxation in admission? If yes, please provide details in the following format:-</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Category</th> <th>No. of students admitted</th> <th>% of quota provided for reservation and preparation in respect of actual enrolment</th> <th>Remarks</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Category	No. of students admitted	% of quota provided for reservation and preparation in respect of actual enrolment	Remarks					<p>Not yet followed as all students irrespective of caste and categories who apply for admission are allowed to take admission as per the University guidelines and guidelines of all the units of higher Education departments of the Govt. of Assam and the UGC. The percentage of marks and other issues are strictly followed.</p>												
Category	No. of students admitted	% of quota provided for reservation and preparation in respect of actual enrolment	Remarks																			
6.6	<p>Whether any management quota is available for admission in the University? If yes, please provide details in the following format:-</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Total No. of Seats (Course wise)</th> <th>No. of total students admitted</th> <th>No. of students admitted under Management quota</th> <th>% of students admitted under management quota</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Total No. of Seats (Course wise)	No. of total students admitted	No. of students admitted under Management quota	% of students admitted under management quota					<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Total No. of Seats (Course wise)</th> <th>No. of total students admitted</th> <th>No. of students admitted under Management quota</th> <th>% of students admitted under management quota</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>B.sc. Nursing</td> <td>60</td> <td>02</td> <td>3.33%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GNM</td> <td>60</td> <td>02</td> <td>3.33%</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Total No. of Seats (Course wise)	No. of total students admitted	No. of students admitted under Management quota	% of students admitted under management quota	B.sc. Nursing	60	02	3.33%	GNM	60	02	3.33%
Total No. of Seats (Course wise)	No. of total students admitted	No. of students admitted under Management quota	% of students admitted under management quota																			
Total No. of Seats (Course wise)	No. of total students admitted	No. of students admitted under Management quota	% of students admitted under management quota																			
B.sc. Nursing	60	02	3.33%																			
GNM	60	02	3.33%																			
6.7	<p>What is the admission policy of the University with regard to NRI and overseas students?</p>	<p>No NRI and overseas students have applied for admission</p>																				

E. Fee Structure

7.1	<p>Present Course-wise fee structure of the University (Please provide head-wise details of total fee charged)</p>	<p>Copy enclosed. Please see enclosure No- 12</p>
7.2	<p>Any other fee charged by the University other than the fee displayed in the UGC website (e.g. Building Fee, Development Fee, Fee by any name, etc.)</p>	<p>No other fees charged.</p>
7.3	<p>Whether fee structure is available on the University website and in the prospectus?</p>	<p>Yes.</p>

7.4	Whether fee is charged by the University as per fee structure displayed in the University website and in the prospectus or some hidden charges are there?	Yes, fees is charged as per fees structure displayed in prospectus. No hidden charges are there. .
7.5	Mode of Fee collection	Fees is collected in both online and offline mode basis.
7.8	Whether University is providing any concession in fee to students? If yes, please provide details.	Yes. Concessions is provided (fees statement enclosed) as shown in see enclosure - 09
7.9	Details of the Hostel Fee including mess charges	Admission fees @Rs.5000/- charged from each students per year and @ Rs. 4500/- per month is charged as Hostel seat rent and mess charges.
7.10	Any other fee	NIL
7.11	Basis of Fee Structure	Fees is charged on the basis of cost of imparting teaching, Salary of faculties, infrastructure
7.12	Whether the University has received any complaint with regard to fee charged or fee structure? If yes please give details about the action taken.	No
7.13	Whether University is providing any scholarship to students? If yes, please provide details.	Yes, 25% concession is given as seed money as per the provision of KAV.Act.2017/ordnance/2018 to all the faculties who pursue research in specific departments concerning to own subjects. Economically poor students are also supported financially during admission time as per the provisionally specified Act. of KAV.

F. Faculty

8.1	Total no. of Sanctioned and filled up posts (Institution wise and Department wise)	Dept.	Professor		Associate Professor		Assistant Professor	
			Sanctioned	Filled	Sanctioned	Filled	Sanctioned	Filled
		PG	15	15	45	38	45	37
		UG	Nil	Nil	02	02	20	18
		PHARMACY	2	02	01	01	07	07
		BPT.	04	4	2	0	04	04
		NURSING	01	01	02	01	15	12
		TOTAL	22	22	52	42	91	78
8.2	Details of teaching staff in the following format (Please provided details – Institution wise and Department-wise) (Details to be provided in Appendix-XIII)		(Details to be provided in Appendix-XIII) Please see enclosure No- 13					

8.3	Category-wise No. of Teaching Staff	Category	Female	Male	Total	Female
		SC	08	08	16	08
		ST	07	07	14	07
		OBC	13	18	31	13
		PH	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
		General	29	52	81	29
		Total	57	85	142	57

8.4 Details of the permanent and temporary faculty members in the following format

Total no. of permanent teachers/ temporary teachers

Particulars	Female	Male	Total
Total no. of permanent teachers	57	85	142
No. of teachers with Ph.D. as the highest qualification	21	36	57
No. of teachers with M.Phil as the highest qualification	01	01	02
No. of teachers with PG as the highest qualification	31	52	83

Total no. of temporary teachers	03	04	07
No. of teachers with Ph.D. as the highest qualification	Nil	Nil	Nil
No. of teachers with M.Phil as the highest qualification	Nil	Nil	Nil
No. of teachers with PG as the highest qualification	Nil	Nil	Nil
Total no. of part-time teachers	Nil	Nil	Nil
No. of teachers with Ph.D. as the highest qualification	Nil	Nil	Nil
No. of teachers with M.Phil as the highest qualification	Nil	Nil	Nil
No. of teachers with PG as the highest qualification	Nil	Nil	Nil
Total No. of visiting teachers	Nil	Nil	Nil

8.5	Ratio of full-time teachers to part-time/contract teachers	20:01
8.6	<p>Process of recruitment of faculty</p> <p>-Whether advertised? (pl. attach copy of the ad)</p> <p>-Whether selection committee was constituted as per the UGC Regulation?</p>	<p>Through Publishing advertisement in News Papers.</p> <p>Copy enclosed. Please see enclosure No- 14</p> <p>Yes</p>
8.7	<p>Does the University follow self-appraisal method to evaluate teachers on teaching, research and work satisfaction? If yes, how is the self-appraisal of teachers analysed and used? Whether:-</p> <p>Self Appraisal Evaluation Peer Review Students evaluation Others (specify)</p>	<p>Teachers work is evaluated through students feedback on teachers. No other evaluation system is followed now.</p> <p>Please see enclosure No- 15</p>
8.8	Institution-wise and Department-wise teacher student ratio(only full time faculty)	<p>PG 1:3.3</p> <p>UG 1:16.4</p> <p>PHD 1:4.2</p>

8.9	Whether the University is providing UGC Pay Scales to the Permanent Faculty? If yes, please provide the following details:-	No
	Scale of Pay with all the allowances Professor – Associate Prof.- Assistant Prof. – Mode of Payment – (Cash/Cheque)	Scale of Pay is decided as per the schedule of the KAV Act.2017. It differs as per the Academic Qualification, Experience and Performance of the Faculties and the Employees. Cheque through individual SBI accounts transfer.
8.10	Pay /Remuneration provided to:- Part-Time Faculty – Temporary Faculty- Guest Faculty –	Yes, Class wise. Yes , as per workload of concerned faculty.
8.11	Facilities for teaching staff (Please provide details about Residence, Rooms,Cubicals, Computers/Any other)	1. Residential rooms are provided free of costs

G. Infrastructure

9.1	Does the University have sufficient space for Land & Building?	Yes
9.2	Does the University have sufficient class rooms?	Yes
9.3	Laboratories & Equipment (Details to be provided in Appendix-XIV and Appendix-XV)	Please see enclosure No- 16 Appendix-XIV and Appendix-XV) enclosure No- 17
a)	Item Description (make and model)	Details had been indicated the See enclosure No-16,17
b)	Location (Department)	KAV, Nasatra, Barpeta (Assam)
c)	Value (Rs.)	Approximately 2.00(Two) Cores

d)	Present Condition	Good
e)	Date of Purchase	Since 2018 till 2025(documents are preserved in the accounts branch)
9.4	Library	
a)	Total Space (all Kinds)	11529 sq.ft.
b)	Computer / Communication facilities	available
c)	Total no. of Ref. Books (Each Department)	Humanities=464, BPT=38, Nursing Education=392, Pharmacy = 110 Others=696
d)	All Research Journals subscribed on a regular basis	10
9.5	Sports Facilities (Details to be provided in Appendix-XVI)	
a)	Open Play Ground(s) for outdoor sports (Athletics, Football, Hockey, Cricket, etc.)	One open play ground with gallery for athletes, Football
b)	Track for Athletics	Yes
c)	Basketball courts	Nil
d)	Squash / Tennis Courts	Yes
e)	Swimming Pool (Size)	Yes
f)	Indoor Sports Facilities including Gymnasium	Yes
g)	Any other	YES
9.6	Does the University has provision for Residential Accommodation including hostels (boys & girls separately)	YES

H. Financial Viability				
10.1	Details of the Corpus Fund created by the University Amount – FDR No.Date – Period – (Documentary evidence to be given)	Mutual Fund on KAV AC NO.38550338177		
		Folio No.	Amount	
		29331024	26031452.30	
		Grand Total	26031452.30	
10.2	Financial position of the University (please provide audited income and expenditure statement for the last 3 years)			
		Sl.No.	Year	Income
		1	2021-22	4,59,69,464
		2	2022-23	48541453.19
		3	2023-24	73123434.90
			Expenditure	
				2,79,77,490.33
				2,85,27,733.51
				4,37,22,344.00
10.3	Source of finance and quantum of funds available for running the University (for last audited year) Fees – Donations- Loan – Interest- Any other (pl. Specify)-	Fees-7,29,56,025.90 Donation-NIL Interest- 1,67,409		

10.4	What is the University's 'unit cost' of education? (Unit cost = total annual expenditure (budget accruals) divided by the number of students enrolled) Unit cost calculated excluding the salary component may also be given	Unit cost of education- Total payment -81647490.00 Total Student- 640 Unit cost of education-127574.20 Unit cost excluding salary component- RS.72029158.00/640=112545.55
------	--	--

I. Governance System

11. Organization, Governance and Management

11.1	Composition of the statutory bodies of the University (please give names, profession & full postal address of the members and date of constitution):- Governing Board Executive Council Board of Management Academic Council Finance Committee Board of Studies Others (Details to be provided in Appendix-XVII)	Copy enclosed Please see enclosure No- 18
11.2	Dates of the meetings of the above bodies held during the last 2 years (Enclose attested copy of the minutes of the meetings)	Copy enclosed Please see enclosure No- 11 and enclosure No- 19
11.3	What percentage of the members of the Boards of Studies, or such other academic committees, are external? Enclose the guidelines for BOS or such other Committees.	No external members in BOS.
11.4	Are there other strategies to review academic programmes besides the academic council? If yes, give details about what, when and how often are such reviews made?	Such other reviews have not been made as yet.

J. Research Profile

<p>12.1</p>	<p>Faculty-wise and Department-wise information to be provided in respect of the following:-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Student Teacher Ratio ➤ Class Rooms 	<p><u>PG COURSE</u></p> <p>Assamese- Student Teacher Ratio-2:1 Class Room-02</p> <p>Education: Student Teacher Ratio-9.1 Class Room-02</p> <p>Philosophy Student Teacher Ratio-6:1 Class Room-02</p> <p>Political Science Student Teacher Ratio 6:2 Class Room-02</p> <p>Performing Arts- Student Teacher Ratio- 8.5:1 Class Room-02</p> <p>English- Student Teacher Ratio-3.2:1Class Room-02</p> <p>History- Student Teacher Ratio-4:1 Class Room-02</p> <p>Economics- Student Teacher Ratio-1.1:1Class Room-02</p> <p>M.Com- Student Teacher Ratio-3.2:1Class Room-02</p> <p>Botany- Student Teacher Ratio-7:1 Class Room-02</p> <p>Zoology- Student Teacher Ratio-3.8:1 Class Room-02</p> <p>Physics- Student Teacher Ratio-7:1 Class Room-02</p> <p>Chemistry- Student Teacher Ratio-2:10 Class Room-02</p> <p><u>UG COURSE</u></p> <p>Krishnaguru Mahavidyalaya: Student Teacher Ratio-8:1 Class Room-02</p> <p>Krishnaguru Science and Technology: Student Teacher Ratio-3.3:1 Class Room-08</p> <p>Institute of Nursing Education KAV: Student Teacher Ratio-34:1 Class Room-10</p> <p>Institute of Bachelor of Physiotherapy: Student Teacher Ratio-17.8:1 Class Room-06</p> <p>Institute of Pharmacy KAV: Student Teacher Ratio-19.5:1 Class Room-09</p>															
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Teaching labs ➤ Research labs (Major Equipment's) ➤ Research Scholars (M.Tech, Ph.D., Post-DoctoralScholars) ➤ Publications in last 3 years (Year-wise list) ➤ No. of Books Published ➤ Patents ➤ Transfer of Technology ➤ Inter-departmental Research (Inter-disciplinary) ➤ Consultancy ➤ Externally funded Research Projects ➤ Educational Programmes Arranged 	<p>Yes</p> <p>YES</p> <p>314</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3">Publications in last 3 years LIST</th> </tr> <tr> <th>SL NO</th> <th>YEAR</th> <th>NO.BOOKS</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>01</td> <td>2022-23</td> <td>29</td> </tr> <tr> <td>02</td> <td>2023-24</td> <td>31</td> </tr> <tr> <td>03</td> <td>2024-25</td> <td>38</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Yes</p> <p>10</p> <p>No</p> <p>Yes</p> <p>YES</p> <p>Yes</p> <p>Yes</p>	Publications in last 3 years LIST			SL NO	YEAR	NO.BOOKS	01	2022-23	29	02	2023-24	31	03	2024-25	38
Publications in last 3 years LIST																	
SL NO	YEAR	NO.BOOKS															
01	2022-23	29															
02	2023-24	31															
03	2024-25	38															

K. Misc.

Appendix -XVIII

13. Details of Non-Teaching Staff

13.1	Details of Non-Teaching Staff	Please see enclosure No- 20
------	-------------------------------	------------------------------------

13.2	Summary of the Non-Teaching Staff	Particulars	Female	Male	Total
		Administrative Staff			
		Group A			
		Group B			
		Group C	06	40	46
		Group D	08	13	21
		Sub Total	14	53	67
		Technical Staff			
		Group A			
		Group B			
		Group C	NIL	03	
Group D		02			
Sub Total					
Grand Total			05		
13.3	No. of Non-teaching staff category wise	Category	Female	Male	Total
		SC	01	08	09
		ST	01	04	05
		OBC	03	10	13
		PH	Nil	Nil	Nil
		General	9	31	40
		Total	14	53	67
13.4	Ratio of Non-teaching staff to students	1:21.78			
13.5	Ratio of Non-teaching staff to faculty	1:2.12			

14. Academic Results

14.1	Faculty-wise and course-wise academic results of the past 3 years			Copy enclosed Please see enclosure No- 21	
	S.No.	Course	No. of Candidates appeared		Result

15. Accreditation

15.1	Whether Accredited by NAAC? If yes please provide the following details: Date of Accreditation Period Grade CGPA Grading System Followed	Not yet accredited but the process is under process.								
15.2	Whether courses are accredited by NBA ? If yes please provide course-wise details as under:- <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Sl.No.</th> <th>Course</th> <th>Whether Accredited</th> <th>Period of Accreditation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Sl.No.	Course	Whether Accredited	Period of Accreditation					NO
Sl.No.	Course	Whether Accredited	Period of Accreditation							
15.3	Other Accreditations, if any	NO								
15.4	Any other information (including special achievements by the University which may be relevant for the University)	1. Three students obtaining Master Degree have been able to clear the UGC NET/SLET Examination 2. The University has started Ph. D. Programme from the year 2020-21 onwards. And Altogether 330 Scholars have been admitted In the Programme and already ph.D. Degree has been awarded to 16 scholars in the year 2025.								

16. Strength and Weaknesses of the University

16.1	Strengths of the University	<p>1. Strength of the University: The University Established in a rural area, have nearly 40 acres of land, well developed infrastructure such as Administrative Building, Academic building consisting Standard class Room , Auditorium, Cafeteria, Indoor Stadium, play ground, Smart class room 3.nos etc.</p> <p>2. The University has been able to run UG to PG Course along with Ph.D Programme with 15 subjects</p> <p>3. The University has been running vocational courses like GNM, B.SC Nursing, Bachelor of Physiotherapy, Pharmacy Courses and some skill based courses</p> <p>4. The University has imparted Spiritual Courses to the Students so that knowledge on different courses can be blended with Spiritualism.</p> <p>5. The University have been able to provide hostel accommodation for both girls and boys student.</p> <p>6. The University has one central Library in which both text books and reference Books are available for the students.</p>
16.2	Weaknesses of the University	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Since the University is located in rural area so means of communication is insufficient at par with other Higher Educational institutions located in the Urban areas. 2. Since most of the students come from rural areas and economically weaker section , hence they cannot pay sufficient course fees in time in order to provide them all modern teaching learning equipment's. 3. The area in which the University is located is a Flood prone area which have been affecting and damaging the academic atmosphere and infrastructure of the University 4. Due to non-receipt of financial grant from state and Central Government the Text books, reference books and research journal could not be procure in sufficient numbers. Barpeta district of Assam Where the university is located is under "Aspirational District" category as notified by Niti Ayug, Govt. of India.

Certificate

This is to certify that all the information provided above is true to the best of my knowledge and belief. The University will adhere to the rules, regulations and guidelines of the UGC, Central Government and relevant Statutory Council(s) and abide by all the provisions under the UGC Regulation.

The above information is also posted on the website of the University www.kav.ac.in

Signed and Sealed by the Head of the Institution



09.10.2025


Registrar
Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya
Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF INCOME TAX
NORTH EASTERN REGION
POST BOX NO. 20
SHILLONG.

Dated 26.6.92

KRISHNA GURU FOUNDATION : GUWAHATI : ASSAM

As constituted by the trust deed ~~XXXXXX~~ of Association dated 17.6.92 has filed the registration application under section 12A(a) of the I.T. Act. 1961 in the prescribed form on 25.6.92 i.e. within the stipulated time limit.

2. The application has been entered at No. 1151/12A/CA/92-93 of the Register of application under section 12A(a) of the I.T. Act. 1961 maintained in my Office.

(P.K.Sarma) 26/6
Commissioner of Income-Tax
North Eastern Region,
Shillong.



No. 1151/12A/CA/92-93/2028-30 Dated 26/6/92

Copy forwarded to :-

1. The Managing Trustee, Krishna Guru Foundation,
2. M.L.Nahru Road, Guwahati, Assam.
2. ~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~ / ACIT - Inv, Circle-I (1) Guwahati
3. OCIT Guwahati Range - I, Guwahati

NOTE

- i. The Income-Tax of a Trust does not become exempt simply because the trust is registered U/S 12A by the CIT, unless the conditions of the section 11 are fulfilled and also unless the provision of section 13 do not operate adversely on the facts of the case.
- ii. Section 12A constitute only an additional requirement to be fulfilled by trust for getting exemption.

certified to be true copy of the original document

[Signature]
Managing Trustee

(P.C.Das-Gupta)
Asstt. Commissioner of Income-Tax (QSD)
for Commissioner of Income-Tax,
North Eastern Region,
Shillong.

[Signature]
Medical Officer & IIC
Nasatra PHC



भारत सरकार

आयकर आयुक्त गुवा-II कार्यालय

आयकर भवन, क्रिश्चियन बस्ती, जी.एस. रोड., गुवाहाटी-७८१००५

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF INCOME TAX, GHY-II, GUWAHATI

AAYAKAR BHAWAN CHRISTIAN BASTI, G.S. ROAD, GUWAHATI-781005

Phone : 0361-2345646, EPABX 2340379 (CIT, Dir), 2340373 ACIT, HQ/Fax: 2345124 (ITO), Tech.

ORDER UNDER SECTION 80G(5)(vi) OF THE INCOME TAX ACT, 1961.

Dated Guwahati, the 20th October, 2010.

With reference to the application for renewal of registration under section 80G(5) of the Income Tax Act, 1961 submitted by Krishna Guru Foundation, House No. 9, Basistha Barua para Road, Basistha Chariali, Guwahati-781029 (PAN-AAATK7012J) in Form No. 10G on 05.04.2010, it is considered that the donations made to the said Trust/Society will be eligible for the benefit of deduction u/s. 80G of the Income Tax Act, 1961, from 01.04.2010 onwards in the hands of the donors subject to the limits and conditions laid down in the said section.

NOTE

- (i) Return of income will have to be filed before the Assessing Officer concerned every year as per requirement of section 139(4A).
- (ii) The statement of Income & Expenditure with Balance Sheet will have to be filed before the Assessing concerned annually.
- (iii) The receipt issued to the donor should bear the number and date of issue of this communication
- (iv) Amendments, if any, made to the constitution should be intimated to this office immediately.
- (v) The Commissioner will also have the power to withdraw the approval if he is satisfied that the activities of the Institution/Fund are not genuine or are not being carried out in accordance with the objects.

Seal of the Commissioner
of Income-Tax



sd/-
(H. B. Mahanta),
Commissioner of Income Tax, Guwahati-II,
Guwahati.

Continued to page - 2

Attested

[Signature]
27/10/10


Medical Officer & IIC
Nasatra PHC

Page - 2.

Memo No. 60/80G/CIT/GHY-II/TECH/GHY/2010-11/ 3919-26 / Dated 20.10.2010.
3/11.

Copy to:-

1. The Managing Trustee, Krishna Guru Foundation, House No. 9, Basistha Baruapara Road, Basistha Chariali, Guwahati-781029.
2. The Income Tax Officer, Ward-3(2), Guwahati. He is advised to examine the accounts carefully for every year having regard to the provision of sections 11, 12 and 13 read with sections 12A and 80G and to ascertain every year if the Trust/Institution continues to fulfill all the required conditions. In case of any failure to do so, the A.O. should promptly report the facts with detailed reasons thereof to this office.
3. The Additional Commissioner of Income Tax, Range-3, Guwahati for kind information.
4. The Chief Commissioner of Income Tax, Guwahati for favour of information.
5. All the CsIT (Admm.), Guwahati-I, Shillong, Jorhat, Dibrugarh of North Eastern Region for kind information.


(Pulak Das),
Income Tax Officer, Technical,
for Commissioner of Income-tax, Guwahati-II,
Guwahati.

IV



100.00
8.50

108.50

Section 10 of Act X of 1892
(1) exempted
from the provisions of the Indian
Stamp Act 1899 (section 1899)
(Amendment) of 1934
subordinate to the said Act

17.6.92

- 1) Achyut Ch. Deka
- 2) Durgabai Neog
- 3) Dhireswar Deka
- 4) Chabin Rajkhowa
- 5) Narahari Deka

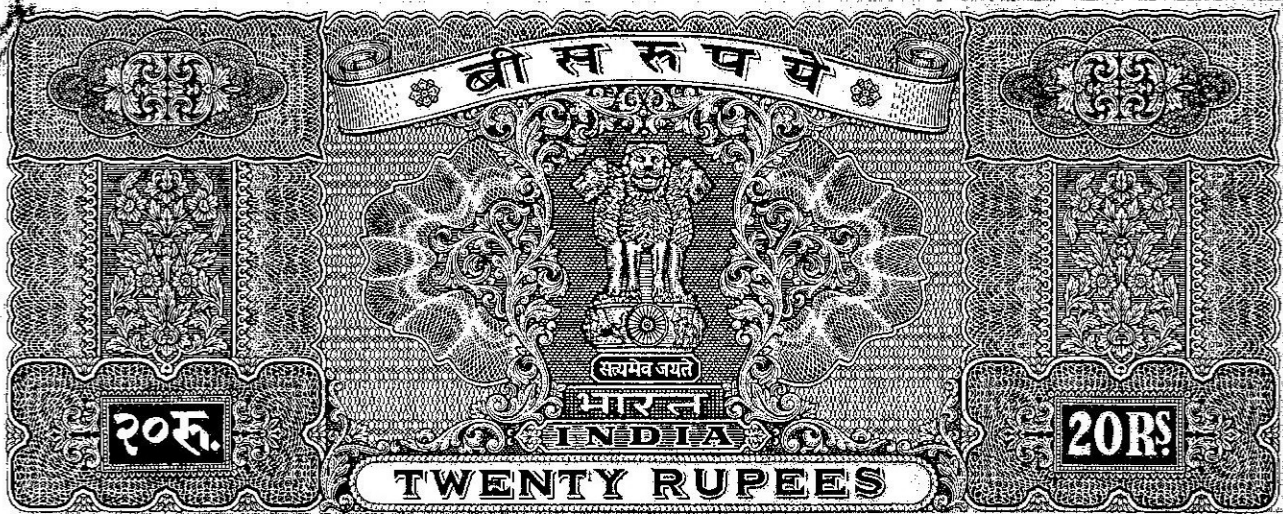
[Signature]
Sr. Sub-Registrar
SAHATI.

KRISHNAGURU FOUNDATION
(A charitable Trust)

This deed of Trust is declared on this 17th day of June , One thousand Nine hundred Ninety Two by (1)Principal Achyut Ch. Deka, I.L.M., (2) President, Central Committee Krishnaguru Sevasram Shri Durga Pd. Neog I.F.S. (3) Shri Dhireswar Deka, (4) Shri Chabin Rajkhowa, (5) Shri Narahari Deka - particulars of all of whom are stated herein below, appointed by His Holiness Shri Shri Arun Goswami, the Gurudev, Krishnaguru Sevasram NaSatra hereinafter jointly called the SETTLORS, to create a religious and charitable trust under the name and style of "KRISHNAGURU FOUNDATION". WHEREAS it is desirable for the promotion of world peace through the advancement of religious, cultural, educational, economical, social etc. condition of suffering humanity at large throughout

[Signature]
20/4/12
Medical Officer & IC
Nasatra PHC

ANNEXURE - I



the world in terms of charitable purpose as defined by the Indian Trust act/Indian Income Tax Act, 1961 etc., the said persons in pursuance of the said objects and wishes of the devotees of said Sevasram together with the authority from His Holiness Shri Shri Arun Goswami hereby declare this trust as follows :

The first Trustees named by His Holiness Shri Shri Arun Goswami are :

- | | | |
|----|---|------------------|
| 1. | Principal,
Achyut Ch. Deka, LL.M.
Advocate & Social Worker
G.S.Colony Road
Guwahati-781 009
Assam, India | Managing Trustee |
| 2. | President,
Central Committee
Krishnaguru Sevasram
Vill & P.O. Nasatra
Dt. Barpeta, Assam | Trustee |
| 3. | Shri Dhireswar Deka
Social Worker
Vill & P.O. Sarthebari | -Do- |
| 4. | Shri Chabin Rajkhowa
Social Worker
Barchabari Gaon
P.O. Azad (North Lakhimpur)
Dt-Lakhimpur | -Do- |
| 5. | Shri Narahari Deka
(Social Worker)
Vill & P.O. Nasatra
Dt. Barpeta, Assam | -Do- |

Achyut Ch. Deka
Chabin Rajkhowa
Narahari Deka
Krishnaguru Sevasram

NOW THIS DEED WITNESSETH as follows :

1. The trust shall be named "KRISHNAGURU FOUNDATION"
2. That the present value of the Trust property is taken at Rs. 0.05 Lakhs.
3. That the Registered office of the Trust will be situated at M.L. Nehru Road, Guwahati unless changed by the trustees.
4. That the Trustees shall hold the property movable /immovable and apply the income thereof for the trust set in clause 6 herein under appearing
5. The Trustees are hereby expressly authorised to accept voluntary contributions with or without invitation or moveable or immoveable properties from any person or persons on such terms, conditions as may be deemed proper in their absolute discretion and any such contribution would be accepted both so as to form the corpus of the trust, as well as for the objects of the trust and the provisions contained in this provisions present shall be applicable thereto.

6. AIMS AND OBJECTS OF THE TRUST :

Ever since the creation of this Universe the kindly "LIGHT OF THE ALMIGHTY" has been showing/leading the mankind the path of salvation. When the creatures forget the existence of the ALMIGHTY CREATOR, they are to suffer and face with immense difficulties. In this Tantrik Yuga which has been embraced by the evil influence of KOLI, the mind of the mankind is clouded. This fearful situation has been fuelled terribly by the torture/restlessness of the society. In this critical juncture of the humanity, in order to lead forward them to the path of salvation the presence of His Holiness Shri Shri Arun Goswami at Na-Satra who carried with him the "LEAD KINDLY LIGHT OF THE ALMIGHTY" has electrified the entire mankind. Through that "KINDLY LIGHT" carrying by dint of meditation of "KRISHNA GURU AKNAM" by His Holiness Shri Shri Arun Goswami has vowed to emancipate the suffering humanity from the evil influence of KOLI, propagate kindness to mankind/animal/plant, establish universal truth-peace-friendship-brotherhood-humanity and thereby form a classless spiritual society. In order to preach/propagate the said WISH OF THE ALMIGHTY particularly to propagate through cultural, educational etc., movement universally, the devotees of NaSatra Sevasram have given birth to this trust, the main aims & objects (in addition to those mentioned Seve-Sram's ADARSA NIRDESA) of which amongst other are :

- A. To preach/propagate the supremacy of "DIVINE ALMIGHTY" and to take required steps towards its fulfillment.
- B. To popularize the idea of DIVINE ONENESS, as enshrined in the holy books and to exchange the spiritual and philosophical principles given in those holy books.
- C. To teach people of the world to show respect to each other, the theory of non-violence, truthfulness, extend helping hand to others and thereby establish a spiritual society eliminating untouchability.
- D. To erect, open, found, construct, establish, take-over, equip, promote, conduct, maintain support assist and make donations etc. to the Than of Nam Prasanga, places

Acharya Ch. Debra

Udwin Singh

Shri Arun Goswami
Dms. Prasanga

Narayan Singh

of worship, Schools, Colleges, Universities, pathshalas, Boarding Houses, Reading-Rooms, Clubs, Libraries, Art, Music, Literary Societies and other institutions, educational, cultural or otherwise.

- E. To give and provide with stipends, scholarships, travelling expenses, all allowances or monetary aids to students and scholars in India and outside engaged in the pursuit of any activity in conformity with the trust.
- F. To grant relief in cash and/or kind during natural calamities such as famine, earthquake, flood, fire and other occasions of calamities of the similar nature and to give donation, subscriptions or contributions to the institutions, establishments or persons doing such relief works.
- G. To provide health treatment to ailing people and to help disabled needy persons.
- H. To found, construct, maintain, support, assist or give subscriptions to places of, Prayer or congregational halls or institutions for cultural, social and religious discourses.
- I. To establish, construct, sink, maintain and repair Tube-wells, wells, water-works for supply of drinking water for the use of Public in general.
- J. To establish, open, run and maintain artificial limb fitting centres, service centres for physically handicapped and disabled persons including hearing impaired persons for the benefit of such persons, and also to take up sight conversation activities.
- K. To establish, open, maintain and run vocational training centres, self employment centres for the benefit of suffering humanity in general and particularly youth wing of the society.
- L. To take up the projects of providing irrigation facilities in rural areas of the nation, either independently or jointly with State Govt./Central Govt./Other charitable institutions.
- M. To work for advancement/protection of culture and Literature and to make arrangement for its training.
- N. To develop disciplinary conduct and habit to observe the rule of Law and self restraint amongst general public and teach the duties and responsibility to become a true citizen of the world.
- O. To take up welfare schemes for the benefit of youth community and also to promote and inculcate the dignity of the young generation.
- P. To establish/ maintain huts/bazars for the convenience of the people at Large.

Achyut ch. Desai
Chaitanyalal Desai
Durga Prasad Neog.
Jharna Desai
Narayan Desai

R. To print, publish, distribute any books, leaflet, journal, mouth piece, news paper etc. in conformity with and for fulfillment/development of the trust, AND to establish printing press etc. for the purpose.

S. To do any other act in conformity with this trust.

7. MEMBERS OF THE TRUST: Any persons having faith in the aims and objects of the Trust may apply for the membership of the Trust on the terms and conditions decided by the trustees, through the Managing Trustee with his necessary certification/ recommendation. When the Board of Trustees is satisfied with the applicant, then the name of the applicant shall be entered in this Register of members to be kept for the purpose. Each member will have to make a contribution of to the Trust which will be decided by the Board of Trustees.

8. ADMINISTRATION OF THE TRUST : The Trust shall be administered by a Board of Trustees consisting of members, number of which shall be decided by His Holiness Shri Shri Arun Goswami or by His Successor. The first trustees mentioned hereinabove shall in consultation with His Holiness Shri Shri Arun Goswami select any more trustees from among the members of the trust whenever necessary. Any vacancy in the Board of Trustees shall be filled by the Trustees in consultation with His Holiness. That if any trustee fails to attend three consecutive meetings of the Board without obtaining leave of the Trust Board, he shall cease to be a trustee. Any trustee may resign by notifying his intent to do so to the Managing Trustee of the Trust and on such resignation being accepted by the Trust Board he will be deemed to have vacated his office. On the death of a Trustee, the remaining Trustees shall in consultation with His Holiness Shri Shri Arun Goswami select a Trustee from among the members of the Trust. All trustees of the Board of Trust shall function during the pleasure of His Holiness Shri Shri Arun Goswami and or His Successor. Normally the terms of office of Board of Trust will be three(3) years subject to the pleasure of His Holiness or His Successor and shall be renominated if necessary.

9. Without prejudice to the generality of the power the Board of Trustee shall exercise the following power and functions subject to such policy as may be laid down by resolution adopted in the meeting of the Board of Trustee. Notwithstanding anything contained in the provision of this deed, the power and functions of all or any of the Trustees and the Board of Trust shall be exercised at the pleasure of His Holiness and or His Successor. Any action/deed whatsoever shall not be deemed to have been done in conformity of this deed of trust unless prior approval of His Holiness and or His Successor. The Successor of His Holiness means His Successor only at Krishnaguru Sevasram at Nasatra.

i) To manage all the properties and belongings to the trust and to let out any portion of any immovable property at such rent and for such period and on such terms and conditions of rent and /or lease, as the Board may think fit.

Chabainbhai Achyut Ch. Desai
Shri Arun Goswami
Narohari Desai
Dnyesbasa Neog

- ii) To employ clerks, employees, agents, brokers, contractors, etc. as may be required for managing the affairs of the trust on such terms and conditions as the Board may think fit and also to terminate the services of any such person so employed as and when the Board may decide.
- iii) To pay all charges and municipal or other taxes in respect of any immovable property of the trust and to carry out repairs required to be done for the same and keep the same insured against any risk/damage and to incur all other charges or expenses incidental to the administration and management as the Board may deem fit.
- iv) To open or close accounts with any Bank or Banks in the name of the Trust to be operated by the managing Trustee and deposited therein or withdraw therefrom any money and to operate upon the same and to draw, issue negotiate and discount charges, drafts, pay order, hundies, promissory notes and other bills of exchange, Government securities, debentures and other negotiable instruments. However for large transaction the accounts shall be operated jointly by the Managing Trustee and any one of the Trustees nominated by His Holiness and/or His Successor.
- v) To invest the money of the Trust not immediately required for any purpose of the trust in such manner and upon such terms as the Board may think fit.
- vi) To accept donations, contributions or gifts from any person, trust, institution, authority or Government in any form of moneys, moveable or immoveable property for the trust.
- vii) To sign, seal, execute, deliver and to get registered according to law any deed of sale, conveyance, reconveyance, assurances, lease, mortgage, charges and the documents relating to the properties of the trust.
- viii) To borrow money with or without security and on such terms and conditions as the Board may deem fit.
- ix) To delegate any power as the trustees can lawfully delegate to any person and to execute any such power of attorney as they may think fit for the purpose.
- x) To exercise such other power of authority as may be necessary for the administration and enhancement of the Trust Fund and properties and in the interest thereof.
- xi) To adjust, settle, compromise, compound, refer to arbitration all actions, suits, claims, demands and proceedings regarding to Trust Fund.
- xii) To make, vary, alter or modify schemes, rule and regulations for carrying out the objects of the Trust and for the Management of the affairs thereof and for running any institutions in furtherance of the objects of the Trust and otherwise for giving effect to the Trust.

Acharya Ch. Seng

Chabimighoras

Durgaprasad Neog

Shri Ram Das

Parachand Das

- xiii) To start, abolish, discontinue and re-start any charity or other charitable institution or institutions for the benefit of general public. ✓
- xiv) To set apart the whole or part of the income and/or corpus of TRUST FUND or part thereof for any of the objects of the TRUST.
- xv) To join, co-operate or amalgamate this Trust with other or others having kindred or allied objects upon such terms and conditions as the TRUSTEES may in their discretion think fit particularly having regard to and in conformity with the object and nature of this Trust.
- xvi) The Board of TRUSTEES may, from time to time frame rules for proper administration of the trust.
- xvii) All matters will be decided by majority.
- xviii) The TRUSTEES shall not be entitled to any remuneration and shall work in an honorary capacity. They shall however be entitled to receive the out of pocket expenses incurred by them in the course of discharging their duties as Trustees.

The TRUSTEES shall be entitled to be indemnified by the Trust properties, against the consequences of all lawful acts done by the TRUSTEES in the course of and discharge of their duties as the Trustees of this Trust and all the costs, charges and expenses thereof.

10. MEETINGS OF THE BOARD : A meeting of the Board of Trustee shall be held at least once in every six months for which seven days notice shall be issued by the Managing Trustee. The meeting shall be presided by any of the Trustees. Two third of the trustees shall form the quorum of the meeting.
11. ACCOUNTS : Full accounts shall be kept in proper books of accounts and such book of account shall be maintained for each year from 1st April to 31st March.
12. All the agreements, contracts, deeds and documents shall be executed on behalf of the Trust by any two of the trustees one of whom must be the Managing Trustee of the Trust but such execution of document must have been approved by the Board of Trustees in a meeting in advance.
13. There shall be a common seal for the trust which shall be deposited with the Managing Trustee and the seal will be fixed on documents only in pursuance of resolution of the Board of Trustees.
14. AMENDMENT : The Trustees may add, alter or otherwise amend these articles or any portion thereof by a resolution passed by a majority of not less than three fourth of the trustees.
15. The aims, objects, purpose and other provisions of this Trust Deed have been framed and laid down in accordance with law so that the trust shall never fail. But if at any time the Trustees find or come to know that any provisions hereinabove is invalid or contrary to law, it shall be their

Achyut Ch. Sena
 Chabir Singh
 Shri...
 Durga Prasad Singh
 Narahari Babu

1/1-70

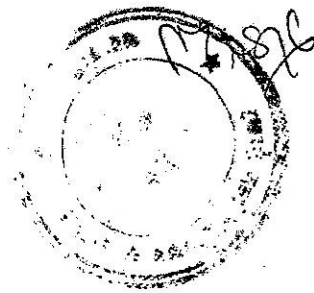
duty to cancel such provision (s) and treat such provision as cancelled, so that other provisions hereof may not be rendered invalid or otherwise affected.

16. That in any case for whatsoever reasons in the event of dissolution of the trust, the property remaining after satisfaction of the debts or/ and liabilities shall not be distributed amongst the members of the trust, but shall be given or transferred to such other institution or trust having the same object as this trust to be determined by the trustees at or before the time of dissolution or in default by the High Court of Judicature that has or may acquire jurisdiction in the matter.
17. The Trust here created shall be irrevocable.
18. The value of the properties held by the trust on the date of registration is Rs. 0.05 Lakhs.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, THE SETTLOR/TRUSTEES have executed these presents on the day, month and year first above written.

- ✓ 1. Achyut Ch. Deka
(Achyut Ch. Deka)
2. Durga Prasad Neog
Durga Pr. Neog
3. Dhireswar Deka
Dhireswar Deka
4. Chabin Rajkhowa
(Chabin Rajkhowa)
5. Narahari Deka
(Narahari Deka)

স্বাক্ষরিত



19-0

স্বাক্ষরিত

স্মারক নং 39/94
খণ্ড নং 39/94
পৃষ্ঠা 97 ব শতা 116
স্মারক নং 7478 92

আই এম: পঞ্জীয়ন: ১৩৫৫৫

14/11/94

Assam Schedule LIII (Part I), Form No.17

দাখিলকাৰী উভতাই দিব আৰু এই ঠাইত আঠা লগাই ৰাখিব।

ক্রমিক নং	1247	১৯	চন	নং	ক্র. নং
দলিল নং	417				দলি
বহীৰ নং					বহী
শ্রী	Aekyut- ch. Jena				শ্রী
শ্রী					শ্রী
শ্রী	Mukul. ch. Jena				শ্রী
তপটিল মতে নিয়মিত মাছুল					তপ
অতিৰিক্ত	R. 20				১৯
১৯	চন	তাং	68		
		শ্রী		চব বেজিষ্টাৰ	



22/1/57

भारतीय वैद्यक

दस
रुपये

TEN
RUPEES

₹. 10

Rs. 10

INDIA

INDIA NON JUDICIAL

অসম অসম ASSAM

Deed No - 2117/07 OAAA 28132

Rs - 20.00 (only)

sd/g. K. Sarma

Sr. Sr. Registrar
Guwahati, 22

DEED OF DECLARATION

THIS DEED OF DECLARATION is made on this 22nd day of January, 2007 at Guwahati by -

- (1) Principal Achyut Ch. Deka, (2) President, Central Committee Krishnaguru Sevaram Sri Mukul Ch. Deka
- (3) Sri Dhireswar Deka, (4) Sri Chabin Rajkhowa (5) Sri Narahari Deka, (6) Sri Krishna Govinda Mahanta and (7) Smt Jayashree Gaikia- Particulars of all of whom are stated herein below ; hereinafter called as Declarants.

Contd---2/p.

Attested
[Signature]
27/1/17

Medical Officer & IIC
Nasatra PHC

sd Principal Achyut Ch. Deka
sd Mukul Ch. Deka
sd Chabin Rajkhowa
sd Narahari Deka
sd Krishna Govinda Mahanta
sd Jayashree Gaikia

206

24-1-07

Achyt ch. Deek

Sd G-K-Sam

Sd Achyt ch. Deek

Sd Achyt ch. Deek

Achyt ch. Deek

Sd G-K-Sam

22-1-87

The execution is admitted by

- ① Achyt ch. Deek
- ② Manku ch. Deek
- ③ Dhireswar Deek
- ④ Chabiya Rajkumar
- ⑤ Nareswar Deek
- ⑥ Kai Shu Gobind Mahant
- ⑦ Jayashree Saini

1164

Sd Achyt ch. Deek

1165

Sd Achyt ch. Deek

1166

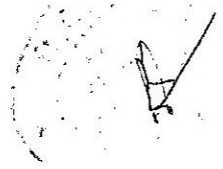
Sd Achyt ch. Deek

1167

Sd Achyt ch. Deek

1168

Sd Achyt ch. Deek



24-107

WHEREAS Declarants no.1 to 5 abovenamed executed a DEED OF TRUST at Guwahati by vide deedno. 1478 dated 17-06-1992 to create a religious and Charitable trust under the name and style of ' KRISHNAGURU FOUNDATION '.

AND WHEREAS due to personal inconvenience the declarant No.5 Sri Narahari Deka has decided to retire from the Trust and the declarant no.1 to 4 have expressed their No-objection for his retirement ; and they have accepted the retirement of Sri Narahari Deka.

AND WHEREAS, the declarant no.6 Sri Krishna Govinda Mahanta and No.7 Smt. Jayashree Saikia have proposed to include their names as trustee and the same has been accepted by the declarant No.1 to 4 ;

That all the trustee will follow the other terms and conditions as incorporated in the original trust deed registered on 17-6-92. Sri Dhireswar Deka is appointed as Managing trustee in place of Sri Achyut Ch. Deka.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF we have put down our signatures on this Deed of Declaration on this the 22nd day of January, 2007 at Guwahati.

24-1

WITNESSES:

- 1. Sd. Saiten Kumar
Advocate
Shy
- 2. Sd. A.K. Sarma
Advocate, Shy

- ① Sd Achyut ch Deka
- ② Sd Mukul ch Deka
- ③ Sd Dhireswar Deka
- ④ Sd Chabin Rajkumar
- ⑤ Sd Narahari Deka
- ⑥ Sd Krishna Govinda Mahanta
- ⑦ Sd Jayashree Saikia

SIGNATURES OF THE DECLERANTS.

Drafted by
Sd Saitendra Das
Advocate

(Handwritten signatures and marks)

14062

17

3290



অসম অসম ASSAM

Admissible under Sec. 17 of 1899
 corrected under Sec. 17 of 1899
 stamp duty under the Stamp
 Act, 1899 and the Stamp
 Amendment Act, 2004
 No. 10 of 2004
 less paid

Sr. Sub Registrar,
 Kamrup, Guwahati

1. Mukul Ch. Deka
2. Dhireswar Deka
3. Krishna Govinda Mahanta
4. Trailokya Bijoy Bhuyan
5. Ashok Kr. Hazarika
6. Pulin Ch. Borah

04AA-003491

DEED OF DECLARATION

THIS DEED OF DECLARATION is made on this 7th day of SEPTEMBER, 2009 at Guwahati.

-BY-

(1) PRESIDENT CENTRAL COMMITTEE KRISHNAGURU SEVASHRAM, Sri Mukul Ch. Deka, son of Late Rajyamal Deka (2) Sri Dhireswar Deka, son of Late Santananda Deka, (3) Sri Krishna Govinda Mahanta, son of Sri Naren Bhuyan (4) Sri Trailokya Bijoy Bhuyan, son of Late Jayannath Bhuyan, Baikunthapur, Zoo Narengi Road, Geeta Mandir, Guwahti, (5) Sri Ashok Kr. Hazarika, son of Late Ananta Ch. Hazarika, Lakshmi Mandir, Beltola, Guwahati - 28, (6) Sri Pulin Ch. Borah, son of Late Purna Ch. Borah, Natun Path, Hatigaon, Guwahati - 6, (herein after called as Declarant)

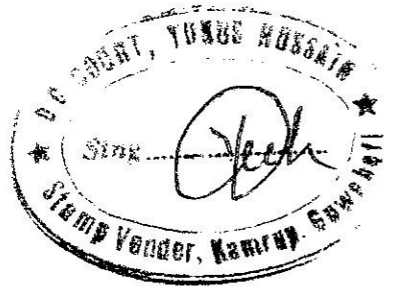
Contd.....

[Signature]
 Medical Officer & IIC
 Nasatra PHC

20.9
 2009

Presented for registration
 date
 day
 in the Guwahati Sr.
 Office (or elsewhere)
 by
 executant (s) (names)

Sept 8
 Mukul Ch. Deka
 [Handwritten signatures]



Sr. Sub-Registrar
 Kamrup, Guwahati

31/09
 4-9-09
 Creation of chattel
 1/ Mukul Ch. Deka
 2/ Shirewar Deka
 3/ Krishna Gourinder Mahanta
 4/ Trailokya Bijoy Bhuyan

- ① Mukul Ch. Deka
- ② Shirewar Deka
- ③ Krishna Gourinder Mahanta
- ④ Trailokya Bijoy Bhuyan
- ⑤ Ashok Ku. Hazarika
- ⑥ Parvin Ch. Barman

100
 Sec
 VII
 P.S.
 Professor

[Handwritten signature]
 Sr. Sub-Registrar
 Kamrup, Guwahati

- ① Mukul Ch. Deka
- ② Shirewar Deka
- ③ Krishna Gourinder Mahanta
- ④ Trailokya Bijoy Bhuyan
- ⑤ Ashok Ku. Hazarika
- ⑥ Parvin Ch. Barman

Identified by me
 Teena Sharma
 Advocate
 6/9
 [Handwritten signature]



অসম অসম ASSAM

1. Mubew ch. deka.

- 2 -

2. Shirensan deka

3. Krishna govinda mahanta.

4. Trailokya Princy Phuyea

04AA003492

5. Ashok kr. Hazarika

6. Prabhu Ch. Deka

WHEREAS declarants No. 1 and 2 named executed a Deed of Trust vide No. 1478 dated on 17.06.1992 alongwith Sri Achyut Ch. Deka, Sri Chabin Rajkhowa and Sri Narahari Deka to create a religions and charitable trust under the name and style of KRISHNA GURU FUNDATION.

AND WHEREAS due to personal inconvenience, Sri Narahari Deka has decided to retire from the Trust and his retirement has excepted by the other trustee and a declaration deed No. 417/07 dated 2201.2007 has been executed.

AND WHEREAS in the said Declaration Deed Sri Krishna Govinda Mahanta and Smti. Jayanshree Saikia have proposed to include their names as trustee and same has been accepted by the other declarants.

Contd.....

SIGNATURES OF DECLARANTS
Prabhu Ch. Deka

AND WHEREAS as per decision of his Holiness Sri Arun Goswami the names of Sri Trilokya Bijoy Bhuyan, Sri Ashok Kr. Hazarika and Sri Pulin Ch. Borah have proposed to include their names as trustee in place of Sri Achyut Ch. Deka, Sri Chabin Rajkhowa and Smti Joyashree Saikia and Same has been accepted by the declarant No. 1 to 3.

AND WHEREAS Sri Pulin Ch. Borah is appointed as Managing Trustee in place of Sri Dhireswar Deka.

AND WHEREAS the office of Trust has been Shifted to House No. 9 Basistha Baruapara Road, Basistha Chariali, Guwahati - 29, from its original address mentioned in the Trust Deed vide No. 1478 dated 17.06.92.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Deed of Declaration on the day, month and year first above written.

WITNESSES :

1. Helena Rani Bashtya
Adv. L.A.G.
2. Teena Sharma
Adv. L.A.G.
- 3.

1. Mukul Ch. Deka
 2. Shiverson Deka
 3. Krishone gauhde mehta
 4. Trilokya Bijoy Bhuyan
 5. Ashok Kr. Hazarika
 6. Pulin Ch. Borah
- SIGNATURES OF DECLARANTS

PhotoGraph and Finger Impression of Person involved in the Deed

Serial No. : 14062

Book No. and Deed No. : BK-IV/3270/2009

Date of Impression : 07/09/2009

Document Type : DECLARATION

Document Sub-Type : DECLARATION



1stP.01



1stP.02



1stP.03



1stP.04



1stP.05



1stP.06



Witn.01



Witn.02



Iden.01



1stP.01.Idx



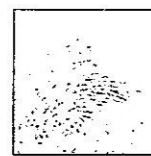
1stP.01.Ltl



1stP.01.Mdl



1stP.01.Rng



1stP.01.Thm



1stP.02.Idx



1stP.02.Ltl



1stP.02.Mdl



1stP.02.Rng



1stP.02.Thm



1stP.03.Idx



1stP.03.Ltl



1stP.03.Mdl



1stP.03.Rng



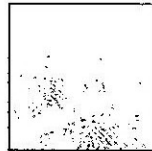
1stP.03.Thm



1stP.04.Idx



1stP.04.Ltl



1stP.04.Mdl



1stP.04.Rng



1stP.04.Thm



1stP.05.Idx



1stP.05.Ltl



1stP.05.Mdl



1stP.05.Rng



1stP.05.Thm



1stP.06.Idx



1stP.06.Ltl



1stP.06.Mdl



1stP.06.Rng



1stP.06.Thm



Witn.01.Idx



Witn.01.Ltl



Witn.01.Mdl



Witn.01.Rng



Witn.01.Thm



Witn.02.Idx



Witn.02.Ltl



Witn.02.Mdl



Witn.02.Rng



Witn.02.Thm



Iden.01.Idx



Iden.01.Ltl



Iden.01.Mdl



Iden.01.Rng



Iden.01.Thm

16016

4457



20/1

অসম অসম ASSAM

Admissible under Act XVI of 1908 Correctly
 Stamp (or exempted from stamp duty)
 under the Indian Stamp Act, 1899 (Act No. of
 1899) (Former Assam) and Act 2004 Schedule
 No. Free Part

Mukul Ch. Borah
 Shireswar Deka
 Trailokya Bijoy
 Bhuyan
 Ashok Kr. Borah
 10A
 5592
 Pulin Ch. Borah

DEED OF DECLARATION

Kamrup Metro., Guwahati

THIS DEED OF DECLARATION is made on 16th day of December, 2013 at Guwahati.

- BY -

(1) PRESIDENT, CENTRAL COMMITTEE KRISHNAGURU SEWASHRAM, Sri Mukul Deka, son of Late Rajyamal Deka, (2) SRI SHIRESWAR DEKA, son of Late Satananda Deka, Nasatra, District Barpeta, Assam, (3) SRI TRAILOKYA BIJOY BHUYAN, son of Late Jagannath Bhuyan, Zoo Narengi Road, Geetanagar, Guwahati, (4) SRI ASHOK KR. HAZARIKA, son of Late Ananda Ch. Hazarika, Lakshmi Mandir, Beltola, Guwahati-28, (5) SRI PULIN CH. BORAH, son of Late Purna Ch. Borah, Natun Path, Hatigaon, Guwahati-6 (hereinafter called as declarant).

WHEREAS declarants No. 1 and 2 named above executed a Deed of Trust vide No. 1478 dtd 17.06.1992 along with Sri Achyut Ch. Deka, Sri Chabin Rajkhowa and Sri Narahari Deka to create a religious and charitable trust under the name and style of KRISHNA GURU FOUNDATION.

[Signature]
 28/11/13
 Medical Officer & I/C
 Nasatra PHC

Contd....

1504

13.12.2013

AM(orPM)
Guwahati at
in execution

Sr. Sub-Registrar
Kamrup Metro., Guwahati

Execution admitted

- by ① Mukul ch. Deka
- ② Shiveswar Deka
- ③ Trailokya Bijoy Deka
- ④ Ashok bor. Hagarin
- ⑤ Pulin ch. Borah

Witnessed by Kashyapee Das
 Son of.....
 Village Advocate
 P.S.....
 Profession.....

Sr. Sub-Registrar
 Kamrup Metro., Guwahati

I identified by me
 Kashyapee Das
 Advocate

AND WHEREAS due to personal inconvenience Sri Narahari Deka has decided to retire from the trust and his retirement accepted by the other trustees and a declaration being Deed No. 417 dated 22.01.2007 had been executed and registered.

AND WHEREAS in the said deed of declaration Sri Krishna Govinda Mahanta and Smti. Jayashree Saikia have proposed to include their names as trustee and same has been accepted by the other declarants.

AND WHEREAS as per decision of His Holiness Shri Shri Arun Goswami the names of Sri Trailokya Bijoy Bhuyan, Sri Ashok Kr. Hazarika and Sri Pulin Ch. Borah have been proposed to include their names as trustee in place of Sri Achyut Ch. Deka, Sri Chabin Rajkhowa and Smt. Jayashree Saikia and same had been accepted by the other declarants and Sri Pulin Ch. Borah was appointed as Managing Trustee in place of Sri Dhireswar Deka.

AND WHEREAS office of the Trust had been shifted to House No. 9, Basistha Bakrapara Road, Basistha Chariali, Guwahati-29 from its original address mentioned in the Trust Deed vide No. 1478 dated 17.06.1992.

AND WHEREAS due to personal inconvenience, Sri Krishna Govinda Mahanta has decided to retire from the trust and his retirement has been accepted by the other trustees executing this deed of declaration.

That all the trustees will follow the other terms and conditions as incorporated in the original trust deed registered on 17.06.1992.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have executed this Deed of Declaration on the day, month and year first above written.

WITNESSES :

1. Kashyapee Das
Advocate
L.A.G.

2. Purabi Deka
Advocate
L.A.G.

1) Mukul Ch. Deka,

2) Dhireswar Deka,

3) Trailokya Bijoy Bhuyan

4) Ashok Kr. Hazarika.

5) Pulin Ch. Borah

SIGNATURE OF DECLARANTS

Assam Apex Weavers & Artisans Co-op. Federation Ltd. ARTFED
G.N.B. Road, Ambari, Guwahati-1

SI.No-18

IDENTITY CARD

Name : Shri Mukul Ch. Deka
Father's Name : Late R. M. Deka
Designation : General Manager, ARTFED
Date of Birth : 01-03-1958
Date of Joining : 24-01-1995

Holder's Signature

Assessing Authority

PERMANENT ACCOUNT NUMBER
ACUPB3915F

MR NAME
PULIN CHANDRA BORAH

FATHER'S NAME
PURNA CHANDRA BORAH

DATE OF BIRTH
08-11-1956

COMMISSIONER OF INCOME TAX (SYSTEMS) SHILLONG

PERMANENT ACCOUNT NUMBER
AIDPD8127D

MR NAME
SUNIL KUMAR DEKA

FATHER'S NAME
SRI MANANDA DEKA

DATE OF BIRTH
01-03-1949

COMMISSIONER OF INCOME TAX (SYSTEMS) SHILLONG

ADVOGATE'S IDENTIFICATION CARD

NO. 222/GEV

DATE OF BIRTH 05.09.1936

Bar Council of Assam, Registered, Vocational, Advocates, Lawyers, Members, Assam Bar Council & Assam Bar Council Building, Guwahati

भारत सरकार
GOVT OF INDIA

आयकर विभाग
INCOME TAX DEPARTMENT

आयकर अधिकारी
JAGANNATH BHOWAN

आयकर अधिकारी
AC:RB1602L

GOVT. OF ASSAM
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Issue No. CE/SEM/C/05/2008/55 DATE 30/12/08

Name :- ASHOK KR. HAZARIKA
Designation :- Superintending Engineer (M)
Office Add. :- Upper Assam, Mechanical Circle,
P.W.D. RD, Na-Ali, Jorhat.

Additional Chief Engineer (Mechanical)
P.W.D. (Rds), Assam, Chandimali, Guwahati-3

ADVOGATE'S IDENTIFICATION CARD

No. 116/GEV

DATE 10.09.12

ENROLLMENT NO. 222/GEV

DATE OF BIRTH 02.02.1967

GUWAHATI

Bar Council of Assam, Registered, Vocational, Advocates, Lawyers, Members, Assam Bar Council & Assam Bar Council Building, Guwahati

PhotoGraph and Finger Impression of Person involved in the Deed

Document Type: DECLARATION

Registration Office: Kamrup Metro

Document Sub Type: property value exceeds 1000

Serial No.: 16016/2013

Date of Impression: 2013-12-16

Book & Deed No.: Book-IV/4457/2013

Type	Thumb	Index	Middle	Ring	Little	Image
1st party						
1st party						
1st party						
1st party						
1st party						
Identifier						
Witness						
Witness						

4940

भारतीय गैर न्यायिक

बीस रुपये

रु. 20

Rs. 20

TWENTY RUPEES

INDIA

INDIA NON JUDICIAL

অসম অসম ASSAM

Admissible under Act XVI of 1908 Correctly Stamped (or exempted from stamp duty) under the Indian Stamp Act 1899. (Act II of 1899) (Assam Amendment) Act 1908 Schedule No. IV

20/-

IV

Choudhary
Sr. Sub-Registrar
Kamrup (Urban), Guwahati
27.3.2015

Mukul Ch. Deka
President, A.P.S.

15AA

Arum Bhuyan

Kuntala Patrogy Sonni

Shriman Singh

Ashok K. Hazarika

Pulin Ch. Borah

DEED OF DECLARATION

THIS DEED OF DECLARATION is made on 27... day of March, 2015 at Guwahati.

- BY -

(1) PRESIDENT, CENTRAL COMMITTEE KRISHNAGURU SEWASHRAM, Sri Mukul Deka, son of Late Rajyamal Deka, (2) SRI DHIRESWAR DEKA, son of Late Satananda Deka, Nasatra, District Barpeta, Assam, (3) SRI ASHOK KR. HAZARIKA, son of Late Ananda Ch. Hazarika, Lakshmi Mandir, Beltola, Guwahati-28, (4) SRI PULIN CH. BORAH, son of Late Purna Ch. Borah, Natun Path, Hatigaon, Guwahati-6 (hereinafter called as declarant).

Attested
[Signature]
27/3/15
Medical Officer & I/C
Nasatra PHC

Contd....

presented for Registration
at 27.3.2015, M(OR P) &
on the... day of... 20
in the Guwahati Sub-Registrar
Office (or elsewhere) by Mukul Deka
Occupant (claimant)

286 - 20/2/15
S. R. SARKAR
L No - KPE-17/2000/21
D. C. Court

Choudhury
Sr. Sub-Registrar
Kamrup Metro, Guwahati
27.3.2015

- Executiosis admitted by
- ① Mukul Deka
 - ② Dhireswar Deka
 - ③ Ashok bor Hazarika
 - ④ Pulin Ch Borah
 - ⑤ Kantola Patowary Goswami
 - ⑥ Arden Bhuyan

Identified by... Kashyapee Das
Son of... Achowate
Village... Mousa
P.S... SHY District...
Profession...

Choudhury
Sr. Sub-Registrar
Kamrup Metro, Guwahati
27.3.2015

Identified by me
Kashyapee Das
Achowate
27/3/15



অসম অসম ASSAM

19AA 657419

-2-

WHEREAS declarants No. 1 and 2 named above executed a Deed of Trust vide No. 1478 dtd 17.06.1992 along with Sri Achyut Ch. Deka, Sri Chabin Rajkhowa and Sri Narahari Deka to create a religious and charitable trust under the name and style of KRISHNA GURU FOUNDATION.

AND WHEREAS due to personal inconvenience Sri Narahari Deka has decided to retire from the trust and his retirement accepted by the other trustees and a declaration being Deed No. 417 dated 22.01.2007 had been executed and registered.

AND WHEREAS as per decision of His Holiness Sri Arun Goswami the names of Smt. Kuntala Patowary Goswami and Sri Arun Bhuyan have been proposed to include their names as trustee and the names have been accepted by the other declarants.

AND WHEREAS Sri Pulin Ch. Borah who was appointed as Managing Trustee shall continue in the same post.

Contd....

Pulin Ch. Borah
Kuntala Patowary Goswami
Sri Arun Bhuyan
Asst. K. H. Zaitke

Contd 7 5

AND WHEREAS it has been decided by the trustees to incorporate the following clauses in the item 'AIMS AND OBJECTS OF TRUST' in the Trust Deed (Krishnaguru Foundation) as

T. To make donations to other NGOs. Trusts, Societies with similar objects as those of Krishnaguru Foundation and/or other NGOs, Trusts, Societies carrying on activities for the welfare of humanity.

U. To undertake activities for environment protection by way of tree plantation, construction of drains and water channels, preserving old ponds/wells/water bodies, organizing awareness programmes, promoting use of alternate fuels/resources, construction and maintenance of open grounds and fields to be used as playgrounds and for community activities.

V. To establish, run/manage agricultural and dairy farm for the benefit of teachers, students and boarders of educational institutions operated by the trust.

W. The Trust may apply for financial assistance, subsidy, Grant-in-aid etc. from State Govt. Central Govt., Govt. agencies, Corporate Sector, Govt. undertaking or any other organizations which can provide such financial assistance for implementation of a project on philanthropic activities. The Trust will implement the philanthropic project without profit motive. The surplus, if generated, may be utilised for social work mentioned under objective clause.

And in clause No. IV in item "ADMINISTRATION OF THE TRUST" line shall be included as "To open or close accounts with any Bank or Banks in the name of the Trust to be operated by the managing Trustee and deposited therein or withdraw therefrom any money and to operate upon the same and to draw, issue negotiate and discount charges, drafts, pay order, hundies, promissory notes and other bills of exchange, Government securities, debentures and other negotiable instruments. However for large transaction the accounts shall be operated jointly by the Managing Trustee

Contd....

Musulch. Deba
President APS
Arun Bhuyam
Muntala Patwary Jannani
Shrinewar Deba
Astok K. Hozaik
Pulin Ch. : Borak

and any one of the Trustees nominated by His Holiness and or His Successor. The Bank account of a unit supported by Krishnaguru Foundation will be jointly operated either by any two trustees or by any one trustee and a representative of the unit concerned as authorised signatory, nominated by His Holiness and/or His Successor.

AND WHEREAS Sri Trailokya Bijoy Bhuyan has decided to retire from the trust as a trustee and his retirement has been accepted by the other trustees through this Deed of Declaration.

That all the trustees will follow the other terms and conditions as incorporated in the original trust deed registered on 17.06.1992.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have executed this Deed of Declaration on the day, month and year first above written.

WITNESSES :

1. Kashyapee Das
Advocate, Ghy

2. Gautam Bharadwaj
Advocate, Guwahati

1) Mukul Ch. Debe
President APS

2) Anun Bhuyan

3) Kuntala Patowary Gowami


4) Shiroman Debe

5) Ashok Kr. Hazarika

6) Pulni Ch. Borah

SIGNATURE OF DECLARANTS

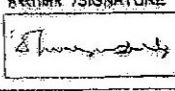
স্থায়ী লেখা সংখ্যা / PERMANENT ACCOUNT NUMBER
AJDPB8127D



নাম / NAME
DHRISHWAR DEKA


পিতা বা মাতা / FATHER'S NAME
SATANANDA DEKA

জন্ম তারিখ / DATE OF BIRTH
01-03-1948

স্বাক্ষর / SIGNATURE


স্বাক্ষরিত (সিদ্ধান্ত) / সিদ্ধান্ত
 COMMISSIONER OF INCOME TAX (SYSTEMS) SHILLONG


স্থায়ী লেখা সংখ্যা / PERMANENT ACCOUNT NUMBER
AFZPD1845C




নাম / NAME
MUKUL CHANDRA DEKA

পিতা বা মাতা / FATHER'S NAME
RAYYAMAL DEKA

জন্ম তারিখ / DATE OF BIRTH
01-03-1958

স্বাক্ষর / SIGNATURE


স্বাক্ষরিত (সিদ্ধান্ত) / সিদ্ধান্ত
 COMMISSIONER OF INCOME TAX (SYSTEMS) SH




The Assam Tribune 548
 Tribune Building, Guwahati-781003
 Phone: 2661356, 2661360

IDENTITY CARD
PRESS

Name: **SRI PULIN CHANDRA BORAH**
 Designation: **MANAGER - ACCOUNTS**
 Address: **23, NABUN PATH, NEAR HARI GAON**
L.R. SCHOOL, GUWAHATI - 781 006.
 Date of issue: **1/04/06** Valid upto: **31/08/2015**

Signature of **Borah**
 Superintendent
 Assam Tribune Pvt. Ltd.
 Guwahati-3

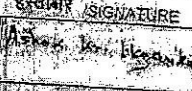
স্থায়ী লেখা সংখ্যা / PERMANENT ACCOUNT NUMBER
AARPH5172K



নাম / NAME
ASHOK KUMAR HAZARIKA

পিতা বা মাতা / FATHER'S NAME
ANANDA CHANDRA HAZARIKA


জন্ম তারিখ / DATE OF BIRTH
28-02-1954

স্বাক্ষর / SIGNATURE


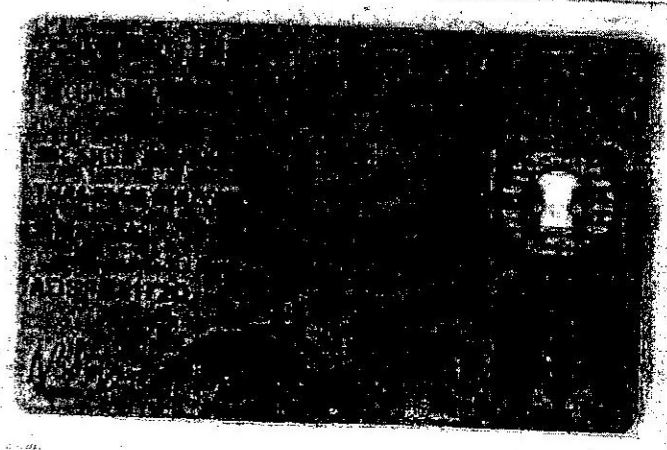
স্বাক্ষরিত (সিদ্ধান্ত) / সিদ্ধান্ত
 COMMISSIONER OF INCOME TAX (SYSTEMS) SH

ভারতীয় নির্বাচন কমিশন
ELECTION COMMISSION OF INDIA
 ভোটার ফটো পরিচয় পত্র
ELECTOR PHOTO IDENTITY CARD

MSR7840337




ভোটারের নাম / Elector's Name
KUNTALA PATOWARE GOSWAMI
 ভোটার পরিচয় পত্র / Elector's Photo
GURU KRISHNA PRAMANANDA GOSWAMI



ADVOCATE'S IDENTITY CARD


No. 222/GRY Date: 30.10.2010



নাম / NAME
GAURAM BHARADWAJ
 Designation: **ADVOCATE**
 Enrolment No.: **665 of 2014**
 Date of Enrol.: **10/12/2014**
 Date of Birth: **05/04/1990**

IDENTITY CARD

Card No.: 100001 Date: 10/12/2014



নাম / NAME
GAURAM BHARADWAJ
 Designation: **ADVOCATE**
 Enrolment No.: **665 of 2014**
 Date of Enrol.: **10/12/2014**
 Date of Birth: **05/04/1990**

PhotoGraph and Finger Impression of Person involved in the Deed

Document Type: DECLARATION

















































Registration Office: Kamrup Metro

Document Sub Type: property value exceeds 1000

Serial No.: 4940/2015

Date of Impression: 2015-03-27

Book & Deed No.: Book-IV/1221/2015

Type	Thumb	Index	Middle	Ring	Little	Image
1st party						
1st party						
1st party						
1st party						
2nd party						
2nd party						
Identifier						
Witness						

1.6 Enclosure No.-2

University Grants Commission

Appendix-I

Composition of the Society/Trust

S. No.	Name	Address	Occupation	Designation in the Society/Trust
01	Sri Mukul Deka	Guwahati	Service	President
02	Sri Dharmeswar Deka	Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam	Service	Trustee
03	Sri Achyut Kr.Hazarika	Lakhimi Mandir, Beltola, Guwahati-28	Service	Trustee
04	Sri Pulin Ch. Borah	Natun Path, Hatigaon, Guwahati-06	Service	Managing Trustee
05	Arun Bhuyan	Guwahati	Service	Trustee
06	Smt. Kuntala Patowary Goswami	Sarthebari, Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam	Service	Trustee

Enclosure

Encl-10
APP-1

University Grants Commission

Appendix-III

Information about promoting Society/Trust – other educational institutions

SL. No.	Name of the University/ Educational Institution	Activities
1	Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya	Imparting Education from PG to Ph.D.
2	Krishnaguru Mahavidyalaya	Imparting Education from Class XI to B.A. & B.Com
3	Krishnaguru College of Science and Technology	Imparting Education from Class XI in Science Stream to B.Sc.
4	Institute of Pharmacy	Imparting Education D.Pharm & B.Pharm
5	Institute of Nursing Education	Imparting Education B.Sc(N) & G.N.M.
6	Institute of Physiotherapy	Imparting Education BPT
7	Krishnaguru Vidyajyoti	Imparting Education from KG to Class X standard both in English and Assamese Medium

University Grants Commission
Appendix-IV
Information about promoting Society/Trust – Other activities

Sl. No.	Name of the Organization	Activities
1.	Dhemaji chakra, Dhemaji	A religious and charitable trust is functioning under the name and style of Krishnaguru Foundation to preach and teach the people about Spirituality, Humanity and Welfare of mankind. The Krishnaguru foundation preaches and nourishes the Philosophy, spirit and principles of Krishnaguru Prabhu Ishwar the Prime concern of which is the peace progress and unity of the global human Society.
2.	Jonai Chakra, Dhemaji	
3.	Lakhimpur Chakra, Lakhimpur	
4.	Krishna Premanjali Chakra, Bihpuria	
5.	Shrutadev Chakra,	
6.	Gobinda Atoi Chakra	
7.	Bidur Chakra	
8.	Gurukrishna Ramanand Chakra	
9.	Ayan Pub Siyang Chakra, Arunachal	
10.	Madhuchudhan Chakra	
11.	Digboi Chakra, Tinsukia	
12.	Dibrugarh Chakra, Dibrugarh	
13.	Basudev Chakra	
14.	Garhguri Chakra	
15.	Tinsukia Chakra, Tinsukia	
16.	Duliajan Chakra, Dibrugarh	
17.	Namrup Chakra, Dibrugarh	
18.	Dumduma Chakra, Tinsukia	
19.	Dillibari Chakra	
20.	Marigaon Chakra, Marigaon	
21.	Mayadevi Chakra	
22.	Ramkrishna Paramananda Chakra, Marigaon	
23.	Karbi Anglong Chakra, Karbi Anglong	
24.	Srimanta Sankardev Chakra, Nagaon	
25.	Prahlad Chakra	
26.	Mangaldoi Chakra, Mangaldoi	
27.	Haridev Burha Ata Chakra, Tangla	
28.	Bhishma Chakra	
29.	Udalguri Chakra, Udalguri	
30.	Gukdev Chakra	
31.	Kolaigaon Chakra, Udalguri	
32.	Gureswar Chakra, Baksa	
33.	Chayagaon Chakra, Kamrup	
34.	Ravidev Chakra	
35.	Sonapur Chakra, Kamrup	
36.	Abdul Kadir Master Chakra	
37.	Pub-Guwahati Chakra	
38.	Madhya Guwahati Chakra	
39.	Pachim Guwahati Chakra	
40.	Damudardev Chakra	
41.	Garugobinda Chakra	
42.	Hanuman Chakra	
43.	Arunudoy Chakra	
44.	Pub-Kamrup Chakra	
45.	Baidyagarh Chakra	
46.	Sanat kumar Chakra, Karimganj	
47.	Simla Chakra	
48.	Sailen Boro Deka Adhikar Chakra	
49.	Silbari Chakra	
50.	Amdah Chakra	

51.	Bhalukamari Chakra
52.	Uttar Pub Anchalik Kuweri Chakra
53.	Muchalpur Chakra
54.	Shiyalmari Chakra
55.	Shiyaldara Chakra
56.	Gurukrishna Premananda Chakra
57.	Haridev Chakra
58.	Kokrajhar Chakra
59.	Shalakati Chakra
60.	Gauripur Chakra
61.	Sivasagar Chakra
62.	Charaideu Chakra
63.	Jorhat Chakra
64.	Majuli Chakra
65.	Jojoli Chakra
66.	Shapekhati Chakra
67.	Kaziranga Chakra
68.	Titabor Borhula Chakra
69.	Ramdas Boro Adhikar Chakra
70.	Kuntala Goswami (Bhaktimatri Aai) Chakra, Dimow Sivsagar
71.	Jagra Milon Chakra, Nalbari
72.	Nalbari Chakra
73.	Kothahkuchi Chakra
74.	Barkhetri Chakra, Jaysagar, Nalbari
75.	Khetrapara Chakra, Tihu
76.	Hangsha Narayan Chakra
77.	Krishnangini Chakra
78.	Bongshi Gopal Chakra
79.	Dharmapur Chakra
80.	Sutadev Chakra
81.	Shandheli Milon Chakra
82.	Pub Nalbari Chakra , Bilpar
83.	Chaturbhuj Chakra
84.	Bisnupuri Chakra
85.	Uttar Pachim Nalbari Chakra
86.	Erabamundi Chakra
87.	Sharukhetri Chakra
88.	Mathuradas Burha Ata Chakra
89.	Bajali Chakra
90.	Krishnarjun Chakra
91.	Baushi Chakra
92.	Chandkha Chakra
93.	Madhavdev Chakra
94.	Nasatra Chakra
95.	Bhawanipur Chakra
96.	Delhi Chakra
97.	Begucharai Chakra
98.	Ramdas Chakra
99.	Haridas Chakra
100.	Rampur Chakra
101.	Vrindavan Chakra
102.	Tulshi Das Chakra

পঞ্জীকৃত নম্বৰ - ৭৬৮ /৯৭

Registered No.-768/97



THE ASSAM GAZETTE

অসাধাৰণ

EXTRAORDINARY

প্ৰাপ্ত কৰ্তৃত্বৰ দ্বাৰা প্ৰকাশিত

PUBLISHED BY THE AUTHORITY

নং 136 দিশপুৰ, মঙ্গলবাৰ, 11 এপ্ৰিল, 2017, 21 চ'ত, 1939 (শক)
No. 136 Dispur, Tuesday, 11th April, 2017, 21st Chaitra, 1939 (S.E.)

GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM
ORDERS BY THE GOVERNOR
LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT : : : LEGISLATIVE BRANCH

NOTIFICATION

The 11th April, 2017

No. LGL.29/2017/6.- The following Act of the Assam Legislative Assembly which received the assent of the Governor on 6th April, 2017 is hereby published for general information.

ASSAM ACT NO. XXVI OF 2017

(Received the assent of the Governor on 6th April, 2017)

KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVAVIDYALAYA ACT, 2017



KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVAVIDYALAYA ACT, 2017
(ASSAM ACT No. XXVI OF 2017)

(Received the assent of the Governor on 6th April, 2017)

An

Act to establish a Private University under the name and style "**Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya**" under Section 6 of the Assam Private Universities Act, 2007 (Assam Act No. XII of 2007).

PREAMBLE:

Whereas it is expedient to establish a teaching and research based Private University for imparting value based quality education blended with spiritualism under the name and style "**Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya**" under Section 6 of the Assam Private Universities Act, 2007 and for matters connected therewith or incidental thereto;

It is hereby enacted in the Sixty-Eighth Year of the Republic of India as follows:

1. SHORT TITLE AND COMMENCEMENT:

- (1) This Act may be called **Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya Act, 2017**
- (2) It extends to the whole of Assam
- (3) It shall come into force at once.

2. REGISTERED OFFICE OF SPONSORING BODY

Krishnaguru Foundation
Krishnaguru Sewashram, Nasatra
P.O. & Vill. Nasatra, Dist. Barpeta, Assam
PIN: 781307



THE FIRST STATUTES OF THE KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVAVIDYALAYA, 2018

(FRAMED UNDER THE PROVISION OF THE K.A.V. ACT, 2017 READ WITH SECTION 30
OF THE ASSAM PRIVATE UNIVERSITIES ACT, 2007)

CHAPTER-I

1. Short Title and Commencement:

- (1) These Statutes shall be called **The First Statutes of the Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, 2018:**
- (2) They shall come into force with effect from the date of publication of the official Gazette.

2. Definitions:

In these statutes, unless there is anything repugnant to the subject or context –

- (a) "Academic year" means a period of twelve months commencing on the first day of June.
- (b) "Board of Management" means Board of Management of Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, Nasatra.
- (c) "Chapter" means a chapter of these statutes.
- (d) "Department" means a University Department of Study and/or Research or a Department functioning for specific purpose maintained at the cost of the Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya.
- (e) "Foundation" means the Krishnaguru Foundation, Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam.
- (f) "Post Graduate Studies" means studies for admission to which the requisite qualification is a Bachelor's degree or its equivalent, recognized by the University.
- (g) "Section" means a section of the Act.
- (h) "The Act" means the Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya Act, 2017.
- (i) "Undergraduate Studies" means a course of studies on successful completion of which a certificate or Degree is awarded by the University and are not Post-Graduate Studies.
- (j) "University" means Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya (KAV).
- (k) "University Fund" means Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya Fund.
- (l) Words and Expression used in these Statutes shall have the same meanings respectively assigned to them in the Assam Private Universities Act, 2007, Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya Act, 2017 and the General Clauses Act, 1897.

CHAPTER-II
OFFICERS OF THE UNIVERSITY
PART-I

3. DECLARATION OF THE POSTS OF OFFICERS OF THE UNIVERSITY

The Following posts are hereby declared to be the posts of officers of the University.

- (1) The Visitor;
- (2) The Chancellor;
- (3) The Vice-Chancellor;
- (4) The Registrar;
- (5) The Chief Finance and Accounts Officer;
- (6) Such other persons in the service of the university as may be declared by the Statutes to be the officers of the University.

PART-II

POWER AND FUNCTIONS OF OFFICERS

4. THE VISITOR

- (1) The Visitor of the University shall be the Governor of Assam.
- (2) During convocation, the Visitor shall, when present, preside over the function of the University for conferring degrees and diplomas. The Visitor shall have the following powers, such as -
 - (a) To call for any paper or information relating to the affairs of the University.
 - (b) Based on the feedback or information received by the Visitor, if he finds that any order, proceeding or decision taken by the authority of the University is not in conformity with the provision of this Act or Statutes, Ordinances, Regulations and Rules made thereunder, he may deem fit in the interest of the University and the directions so issued shall be complied with by the University made thereunder, for the best interest of the University and the direction so issued shall be complied with by the University.

5. THE CHANCELLOR

- (1) The Trust shall appoint the Chancellor of the university.
- (2) The tenure of the Chancellor shall be 3 (Three) years, which may be extended for a further period of three years by the Trust with the approval of Visitor following the same procedure for the initial appointment.
- (3) The Chancellor shall be the head of the University.
- (4) The Chancellor shall preside over the meetings of the Governing Body (GB) and shall, when the Visitor is not present preside over the convocation of the University for conferring degrees diplomas or other academic distinctions.
- (5) The Chancellor shall have the following powers, namely:
 - (a) To call for any information or record.
 - (b) To appoint the Vice-Chancellor.

- (c) To remove the Vice-Chancellor in accordance with the provisions in sub-section (7) of section 17 of the Assam Private University Act.2007.
- (d) Such other powers as may be prescribed by the Act.
- (e) However, the founder Chancellor is empowered to exercise his special power to appoint the Vice-Chancellor, Registrar and other officers for the greater interest of the University.

6. THE VICE-CHANCELLOR

- (a). The Chancellor of the university shall appoint the Vice-Chancellor from a panel of three persons recommended by the Governing Body and shall subject to the provisions contained in the statute sub-section (7) hold office for a term of three years: provided that, after expiry of the term of three years, a person shall be eligible for re-appointment for another term of three years.

However, a Vice-Chancellor shall continue to hold the office even after expiry of his term till new Vice-Chancellor joins. In any case this period shall not exceed one year.

- (b) As the principal executive and academic officer of the University, the Vice-Chancellor shall exercise general superintendence and control over the affairs of the University and shall execute the decisions of various authorities of the University.
- (c) The Vice-Chancellor shall preside over the convocation of the University in the absence of the Visitor and the Chancellor.
- (d) Provided that if in the opinion of the Vice-Chancellor it is necessary to take immediate action on any matter for which powers are conferred on any other authority by or under this Act, he may take such action as he deems necessary and shall at the earliest opportunity thereafter report his action to such officer or authority as would have in the ordinary course dealt with the matter:

Further, if in the opinion of the concerned officer or authority such action should not have been taken by the Vice-Chancellor then such case shall be referred to the Chancellor, whose decision thereon shall be final.

Provided further that where any such action taken by the Vice-chancellor affects any person in the service of the University, such person shall be entitled to prefer, within three months from the date on which such action is communicated to him, an appeal to the Board of Management and the Board of Management may confirm or modify or reverse the action taken by the Vice-Chancellor.

- (e) In case of any decision of any authority of the University is outside the powers conferred by the Act or Statutes, Ordinances, Regulations or Rules made therein or is likely to be prejudicial to the interest of the University, the Vice Chancellor shall request the concerned authority to revise its decision within fifteen days from the date of its decision and in case the authority refuses to revise such decision wholly or partly or fails to take any decision within fifteen days, then such matter shall be referred to the Chancellor and his decision thereon shall be final.
- (f) The Vice-Chancellor shall exercise such powers and perform such duties as may be prescribed by the Statutes or the Ordinances.
- (g) Provided further that at any time upon representation made or otherwise and after making such enquiry as may be deemed necessary, the situation so warrants and if the continuance of the Vice-Chancellor is not at the best interest of the University, the Chancellor may, by an order in written stating the reasons therein, ask the Vice-Chancellor to relinquish his office from such date as may be specified in the order.

However, before taking an action under this sub-section, the Vice-Chancellor shall be given an opportunity or being heard.

6. THE REGISTRAR

(1) Appointment of the Registrar

- (a) The Registrar shall be appointed by the Chancellor.
- (b) He shall be whole time salaried officer of the University and be appointed by a Written Order.

(2) Period of probation:

- a) The newly appointed Registrar shall be on probation for a period of one year in the first instance:
- b) Provided that it shall be competent for the Board of Management to extend the period of probation for a period not exceeding one year for good and sufficient reasons.
- c) On satisfactory completion of probation the incumbent appointed as the Registrar shall be confirmed by a written Order.
- d) Provided that on the expiry of the prescribed period or extended period of probation, the Chancellor decides that the incumbent is not suitable for continuance in the post to which he has been appointed, he shall discharge him from service or revert him to his original post, as the case may be after giving him a reasonable opportunity of showing cause against the action proposed to be taken against him.

(3) Emoluments:

The Registrar shall receive such emoluments as may be determined by the Board of Management/Governing Body.

(4) Leave, Provident Fund etc.:

The Registrar shall be governed, as regards leave, provident fund, insurance, pension and other retirement benefits and disciplinary proceedings by the Statutes and Ordinance, governing the conditions of service of the non-teaching staff of the University.

(5) Mode of Resignation:

The Registrar may, by writing under his hand addressed to the Governing Body/Board of Management, resign his appointment after giving three months notice of his intention to do so. The Board of Management shall be the authority competent to accept his resignation.

(6) Termination of appointment:

The Board of Management shall be competent to terminate the appointment of the Registrar for grave irregularities committed in the discharge of his official duties, after conducting an inquiry in which he has been informed of the charges against him and given a reasonable opportunity of being heard in respect of those charges.

(7) Age of Retirement:

Except as otherwise provided in these Statutes the date of compulsory retirement of the Registrar shall take effect from the afternoon of the last day of the month in which he attains the age of 65 years.

(8) Temporary Vacancy:

In the event of temporary vacancy occurring in the Office of the Registrar, it shall be competent for the Board of Management to make such arrangements as it may deem fit to carry on the duties of the Registrar.

(9) Ex-officio Member-Secretary:

The Registrar shall act as the Member-Secretary to the Governing Body, Board of Management, the Academic Council, the Faculties, the Board of Studies and the Committees appointed by these authorities but shall not have a right to vote.

(10) Ineligibility for membership of the authorities of the University:

The Registrar shall be ineligible for election or for appointment as a member of any of the authorities of the University.

(11) Power of Registrar:

- a. Subject to the general direction and control of the Vice-Chancellor, the Registrar shall be in charge of the administration of the University office and shall have the power to fix and define the function and duties of the officers and employees of the University.
- b. He shall take prompt steps for the efficient working of the University office subject to the prior approval of the Vice-Chancellor.

(12) Duties of The Registrar:

- A. It shall be the duty of the Registrar:
 - (a) to be the custodian of the records, the common seal and other properties committed to his charge by the Academic Council;
 - (b) to conduct the official correspondence of the University and to be responsible for the proper maintenance of all the records of the University.
 - (c) to issue all notices for convening meetings of the Governing Body, Board of Management, Academic Council, the Faculties, the Board of Studies and the committees appointed by those authorities and to prepare and maintain records of the proceedings of the meeting;
 - (d) to make arrangement for the conduct of elections to the various authorities or bodies of the University under the directions of the Vice-Chancellor.
 - (e) to maintain all such registers as may be prescribed by the law of the University from time to time.
 - (f) to manage, under the directions of the Board of Management, the property and investment of the University Fund;
 - (g) to sign contracts and other agreements on behalf of the University under the direction of the Board of Management;
 - (h) to perform such other functions as may from time to time, be prescribed by the Board of Management.
- B. The Registrar, shall in the execution of his official duties, be subject to the immediate direction and control of the Vice-Chancellor and shall carry out his orders and render such assistance as may be required by the Vice-Chancellor in the performance of his official duties.

7. THE CHIEF FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS OFFICER

- (1) The Chief Finance and Accounts Officer shall be appointed by the Chancellor for a period of one year in the first instance.
- (2) He /She shall be on probation for a period of one year in the first instance. Provided that the Board of Management may, for good and sufficient reasons extend the period of probation

for a period not exceeding one year. On satisfactory completion of probation, the incumbent shall be confirmed by a written order.

- (3) He /She shall work under the direct control and supervision of the Vice-Chancellor. He/She shall be the principal administrative officer in-charge of finance management and maintenance of accounts of the University.
- (4) He /She shall be responsible for:-
 - (a) the administration of the funds, finances, properties and assets and all endowments and trusts of the University;
 - (b) all receipts and disbursements;
 - (c) processing of all bills and ensuring payment of the same without any undue delay;
 - (d) the maintenance of the stock Register and all accounts books and keeping them up-to date at regular intervals;
 - (e) annual physical verification of all items of equipment, apparatus and diagnostic and pathological instruments entered into the stock register;
 - (f) the preparation of Annual budget and after consideration by the Finance Committee, present the same before the Governing Body;
 - (g) the preparation of Periodical Statements of accounts to review the finances of the University and presentation of the same to the Finance Committee for consideration;
 - (h) the preparation of Annual Statements of accounts and the audit report relating to annual statement of Accounts, the Internal Audit Report and the Annual Balance Sheet and submission of the same to the State Government;
 - (i) the signing of all cheques on behalf of the University;
 - (j) performing such other duties as may be assigned to him by the Vice-Chancellor and/or authorities of the University from time to time;
- (5) The Chief Finance and Accounts Officer shall be the Member-Secretary of the Finance Committee.

8. OTHER OFFICERS:

- A. The University may appoint such other officers as may be necessary for its functioning.
- B. The manner of appointment of other officers of the University and their power and functions shall be such as prescribed in Chapter V.

CHAPTER- III FACULTIES

9. THERE SHALL BE THE FOLLOWING FACULTIES IN THE UNIVERSITY:

- (1) Faculty of Performing and Visual Arts.
- (2) Faculty of Health & Paramedical Courses.
- (3) Faculty of Humanities and Social Science.
- (4) Faculty of Teacher Education
- (5) Faculty of Science & Technology
- (6) Other Faculties as and when required.

10. EACH FACULTY SHALL CONSIST OF THE FOLLOWING MEMBERS:

- A.** (1) The Vice-Chancellor – Chairman.
(2) The Dean of the faculty concerned.
(3) The Head or Heads of the Department or Departments concerned, if any.
(4) One Principal from amongst the colleges imparting instructions in the discipline, if any.
(5) Two persons having special knowledge in the subject or subjects nominated by the Academic Council.
- B.** The Registrar shall be the ex-officio Secretary of the faculty but he shall not be a member of the faculty.

11. TERM OF THE MEMBERS

A member of the faculty shall hold office for a period of three years. In case a vacancy occurs in the office of any member of the faculty, the vacancy shall be filled up by co-opting a suitable person by the faculty at a meeting convened for the purpose and such member shall hold office for the unexpired period of time.

12. FUNCTION OF THE FACULTY

Subject to the provision of the Statutes, a Faculty:

- (a) shall consider and report any matter referred to it by the Academic Council and/or the Board of Studies concerned.
- (b) shall hold joint meeting with any other faculty to consider any matter of common interest under the direction of the Academic Council.
- (c) shall send proposal to the Academic Council for introduction of new courses of studies in various programmes as well as organization or re-organization of faculty, if deemed necessary.
- (d) may offer suggestions to the Academic Council for improvement of standard of courses of studies and curricula to keep abreast of time.
- (e) may recommend to the Academic Council the conditions for the award of degrees, diplomas and other distinctions.
- (f) may offer suggestions to the Board of Studies for appointment of names of persons referred for evaluation of thesis or dissertations and for conduct of viva-voice examinations for Post-Graduate and Doctorate Degree to be awarded by the University.

13. DEAN OF THE FACULTY:

- (a) There shall be a Dean for each Faculty. He shall be an honorary officer of the University nominated by the Academic Council from amongst the members of the Faculties. He shall be a distinguished Professor having long standing experience in teaching various disciplines pertaining to the Faculty in the University. He shall hold office for a period of 3 years and shall be eligible for re-nomination, if the Academic Council thinks fit and proper.
- (b) In the event of a vacancy in the office of the Dean by reason of resignation or death, the Academic Council shall nominate one of the members of the same Faculty to be the Dean as soon as possible and he shall remain as Dean for the unexpired period of the term.

- (c) In case the Dean, by reason of illness, leave or any other cause becomes unable to discharge the responsibilities of his office, the Vice-Chancellor shall appoint a member of the faculty to discharge the duties and functions of the Dean during the temporary absence of the Dean.

14. POWERS AND DUTIES OF THE DEAN:

The Dean shall maintain:

- (a) Liaison between the faculty and the Academic Council.
- (b) Advise the Academic Council regarding creation and organization of new faculty.
- (c) Send proposal for introduction of new courses of studies in various disciplines for consideration of the Academic Council and conduct correspondence pertaining thereto.
- (d) Assist the Vice-Chancellor for all round improvement and development of various disciplines within the jurisdiction of the University.
- (e) Ensure maintenance of minutes of faculty meetings.
- (f) Help in the preparation of the development plan of the University.

CHAPTER- IV

THE MAINTENANCE AND MANAGEMENT OF THE UNIVERSITY

15. THE GOVERNING BODY:

- (1) The Governing Body shall be the Executive Body of the University and shall consist of the following members:
 - (a) The Chancellor
 - (b) The Vice-Chancellor.
 - (c) Five persons nominated by the Sponsoring Body out of whom two shall be eminent educationists.
 - (d) One expert of Management or Information Technology from outside the University, nominated by the Chancellor.
 - (e) One expert of finance nominated by the Chancellor.
- (2) The Registrar shall be Ex-Officio Member-Secretary of the Governing Body.
- (3) The Chancellor shall be the Chairperson of the Governing Body.
- (4) The Governing Body meeting should be held at least three times in a year.
- (5) The quorum for meetings of the Governing Body shall be five.
- (6) The Governing Body of the university is the supreme authority in a university system. All the movable and immovable property of the University shall vest in the Governing Body. It shall have the following powers, namely:
 - (i) to guide and offer general superintendence and directions and to control functioning of the University by using all such powers as are provided by this Act or the Statutes, Ordinances, Regulations or Rules made thereunder;
 - (ii) to assess and review the decisions of other authorities of the University in case they are not in conformity with the provisions of this Act or the Statutes, Ordinances, Regulations or rules made thereunder;
 - (iii) to approve the budget and Annual Report of the University;

- (iv) to lay down the extensive policies to be followed by the University and various bodies like the Academic Council and Board of Studies;
- (v) to recommend to the Sponsoring Body about the voluntary liquidation of the University if a situation arises when smooth functioning of the University does not remain possible in spite of all efforts;
- (vi) Any other powers as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

16. THE BOARD OF MANAGEMENT:

- (1) The Board of Management shall consist of the following members:
 - (a) The Vice-Chancellor
 - (b) The sponsoring body shall nominate two members of the Governing Body.
 - (c) The sponsoring Body shall nominate three persons, who are not the members of the Governing Body.
 - (d) Three persons amongst the teachers, nominated by the Sponsoring body.
 - (e) The Vice-Chancellor shall nominate two teachers to the Board of Management.
- (2) The Vice-Chancellor shall be the Chairperson of the Board of Management.
- (3) The power and functions of the Board of Management shall be as prescribed by the Statutes.
- (4) The Board of Management shall meet once in every two months.
- (5) The quorum for meetings of the Board of Management shall be five.

17. ACADEMIC COUNCIL:

The Academic Council is the Academic Body of the University and shall be responsible for maintenance of standards of instruction, examination and research in the University.

- (1) The Academic Council consists of the following members:
 - (i) The Vice-Chancellor shall be the Chairman of the Academic Council.
 - (ii) Two nominees from the Education Department, Govt. of Assam
 - (iii) One nominee each from two neighbouring Universities
 - (iv) One nominee from SEBA
 - (v) One nominee from AHSEC
 - (vi) Three Heads of the constituent institutions
 - (vii) Three teachers from constituent institutions
 - (viii) Two nominees from the Trust
 - (ix) One nominee from the Chancellor

The Registrar shall be the Member-Secretary of the Academic Council.
- (2) The Academic Council shall be the principal academic body of the University and shall subject to the provisions of this Act and the Rules, Statutes or Ordinances made thereunder, coordinate and exercise general supervision over the academic policies of the University.
- (3) **Procedure for conducting meetings:**
 - (i) The Academic Council shall ordinarily meet twice a year on dates to be fixed by the Vice-Chancellor and as and when required by the Vice-Chancellor.
 - (ii) **Quorum for the meetings:** Two fifth (2/5) of the total number of members shall constitute the quorum for a meeting of the Academic Council and no business shall be transacted at a meeting at which there is no quorum.

- (iii) **Special Meetings:** The Vice-Chancellor may whenever he thinks fit, convene a special meeting of the Academic Council.
- (iv) **Chairman:** The Vice-Chancellor shall, if present, preside over all meetings of the Academic Council. In his/her absence, the member nominated from the Board of Management will be asked to exercise the powers and perform the duties of the Vice-Chancellor and, in the absence of both the above persons, a member shall be chosen by the members present to preside over the meeting.
- (v) **Validity of proceedings:** In certain cases non-receipt of notice, agenda and other papers connected with any meeting of the Academic Council by any member shall not invalidate the proceedings of the meeting of the Academic Council.
- (vi) **Notice of Meetings:** The Registrar shall, under the direction of the Vice-Chancellor give not less than thirty clear days notice of the date of an ordinary meeting and ten clear days notice for a special meeting.
- (vii) **Proceedings:** The proceedings at each meeting of the Academic Council shall be prepared by the Registrar and approved by the Vice-Chancellor (Chairman). The Registrar shall send by post, ordinarily within six weeks after a meeting, a copy of the proceedings of that meeting so signed by the Chairman to each member of the Academic Council, the Board of Management, the Finance Committee, the Faculties and the Board of Studies. A copy of the minutes shall be submitted to the Chancellor.
- (viii) **Objection to proceedings:** If no exception is taken by any member who was present in the meeting to the correctness of the proceedings within ten days of the date of dispatch of the proceedings, they shall be deemed to be correct. If the Chairman is convinced that the objection raised is genuine, he may correct the proceedings.
- (ix) **Standing committee of the Academic Council:** The Vice-Chancellor shall appoint a standing committee which shall consist of the Vice-Chancellor as the Chairman and Dean of Faculties as members. One half members of the committee shall be the quorum. The committee shall consider all such matters referred to it by the Academic Council or the Vice-Chancellor and submit its recommendation to the Academic Council.

Other Authorities under Section 21(4) and 25 of the Assam Private University Act, 2007

18. FINANCE COMMITTEE:

- (1) **Constitution:**
 - (a) The Finance Committee shall consist of not more than 7 members as may be decided by the Board of Management.
 - (b) The Chief Finance and Accounts Officer shall be the Member-Secretary of the Finance Committee.
- (2) **Quorum:** Four members of the Finance Committee shall constitute the quorum for the meetings.
- (3) **Term of Office:** Members of the Finance Committee other than ex-officio members shall hold office for a term of four years.

(4) **President:**

The Chancellor shall preside at the meeting of the Finance Committee. In the absence of the Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor shall preside over the meeting of the Finance Committee.

(5) **Meeting of the Finance Committee:**

The Finance Committee shall meet at least once every quarter to examine accounts and scrutinize the proposal for expenditure.

(6) **Powers and functions of the Finance Committee:**

The Finance Committee shall –

- (a) examine the draft annual estimates of income and expenditure and annual accounts of the University.
- (b) scrutinize every item of new expenditure not provided for in the budget estimates of the University.
- (c) advise the Board of Management in regard to the strict observance of the Statutes relating to the maintenance of accounts of income and expenditure of the University.
- (d) examine and report on the accounts of the endowments and Trust Funds.
- (e) consider ways and means and financial effect of every new measure in contemplation involving fresh financial commitment on the part of the University.
- (f) make recommendations, whenever deemed necessary, to the Board of Management on all matters relating to the finances of the University.
- (g) scrutinize and report on the utilization of the grants and loans given by the University.
- (h) advise on any financial matters that may appropriately be referred to it for opinion by any authority or body of the University.
- (i) have the right to call for any paper bearing on any financial proposal or any item of accounts matter for its consideration or in making its recommendations on the annual accounts of the financial estimates.

19. **BOARD OF STUDIES :**

(1) **Constitution:**

There shall be a Board of Studies attached to each subject of studies or group of subjects in the University. The course of study, duration, eligibility for admission etc. will be followed as per the UGC guidelines.

Provided however that Post-Graduate studies in each subject may have separate Board of Studies.

(2) **Nomination of members of Board of Studies:**

The Vice-Chancellor shall nominate the members of the Board of Studies and submit the list to the Chancellor for final approval. The number of such members shall be not less than 5 or more than 11.

(3) **Qualification of a Member of Board of Studies:**

No person shall be appointed as Member of Board of Studies unless he is teacher or has special knowledge in the subject or one of the subjects with which the Board is concerned.

(4) **Powers of the Board of Studies:**

- (i) To recommend for the guidance of teachers and students, books in which the prescribed subjects are suitably treated and to recommend text books when required.
- (ii) To recommend persons suitable for appointment as question paper setters, examiners in the concerned subject.

- (iii) To make recommendations in regard to courses of study and examinations in the concerned subject.
- (iv) To address the Faculty or Faculties concerned regarding improvements in the course of study.
- (v) To consult specialists who are not member of the Board.
- (vi) To recommend to the Academic Council, for being forwarded to the Board of Management for its approval the preparation and publication of selections or anthologies of the writings or works of authors and other masters in any subject or group of subjects together with a synopsis of the selections or anthologies and the names of the authors and masters and of the persons who may in its opinion be appointed to make the selection, and
- (vii) To bring to notice of the Academic Council or the Board of Management, as the case may be, matters of importance relating to the examination in each subject or group of subjects.

(5) Quorum for the meeting of the Board of Studies:

The quorum for a meeting of any Board shall be simple majority of the strength of the Board.

CHAPTER-V

20. APPOINTMENT OF TEACHERS, OFFICERS AND NON-TEACHING EMPLOYEES OF THE UNIVERSITY:

(1) Appointment of Teachers:

- (i) Teachers of the University viz, Professors, Associate Professors and Assistant Professors shall be selected by a Selection Committee constituted for the purpose.
- (ii) A University Professor shall be appointed by the Governing Body/Board of Management on the recommendation of the Selection Committee constituted by the Vice-Chancellor as per UGC Guidelines.
- (iii) No teacher shall be eligible for appointment as such in the University, unless he possesses such qualification as may be prescribed by the UGC Regulations and approved by the Board of Management.

(2) Appointment of Officers:

Controller of Examinations:

The Controller of Examinations shall be appointed by the Vice-Chancellor on such terms and conditions in the rank of Professor as approved by the Governing Body/Board of Management. He shall be the in-charge of the examination department of the University. His duties shall include the following.

- (i) He shall be responsible for the conduct of all University Examinations and it shall be his duty to arrange the preparation, scheduling, marking and reporting of all University Examinations and for the payment of remuneration to question paper setters and examiners and all other incidental matters connected with University Examination.
- (ii) He shall be responsible for the safe custody of all papers, documents, certificates and other confidential files connected with the conduct of all University Examinations.

- (iii) He shall keep the minutes of Board of Examinations and all Committees appointed by the said Board.
- (iv) He shall convene meetings and issue notice to the Board of Examiners and Committees appointed by them and conduct the official correspondence thereof.
- (v) He shall have the power to countersign the travelling allowance bills of examiners, paper setters and University employees deputed on Examination purpose and all other bills relating to University Examinations.

(3) Appointment of other officers:

All the officers other than those not provided in the Statutes shall be appointed by the Selection Committee as constituted by the Board of Management.

Provided that in case of any vacancy in the post of officers, the Vice-Chancellor may either direct any officer to perform the function of such officers or he may appoint temporarily to fill in the post for a period not exceeding six months and in the mean-time step shall be taken to fill up vacancy on a permanent basis.

(4) Scales of pay:

Scales of pay of teachers shall be such as prescribed by applicable government regulations and UGC. Scales of pay of the officers and employees of the University shall be such as are applicable to similar categories of employees in the State Government.

Provided that higher initial pay in the respective scale of pay may be offered to any teacher, officer and employee of the University on the basis of recommendation made by the relevant authority or committee selecting them with the approval of the Finance Committee subject to confirmation by the Board of Management.

(5) Retirements of Teachers, Officers and Employees:

Same as otherwise provided in the Act, Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations other than Teachers; the Registrar and other Officers of the University shall compulsorily retire on completion of 65 years of age irrespective of the post held by them. In the case of teaching faculty, the age limit prescribed by the UGC may be followed.

(6) Disciplinary action:

Teachers, Officers and Employees of the University shall be subject to such disciplinary rules as may be prescribed in this behalf.

(7) Duties of Professors, Associate Professors and Assistant Professors:

Apart from delivering lecturers, it shall be the duty of the Professors, Associate Professors and Assistant Professors of the University, to engage themselves in research work and to supervise and assist the students in his/her sphere of learning. It shall also be their duty to help the University in the conduct of examinations and processing and publication of results and to undertake such other work as may be required by the Head of the Department concerned consistent with their status.

(8) All other conditions of service of the teachers and other employees shall be as prescribed by the University from time to time.

(9) Head of the Department:

- (i) In every teaching department of the University there shall be a Head of the Department. He shall be appointed by the Board of Management from amongst the permanent whole time teachers of the Department not below the rank of Associate Professor. Provided that an Assistant Professor may, however be appointed as a Head of the Department in case there are no Professors or Associate Professors in the Department.

The appointment to the post of Head of the Department shall be made on the basis of seniority in service of the teacher belonging to the same rank. In the University teaching department where there are both Professors and Associate Professors, all Professors be deemed to be senior in rank to Associate Professor.

- (ii) (a) The appointment of the Head of the Department shall be reported to the Academic Council at its next meeting by the Vice-Chancellor.
- (b) The Head of the Department shall hold office for a period of 3 years with effect from the date he assume charge of his office but he shall be eligible for reappointment, after the term is over, if the Academic Council/Board of Management so desire.
- (iii) The Head of the Department may resign his office by writing under his hand to the Vice-Chancellor and the matter shall be reported to Governing Body/Board of Management immediately.
- (iv) In case any vacancy occurs in the office of the Head of the Department for any reason, whatsoever, a new appointment to the post shall be made in the manner stated in paragraph (i) above.

(10) Duties of the Head of Department:

Subject to the general control and supervision of the Vice-Chancellor, every Head of the Department shall be responsible for the efficient working of the Department in general and shall—

- (i) arrange the time table and distribute the work in consultation with the other teachers of the Department.
- (ii) exercise due vigilance to ensure that all money are spent for the purpose for which they are allotted.
- (iii) ensure that no expenditure is incurred without sanction of the competent authority or in contravention of financial rules of the University.
- (iv) look after the maintenance of all appliances, apparatus and other machineries purchased by or allocated to the department.
- (v) exercise due vigilance over purchase of any material or equipment or diagnostic machineries of any kind and constitute a committee he thinks fit with the approval of Academic Council for the purpose, so as to avoid exercise of any undue influence in the matter.
- (vi) maintain a stock-register and keep it up to date which shall be open for verification, by finance and accounts department on demand; and
- (vii) perform such other duties, as may be entrusted to him by the Vice-Chancellor and any other authority of the University.

Provided that no such course of action as may be detrimental to the interest of the students shall be taken by the University unless compelled by circumstances beyond the control of the University.

21. AGE ON FIRST APPOINTMENT:

- (1) No person whose age exceeds forty-five years may be admitted to the University service. Stipulation of maximum age may however, be relaxed by the Governing Body/Board of Management of the University in view of the exceptional circumstance ordinarily for appointment of teachers, especially Professors and senior faculties in the University. Documentary evidence as proof of age shall be produced by the person concerned to the satisfaction of the appointing authority.

- (2) Every applicant at the time of his entry into the University service shall submit a declaration to the appointing authority stating the year, month and the date of his birth. The applicant shall produce evidence in support of his declaration and submit, school final or Madhyamik examination pass certificate or equivalent certificate of having passed the examination from any other statutory Board in which date of birth of the applicant is duly recorded. An extract from the register of birth maintained by any local authority may also be accepted as proof of age.
- (3) No person shall be appointed to the post in the University services unless he produces medical certificate of fitness after having medical examinations by a Registered Medical Practitioner or a Medical Officer of a Government hospital, as may be desired by the appointing authority:
 - (a) provided that a person not in permanent employment appointed temporarily for a period less than six months, he may be exempted from producing a medical certificate of fitness.
 - (b) provided further that if the temporary appointment for less than six months is subsequently extended or is likely to be extended beyond six months the person concerned may require to produce a certificate of fitness before expiry of the six months from the date of his first appointment if the appointing authority so desire.

CHAPTER- VI

22. REGISTER OF STUDENTS:

- (1) The University shall maintain a register in which shall be entered –
 - (a) the name of every student joining a college or the University for the first time.
 - (b) the name of every student who is allowed to appear at an examination for the first time in the University.
- (2) The Register shall contain the following particulars:
 - (a) Names of the examinations passed qualifying the students to enter the University and of the college or institution from which and the years in which he passed the examination.
 - (b) The dates of admission to, and leaving any college.
 - (c) Every pass or failure in a University examination with his Roll Number.
 - (d) Every University scholarship, medal or prize won by the student.
 - (e) Every degree or diploma taken.
 - (f) If migrated to any other University for pursuing a course of studies, the name of the University to which the student migrated from this University with the date of such migration certificate issued.
- (3) No one shall be admitted to the University examination unless his name has been entered in the register.
- (4) In the case of a student joining this University on migration from some other University, the registration shall be affected after the migration has been sanctioned.
- (5) Every students applying for registration shall be required to pay a registration fee.
- (6) Every student shall be informed of the registered number under which his name has been entered in the register and this number shall always be quoted in all subsequent reports concerning the students, and in all correspondences with the University by the student.
- (7) In applications for admission to University examinations every students shall be liable to be scrutinized by comparison with the entries in the register and the Controller of Examination may refuse any application of any candidate about whom complete particulars have not been supplied.

The aggrieved students, may however, appeal to the Vice-Chancellor whose decision in the matter shall be final.

CHAPTER- VII

23. DISQUALIFICATION OF MEMBERS OF VARIOUS BODIES OF THE UNIVERSITY

No person shall be qualified for election or nomination as a member of any authority or academic body of the University if he –

- (a) is at the time of election or nomination is of unsound mind or deaf-mute, or
- (b) is an undercharged insolvent, or
- (c) has been convicted by a court of law for any offence involving moral turpitude.

In the case of dispute or doubt, the Board of Management shall determine whether a person is disqualified under this statute and its decision in the matter shall be final.

CHAPTER-VIII

24. CONDUCT AND DISCIPLINE:

- (1) Every University employee, shall at all times, maintain a very high standard of integrity, impartiality and devotion to duty.
- (2) No University employee shall behave in a manner which is improper, unbecoming of and derogatory to the prestige of the University.
- (3) Every University employee shall –
 - a) strictly abide by law relating to intoxicating drink or drugs in force in any area in which he may happen to be for the time being.
 - b) not be under the influence of any intoxicating drink or drug during the course of his duty and shall take care that the performance of his duties is not affected in any way by the influence of such drink or drug.
 - c) refrain from consuming any intoxicating drink or drug in a public place.
 - d) not give or take or abet the giving or taking of dowry.
 - e) not demand, directly or indirectly from the parents or guardian of a bride or bridegroom, as the case may be, any dowry or,
 - f) not lend money at interest to any person.
- (4) No employee shall join or continue to be a member of an association objects of which are prejudicial to the interest of the University public order or morality.
Nothing in this Statute shall affect the trade union rights of an employee.
- (5) No University employee shall except with the previous sanction of Governing Body/Board of Management of the college authority, as the case may be, give evidence in connection with any enquiry conducted by any person, committee or authority. Provided that nothing in this Statute shall apply to evidence given at an inquiry before an authority appointed by the Government, by parliament or by a State Legislature or evidence given in any judicial inquiry.
- (6) No University employee shall except with the previous sanction of the Board of Management/ Governing Body have recourse to any court or to the press for the vindication of any official

act which has been the subject matter or any adverse criticism or an attack of defamatory character.

Explanation: Nothing in this Statute shall be deemed to prohibit a University employee from vindicating his private character or any act done by him in his private capacity.

- (7) No University employee, who has a wife living, shall contract another marriage without obtaining permission of the appointing authority.
- (8) An employee of the University shall so manage his private affairs as to avoid habitual indebtedness or insolvency. Any legal proceedings instituted against an employee for recovery of any debt due from him or for adjudging him insolvent, the matter shall be reported to the Vice-Chancellor forthwith.

Note: The burden proving that insolvency or indebtedness was the result of circumstances which with the exercise of ordinary prudence, the employee could not have foreseen or over which he had no control and had not proceeded for extraordinary or dissipated habits shall be upon the employee himself.

- (9) Penalties may be imposed to an University employee for good and sufficient reasons such as:
 - (a) Neglect of duty.
 - (b) Want of due diligence in the performance of duties.
 - (c) Violation of order regarding attendance and office discipline.
 - (d) Insubordination or disregard or violation of the order of the superior officers.
 - (e) Violation of any of the provisions in these Statutes.
 - (f) Conviction by a criminal court.
 - (g) Sufficient proof to justify the charge of containing-bribe.
 - (h) Proof of tampering with official records with definite motive, etc. be imposed upon an employee.

25. PENALTIES:

The following penalties may for good and sufficient reasons be imposed on an University employee after providing him a reasonable opportunity of being heard.

- (i) Censure
- (ii) With-holding of increments not affecting promotion.
- (iii) Recovering of the whole or part of any pecuniary loss cause to the University or to the college by negligence of duty or breach of trust.
- (iv) Removal or dismissal from service for offence mentioned under Clause 24 Sub-Clause (f) to (h) above.

Provided that the termination of employment on probation during or at the end of the period of probation in accordance with the term of appointment of temporary employee on the expiry of the period of his appointment or a person engaged on contract basis according to the terms and conditions of his contract is not removed or dismissed from service.

- (v) All appeals in disciplinary manner shall be decided by Governing Body of the University except as may be otherwise provided in the contract.

CHAPTER- IX

26. CONVOCAATION

- (1) The Degree of the University including Honorary Degree shall be conferred and such Post-Graduate Degrees and Diplomas and Medals and Doctoral Degree in different disciplines as may be specified in this behalf by the Board of Management/Governing Body shall be awarded at a convocation of the University.
- (2) Convocation of the University shall be held for the purpose referred to in the foregoing Statutes on such date and at such time and place as may be fixed in this behalf by the Board of Management.
Provided that the convocation shall be held every year preferably.
- (3) At least one month's notice shall, be given for holding a convocation.
- (4) In the case of conferring Honorary degrees a shorter notice with the approval of the Vice-Chancellor may be given for holding such a convocation.
- (5) Ordinarily the following orders shall be maintained for conferring Bachelor Degrees, Certificate, Medals and Post-Graduate and Doctoral Degrees and Diplomas awarded on presentation at a convocation –
 - (a) Honorary Degree in the order determined by the Vice-Chancellor.
 - (b) Special medals, if any, in the order determined by the Vice-Chancellor.
 - (c) Doctor's degree in the order of faculties.
 - (d) Master Degrees and Post-Graduate Degrees, Diplomas and Certificates in the order of faculties.
 - (e) Bachelor Degrees and
 - (f) Medals other than Special Medals.

Explanation: "Special Medals" means a medal specified by the Board of Management to be awarded at a convocation but does not include any medal awarded on the basis of results of any examination of the University.

27. Provided that in these Statutes/Act for meeting of any authority or body of the University other than General Council, Board of Management and the Academic Council, one third of the total number of members of such authority or authorities taken together, in case of joint meeting of more than one authority, one third of the total number of members calculated to a whole number, subject to a minimum of three for any authority shall form a quorum.

CHAPTER- X

DEGREES, DIPLOMAS, CERTIFICATES AND TITLES

28. DEGREES OF THE UNIVERSITY:

(1) The University may confer the following Degrees, namely:

01	Bachelor of Arts	B.A.
02	Bachelor of Science	B.Sc.
03	Bachelor of Technology	B. Tech.
04	Bachelor of Science (Nursing)	B.Sc. (Nursing)
05	Bachelor of Science (Medical Laboratory Technology)	B.Sc. (MLT)
06	Bachelor of Education	B.Ed.
07	Bachelor of Physiotherapy	BPT
08	Bachelor of Pharmacy	B. Pharm
09	Master of Arts	M.A.
10	Master of Education	M.Ed.
11	Master of Social Work/ Social Science	MSW/M.A.(S. Science)
12	Bachelor of Computer Application	BCA
13	Master of Computer Application	MCA
14	Master of Science (Nursing)	M.Sc. (Nursing)
15	Master of Pharmacy	M. Pharm
16	Master in Mathematics	M.Sc.
17	Doctor of Philosophy	Ph.D.
18	Such other degrees as the Academic Council initiates as instructed by the Board of Management.	

(2) Diploma and Certificate:

The University may grant the following diplomas and certificates namely,

- (i) Fine Arts
- (ii) Social Service
- (iii) Clinical Pathology
- (iv) Medical Laboratory Technician
- (v) Nursing (ANM/GNM)
- (vi) Management (Related Fields)
- (vii) Physiotherapy
- (viii) Skill Development (Electrician, Plumber, Welding & Fitter)
- (ix) Tourism and Ecotourism
- (x) Fishery and Aquaculture of Ornamental Fish
- (xi) Any other certificate and diplomas as decided by the University.

CHAPTER- XI

PROCEDURE FOR MAKING ORDINANCES

29. AUTHORITY TO INITIATE ORDINANCES:

- (1) The Governing Body or Board of Management shall be authorized to make, amend or repeal Ordinances.
- (2) Every Ordinance or amendment or to repeal of an ordinance made by the Governing Body/Board of Management shall be submitted as soon as may be to the Chancellor for his final approval and consent. The ordinance only comes into force after his sanction.

30. PROCEDURE FOR MAKING REGULATIONS

(1) Authority to initiate Regulations:

The Academic Council may make or repeal regulation either on its own motion or on the recommendation of the Governing Body/Board of Management, the Faculties or other authorities of the University.

(2) Consultation with Faculties:

The Academic Council shall ordinarily consult the Faculty or Faculties concerned before making or repealing any Regulation to:-

- (a) Courses of study.
- (b) Admission to the various courses of study and examinations.
- (c) Qualifications of teachers.
- (d) Appointment and prescriptions of duties of the Board of Studies and Board of Examiners.
- (e) Institution of Department of study or research.
- (f) Laying of Regulations before the Board of Management.

All Regulations made or repealed by the Academic Council shall be laid before the Governing Body/Board of Management during its next succeeding meeting. The Board of Management/Governing Body shall have the power to cancel or amend any Regulation. If any Regulation repeal thereof is not so laid before the Board of Management, the Regulation or repeal shall lapse or the Regulation repealed shall revive, as the case may be, after the next succeeding meeting of the Board of Management/ Governing Body.

CHAPTER- XII

31. UNIVERSITY FUND AND THE MANNER OF ITS UTILIZATION ETC.

(1) Subject to which the University Fund may be applied:

The University Fund shall be utilized for the following purposes—

- (a) for repaying of debts incurred by the University for the purpose of the Act, the Statutes, the Ordinances, the Regulations, the Rules and the Bye-laws made thereunder.
- (b) for the upkeep of college, departments, hostel and other buildings and grounds maintained by the University.

- (c) for the payment of salaries and allowances to officers, the teaching and non-teaching staff of the University for and in furtherance of the purpose of the Act, the Statutes, the Ordinances, the Regulations, the Rules and the Bye-laws made thereunder and for the payment of any Rules and Bye-laws made thereunder and for the payment of any provident fund contribution, pension and insurance to any such officers, servants and members of the teaching staff or the members of such establishment.
 - (d) for the payment of travelling and other allowances to the members of the Board of Management/Governing Body. The Academic Council and other authorities of the University or to the members of the committee or Boards appointed by any of these authorities of the University in pursuance of any provision of the Act, the Statutes, the Ordinances, the Regulations, the Rules and the Bye-laws made thereunder.
 - (e) for the payment of the cost of audit of the University accounts as fixed by the Government.
 - (f) for the expenses of any suit or proceedings to which the University is a party.
 - (g) for the payment of any expenses incurred by the University in carrying out the provisions of the Act, the Statutes, the Ordinances, the Regulations, the Rules and the Bye-laws made there under.
 - (h) for the payment of the Provident Fund contribution to private college teachers to which the University may be liable prior to the commencement of the Pension Statutes or if any grant-in-aid to the commencement of the Pension Statutes or of any grant-in-aid to the private colleges affiliated to the University or to any recognized institutions and,
 - (i) for the payment of any other expenses not specified in any of the preceding clauses, but provided for in the budget of the University.
- (2) **Restrictions of expenditure not included in the budget:**
- (a) No sum shall be expended by or on behalf of the University unless the expenditure of the same is covered by a current budget grant or can be met by re-appropriation or by drawing on the closing balance.
 - (b) The closing balance shall not be reduced below such amount as may be prescribed by the Finance Committee.
- (3) **Receipts and Disbursement:**
The Finance officer shall be the custodian of the University Fund. All payments received by him on behalf of the University shall be credited under proper heads of accounts. The Finance Officer shall make all authorized payments out of the University Fund. The accounts of the University shall be kept by the Finance Officer, under the directions of the Board of Management.
- (4) **Payments:**
No payment shall be made under the main head of expenditure unless there is sufficient balance of the allotment sanctioned under that head.
- (5) **Unspent Balance:**
Unspent balance of budget allotment at the close of the financial year shall automatically lapse to the University Fund.
- (6) **Power of the Registrar to draw Establishment Bill etc.:**
Subject to the Provisions of the Statutes, the Registrar shall be competent:
- (a) to draw the establishment, travelling allowances, contingencies and all other bills relating to the University Office.
 - (b) to countersign detailed contingent bills:

Provided that it shall be competent for the Finance officer to countersign all T.A. Bills of the employees of the University and the Academic Council, Faculties and other Authorities and Bodies of the University, and the members of the committees of those Bodies and other committees appointed by the University.

(c) to countersign stipend and scholarship bill and work bills and other bills requiring countersignature by a University Officer.

(7) Maintenance of Accounts:

The Finance officer shall be responsible for the proper maintenance of the accounts of the University and shall make arrangement under the direction of the Board of Management, for the audit and payment of bills, presented at the University office.

(8) Assets Register:

The Registrar shall maintain an Asset Register in which shall be entered the value and plans of all buildings and other immovable assets owned by the University.

(9) Accounts regarding construction:

The Registrar shall, get from the University Engineer or any other authority entrusted with construction, monthly classified accounts regarding construction in a form suited to the requirements of the University.

(10) Custody of Securities etc.:

The Registrar shall be responsible for the custody of all Government securities, Fixed Deposit Receipts, National Savings Certificates and other securities which are owned by or lodged with the University

(11) Release of Securities etc.:

All securities lodged with the University by the Educational Agencies or Principals of affiliated colleges or other persons shall be released under the signature of the Registrar.

CHAPTER- XIII

32. UNIVERSITY DEPARTMENT

(1) Department of study and/or research:

A University Department of study and/or Research is one established by Statutes and under the direct control of the University.

(2) Names of the Departments/Schools of study and research:

The following shall be the Departments/Institutes/Schools of Study and/or Research in the University:

- (i) Department of Gandhian Studies and Peace Study.
- (ii) Department of Humanities.
- (iii) Deptment of Mass Communication.
- (iv) Department of Mathematics and Computer Science (Hardware, Software and Networking).
- (v) Department of Science and Technology.
- (vi) Department of Nursing

- (vii) Department of Paramedical.
- (viii) Department of Physiotherapy
- (ix) Department of Hospitality.
- (x) Department of Pharmacy.
- (xi) Department of Multimedia.
- (xii) Department of Fishery and Aquaculture.
- (xiii) Any other School/Departments as and when required.
- (xiv) Each Department/School of study and Research shall be under a Head of the Department/Director/Chairman.

THE FIRST ORDINANCE OF THE KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVAVIDYALAYA, 2018

(On course of Study under the Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvaavidyalaya Act, read with Section 32 of the Assam Private University Act, 2007).

The subjects as and when started shall be assigned to various faculties as follows:

1. (a) FACULTY OF NURSING, PHARMACY AND PARAMEDICAL COURSES:

- (i) **Nursing**
 - a. M.Sc. (Nursing)
 - b. B.Sc. (Nursing)
 - c. Post Basic Nursing
 - d. GNM
- (ii) **Pharmacy**
 - (a) Bachelor of Pharmacy (B. Pharm)
 - (b) Diploma in Pharmacy (D. Pharm)
- (iii) **Physiotherapy**
 - (a) Bachelor of Physiotherapy (BPT)
 - (b) Diploma in Physiotherapy
- (iv) **Medical Lab Technology**
 - (a) Bachelor of Medical Lab Technology (BMLT)
- (v) **Imaging and Radio-diagnosis**
 - (a) Bachelor of Radiology & Imaging Technology (BRD & IT)
 - (b) Diploma in Radiography
- (vi) **Critical Care**
 - (a) Bachelor of Critical Care
 - (b) Diploma in Critical Care
- (vii) **Emergency Care & Management**
 - (a) Bachelor of Trauma, Emergency Care
 - (b) Bachelor of Trauma, Emergency and Disaster Management
 - (c) Diploma in Emergency Technician

(viii) **Speech Therapy & Audiology**
Bachelor of Speech Therapy & Audiology

(ix) **Optometry**
Bachelor of Optometry

(x) **Bachelor of Social Science Work**

(xi) **Bachelor of OT Technology**

(xii) **Diploma in Medical Laboratory**

(b) FACULTY OF MANAGEMENT STUDIES:

- (i) Business Administration
- (ii) Tourism Administration
- (iii) Tourism & Travel Management

(c) FACULTY OF EDUCATION:

- (i) Bachelor of Education (B.Ed.)
- (ii) Master of Education (M.Ed.)
- (iii) Master of Philosophy (M.Phil.)
- (iv) Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.)
- (v) Bachelor of Physical Education (B.P.Ed.)
- (vi) M.A. in Physical Education (M.P.Ed.)

(d) FACULTY OF LANGUAGE

- (i) Bachelor of Arts (B.A.)
- (ii) Master of Arts (M.A.)
- (iii) Master of Philosophy (M. Phil.)
- (iv) Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.)

(e) FACULTY OF PERFORMING AND VISUAL ARTS

- (i) Certificate Course (Music, Drama, Dance, Painting, Sculpture)
- (ii) B.A. (Music, Drama, Dance, Painting, Sculpture etc.)
- (iii) M.A. (Music, Drama, Dance, Painting, Sculpture etc.)

(f) FACULTY OF SOCIAL SCIENCE & HUMANITIES:

- (i) PG Diploma in Population Studies
- (ii) PG Diploma in Human Resource Development
- (iii) Bachelor Degree in Journalism and Mass Communication
- (iv) Master in Journalism and Mass Communication
- (v) Bachelor of Arts
- (vi) Master of Arts
- (vii) Doctor of Philosophy

2. MINIMUM QUALIFICATION PRESCRIBED FOR ADMISSION:

- (b) An application for the change of name shall be accompanied by-
- (i) an affidavit sworn before a Magistrate or an oath Commissioner by the person himself if he is a major or by his parents or guardian, if he is a minor, stating the existing and the proposed names.
 - (ii) a cutting from a newspaper in which the proposed change of name has been advertised, and
 - (iii) a fee as may be prescribed by the Board of Management from time to time.
 - (iv) No change/correction in the name of the father of a candidate will be allowed in the entries of the register of students maintained by the University unless it is on account of a purely clerical mistake such as, of an error in transferring the entries from one school register to another, as per the rules of the State Government.
- (c) An application for a correction in the date of birth shall be accompanied by-
- (i) a certificate from the Board/University/Council for the Indian School Certificate Examination from which the person passed his High School/ Matriculation/ Higher Secondary Part-I/ Higher Secondary/Indian School Certificate Examination, as the case may be, that the necessary correction has been made and a new certificate has been issued in token thereof ;
 - (ii) the new High School/Matriculation/Higher Secondary Part-I/Higher Secondary/Indian School Certificate Examination ; and
 - (iii) a fee as may be prescribed by the Board of Management from time to time.

3.1 Appendix- VIII

Enclosure No: 5

Information about the programmes permitted to be offered by the Gazette Notification of the State Government

Sl. No.	Programme	
1.	B.A.	
2.	B.Sc	
3.	B.Com	
4.	B.Tech	
5.	B.Sc Nursing	
6.	B.Sc (MLT)	
7.	D.El.Ed. / B.Ed	
8.	BCA	
9.	MCA	
10.	MA	
11.	M.Sc	
12.	M.Com	
13.	M.Ed	
14.	M.Sw (S./MA (S.Science)	
15.	B.Pharm	
16.	D.Pharm	
17.	DMLT	
18.	M.Sc (Nursing)	
19.	M.Pharm	
20.	Ph.D	
21.	Other Degree as the Academic Council initiates as instructed by the Board of Management	
22.	Fine Arts	
23.	Social Service	
24.	Clinical Pathology	
25.	Medical Laboratory Technician	
26.	Nursing (ANM/GNM)	
27.	Management (related Field)	
28.	Physiotherapy (BPT)	
29.	Physiotherapy (MPT)	
30.	Skill Development (Electrician, Plumber, Welding, Fitters)	
31.	Tourism and Ecotourism	
32.	Fishing and Aquaculture of Ornamental Fish	
33.	Any other certificate and diploma as decided by the University	

University Grants Commission

Appendix-IX

3.2 Enclosure No.6

Information about the programmes now offered

Sl.No.	Programme		Sanctioned Intake	Actual enrolment
1.	UG	B.A. (Assamese, Political Science, Education, Economics, English, Philosophy, Sociology)	50 (in each Department)	15
		B.Sc. (Botany, Chemistry, Mathematics, Physics, Zoology)	50 (in each Department)	18
		B.Com.	50	27
		B.Sc Nursing	60	60
		BPT	30	15
2.	PG (MA)	Assamese	30	14
		Political Science		21
		Education		18
		Economics		08
		English		19
		History		20
		Philosophy		13
		Performing Arts (Sattriya Dance, Khol Vadya, Borgeet, Hindustani Vocal Music)		50
	M.Sc	Botany	50	28
		Chemistry		41
		Physics		05
		Zoology		19
	M.Com		40	16
3.	Diploma	GNM Nursing	60	60
4.	Ph.D	(In the Year of 2024-25)	As per Vacancy against Supervisors	157
5.	Pharmacy	B.Pharm	60	45
		D.Pharm	60	60
		DMLT	20	15
6.	Any other (pl. Specify)			

University Grants Commission

Appendix-X

Information about the approval of the courses by the concerned statutory council(s)

S.No.	Course	Name of the Statutory/Council	Whether approval has been taken
1.	GNM Nursing	Assam Nurses Midwives & Health Visitors Council	Permitted to start vide letter No. NRC/27/2017/2134(A), Dated-03.11.2018
2.	GNM Nursing	Indian Nursing Council	Approval of GNM Course with intake capacity of 60 students for the Academic Session 2019-20, File No.- 18-04/13904-INC(3644), Date-25.07.2019
3.	B.SC. Nursing	Srimanta Sankardev University of Health Science	Permission obtain to introduce B.Sc. Nursing Course Vide Letter No.SSUHS/253/2019/3298-3300, Dated-08/11/2019
4.	B.SC .Nursing	Assam Nurses Midwives & Health Visitors Council	Permission to start B.Sc Nursing Programme for the year 2019-20, Vide Letter No.- NRC/27/2017/3425, Dated-01/11/2019
5.	Pharmacy	Pharmacy council of India	Permission to start 412 th EC held on 10/8/2024 decided as under B.Pharm and D.Pharm Programmes with effect from the sessions 2024-25 and renewed subsequently.



SRIMANTA SANKARADEVA UNIVERSITY OF HEALTH SCIENCES
Narakasur Hilltop, Bhangagarh, Guwahati-781032, Assam, India
Phone: 9531462050 (O), E-mail: ssuhs_assam@yahoo.in, Website: www.ssuhs.in

No. SSUHS/253/2019/

Dated:

AFFILIATION

The Srimanta Sankaradeva University of Health Sciences is pleased to grant temporary affiliation initially for a period of one year to B.Sc. Nursing Course of Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam, for the session 2019 subject to grant of permission by the Indian Nursing Council/ State Nursing Council, Assam. The intake capacity of students per year will be as per permission of the Council.

This Letter of Affiliation (LOA) would be applicable for one year from the date of issuing this LOA.

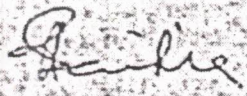
Registrar,
Srimanta Sankaradeva University
of Health Sciences

No. SSUHS/253/2019/3298-3300

Dated: 5/11/2019

Copy to:

- ✓ The Registrar, Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam.
Pin: 781307
2. The Deputy Controller of Examinations, Srimanta Sankaradeva University of Health Sciences.
3. The P.S. to the Hon'ble Vice Chancellor, Srimanta Sankaradeva University of Health Sciences.


Registrar,
Srimanta Sankaradeva University
of Health Sciences



**ASSAM NURSES' MIDWIVES' & HEALTH VISITORS' COUNCIL
SIX MILE, KHANAPARA, GUWAHATI-22**

Website: www.assamnursingcouncil.in

e-mail: assamnursingcouncil@gmail.com

No. NRC/27/2017/2134(A)

Dated Guwahati, the 03/11/2018

From : Registrar,
Assam Nurses' Midwives & Health Visitors' Council,
Six Mile, Khanapara, Guwahati-22

To : ✓ The Registrar,
Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya,
Nasatra, Barpeta (Assam)
PIN - 781307.

Sub : Permission to start G.N.M. Training course at Karishnaguru Adhyatmik
Visvavidyalaya Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam.

Sir/Madam,

With reference to the subject cited above, I am to say that as per instruction issued, vide letter No. **1-6/2018-INC** dated 16/04/2018, received from Joint Secretary, Indian Nursing Council, New Delhi-110020, a team of nominated Inspectors from Assam Nurses' Midwives & Health Visitors' Council, Six Mile, Khanapara, Guwahati-22, duly conducted inspection by physical verification towards starting of G.N.M. Training course at Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, Nasatra, Barpeta (Assam) on 26/10/2018.

On the basis of evaluation of the inspection report, it has been found that there is provision to start G.N.M. Training course at the above Institution and 60 (sixty) students can be accommodated for the year 2018-19 in the G.N.M. course. Hence, you are hereby permitted to follow the same accordingly .

This is for your information and necessary action.

Yours faithfully,


Registrar,

Assam Nurses' Midwives' & Health Visitors' Council,
Six Mile, Khanapara, Guwahati-22

.....

Memo No. NRC/27/2017/2135-38(B)

Dated Guwahati, the 03/11/2018

Copy forwarded for information and necessary action :-

- 1) The Joint Secretary, Indian Nursing Council, 8th Floor NBCC Centre, Plot No.2, Community Centre, Okhla Phase-I, New Delhi-110020.
- 2) The Secretary to the Govt. of Assam, Health and Family Welfare Department, Dispur, Guwahati-06.
- 3) The Director of Health Services Assam-cum-President, Assam Nurses Midwives & Health Visitors' Council, Guwahati-22.

भारतीय उपचर्या परिषद्

आठवाँ तल, एनबीसीसी सेंटर, प्लॉट नं. 2, कम्युनिटी
सेन्टर, ओखला फेज-1, नई दिल्ली - 110020



INDIAN NURSING COUNCIL

8th Floor, NBCC Centre, Plot No. 2, Community Centre
Okhla Phase-I, New Delhi - 110020

स्वास्थ्य एवं परिवार कल्याण मंत्रालय के तहत सांविधिक निकाय
Statutory Body under the Ministry of Health & Family Welfare

File No. : 18-04/13904-INC (3644)

Date: 25-07-2019

To

✓
The Principal,

School Of Health And Paramedicals, Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, Nasatra

Vill: Nasatra, Sarthebari, Barpeta, Assam.

Pin: 781307, City- Sarthebari, Distt.-

Barpeta, Pin Code- 781307, Assam.

Subject : Inspection U/s 13 of Indian Nursing Council Act, 1947- Suitability thereof:

Ref : Society/Trust : Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya

Parent Hospital : Nil

Institution Code : 043294 , Programme Code : 0402061

Sir/Madam,

The Executive Committee of Indian Nursing Council on the basis of Inspection conducted on 10-07-2019 & 11-07-2019 and after ascertaining the availability of Infrastructure, Teaching and Clinical facilities has found the School Of Health And Paramedicals, Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, Nasatra, City- Sarthebari, Distt.- Barpeta, Pin Code- 781307 **Suitable** to conduct **GNM** with intake capacity of **50 (Fifty)** seats for the academic year 2019-2020.

(Rathish Nair)
Secretary

Copy forwarded for information and necessary action :

1. The Secretary (Health),
Health & Family Welfare Deptt, Govt. Of
Assam Assam Sectt, Dispur, Guwahati-
781006 Assam.

रतीश नायर / सचिव
Rathish Nair / Secretary
भारतीय उपचर्या परिषद्
INDIAN NURSING COUNCIL
8th Floor, NBCC Centre, Plot No. 2, Community Centre
Okhla Phase-I, New Delhi - 110020

P.T.O.



**ASSAM NURSES' MIDWIVES' & HEALTH VISITORS' COUNCIL
SIX MILE, KHANAPARA, GUWAHATI-22**

Website: www.assamnursingcouncil.com

e-mail: assamnursingcouncil@gmail.com

No. NRC/27/2017/3425

Dated Guwahati, the 01/11/2019

- From : Registrar,
Assam Nurses' Midwives & Health Visitors' Council,
Six Mile, Khanapara, Guwahati-22.
- To : ✓ The Registrar,
Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya,
Nasatra, Barpeta (Assam),
PIN – 781307.
- Sub : Provisional permission to start B.Sc. Nursing Course at Krishnaguru Adhyatmik
Visvavidyalaya, Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam.

Sir/Madam,

With reference to the subject cited above, I am to say that as per instruction issued vide, letter No. 1-6/2018-INC dated – 16/04/2018, received from Joint Secretary, Indian Nursing Council, New Delhi – 110020, a team of nominated Inspectors from Regional College of Nursing, Guwahati duly conducted inspection by physical verification towards starting of proposed B.Sc. Nursing programme at Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam on 21st September, 2019, with 60(Sixty) number of seat capacity. However, the said seat capacity may be altered by Indian Nursing Council, New Delhi.

Moreover, it may also be mentioned that earlier Govt. have issued Essentiality Certificate/N.O.C. for starting of B.Sc. Nursing programme at the said Institution, vide, their letter No. HLB.677/2017/8 dated : 14/12/2017.

Therefore, on the basis of inspection report duly submitted by the nominated Inspectors concerned, it has been found that there is provision to start B.Sc. Nursing programme at the above Institution for the year 2019-20. Hence, you are hereby provisionally permitted to follow the same accordingly.

This is for your information and necessary action.

Yours faithfully,


Registrar,

Assam Nurses' Midwives' & Health Visitors' Council,
Six Mile, Khanapara, Guwahati-22.

Memo No. NRC/27/2017/3426-31

Dated Guwahati, the 01/11/2019

भारतीय उपचर्या परिषद्

आठवीं तल, एनबीसीसी सेन्टर, प्लॉट नं. 2, कम्युनिटी
सेन्टर, ओखला फेज-1, नई दिल्ली - 110020



INDIAN NURSING COUNCIL

8th Floor, NBCC Centre, Plot No. 2, Community Centre
Okhla Phase-I, New Delhi - 110020

स्वास्थ्य एवं परिवार कल्याण मंत्रालय के तहत सांविधिक निकाय
Statutory Body under the Ministry of Health & Family Welfare

File No. 18-04/13904-INC

Dated: 15-09-2022

To ,

The Principal,
Institute Of Nursing Education, Krishnaguru Adhyatmik
Visvavidyalaya, Nasatra, Barpeta

Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya,
Nasatra, Barpeta, City- Barpeta, Distt.-
Barpeta, Pin Code - 781307, Assam

Signature Not Verified

Yours faithfully
Digitally Signed by
Lt Col (Dr) Sarjeet Kaur
Secretary (INC)
Date : 21/10/2022 11:15:53 IST
Location : New Delhi

Page 1 of 2

Sub: Inspection of the institution under Section 13 of INC Act, 1947 -reg.

Sir/Madam,

With reference to the application ID-3986 it is stated that INC has considered the application for inspection under Section 13 of INC Act 1947 towards grant of Suitability of B.Sc(N) programme.

INC will issue the letter through the e-mail containing URL and inspection id, which is to be filled ONLINE by the institution within three days as per the dates given in the e-mail prior to physical inspection.

Institution has to be ready with following original and photocopies of the document to be presented to the Inspection team. If documents are in regional language then it should be translated into Hindi / English by Govt. approved translators.

- 1) Original Certificate and NUID Cards/application number of the teaching faculty.
- 2) Sale deed of the land/Building.
- 3) Permission letter of the hospitals.
- 4) Parent / affiliated Hospitals documents.
- 5) Yearly and last month hospitals census of Parent / affiliated hospital.
- 6) No teaching faculty shall be granted leave during the time of inspection.
- 7) Institution shall Provide Laptop/Desktop with very good Internet Connection to the ad-hoc inspectors.

Photographer having Digital Camera, to be arranged by the institution on the day of inspection. Payment to photographer to be made by the institution.

PLEASE BE CHECKING THE EMAILS PROVIDED IN THIS APPLICATION FORM FOR THE DATES OF ONLINE AND PHYSICAL INSPECTION.

Note: Please ensure that the inspection proforma is duly filled by the institution. Do not consider any document (hard copy) later on. Please be looking/checking your email for the URL link and the DATES for ONLINE filling of INSPECTION PROFORMA and for the PHYSICAL INSPECTION DATES.

Signature Not Verified
Yours faithfully,
Digital Signed by
H. Geetika Sarveer Kaur
Date : 21/10/2022 11:15:53 IST
Location : New Delhi

भारतीय उपचर्या परिषद्

आठवौं तल, एनबीसीसी सेन्टर, प्लॉट न. 2, कम्युनिटी
सेन्टर, ओखला फेज-1, नई दिल्ली - 110020



INDIAN NURSING COUNCIL

8th Floor, NBCC Centre, Plot No. 2, Community Centre
Okhla Phase-I, New Delhi - 110020

स्वास्थ्य एवं परिवार कल्याण मंत्रालय के तहत सांविधिक निकाय
Statutory Body under the Ministry of Health & Family Welfare

File No. 18-04/13904-INC

Dated: 15-09-2022

To ,

The Principal,
Institute Of Nursing Education, Krishnaguru Adhyatmik
Visvavidyalaya, Nasatra, Barpeta

Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya,
Nasatra, Barpeta, City- Barpeta, Distt.-
Barpeta, Pin Code - 781307, Assam

Signature Not Verified

Yours faithfully
Digitally Signed by
Lt Col (Dr) Sarvjeet Kaur
Secretary (INC)
Date : 21/10/2022 11:15:53 IST
Location : New Delhi

Page1 of 2

उपचर्या शिक्षा के एकसमान मानक प्राप्त करने के लिए प्रयासरत
Striving to Achieve Uniform Standards of Nursing Education

Website: www.indiannursingcouncil.org E-mail: secy.inc@gov.in

Phone: 011-66616800, 66616821, 66616822



Sub: Inspection of the institution under Section 13 of INC Act, 1947 -reg.

Sir/Madam,

With reference to the application ID-3986 it is stated that INC has considered the application for inspection under Section 13 of INC Act 1947 towards grant of Suitability of B.Sc(N) programme.

INC will issue the letter through the e-mail containing URL and inspection id, which is to be filled ONLINE by the institution within three days as per the dates given in the e-mail prior to physical inspection.

Institution has to be ready with following original and photocopies of the document to be presented to the Inspection team. If documents are in regional language then it should be translated into Hindi / English by Govt. approved translators.

- 1) Original Certificate and NUID Cards/application number of the teaching faculty.
- 2) Sale deed of the land/Building.
- 3) Permission letter of the hospitals.
- 4) Parent / affiliated Hospitals documents.
- 5) Yearly and last month hospitals census of Parent / affiliated hospital.
- 6) No teaching faculty shall be granted leave during the time of inspection.
- 7) Institution shall Provide Laptop/Desktop with very good Internet Connection to the ad-hoc inspectors.

Photographer having Digital Camera, to be arranged by the institution on the day of inspection. Payment to photographer to be made by the institution.

PLEASE BE CHECKING THE EMAILS PROVIDED IN THIS APPLICATION FORM FOR THE DATES OF ONLINE AND PHYSICAL INSPECTION.

Note: Please ensure that the inspection proforma is duly filled by the institution. Do not consider any document (hard copy) later on. Please be looking/checking your email for the URL link and the DATES for ONLINE filling of INSPECTION PROFORMA and for the PHYSICAL INSPECTION DATES.

Signature Not Verified
Digitally signed by
H. G. (Dr) Sarvejit Kaur
Date : 21/10/2022 11:15:53 IST
Location : New Delhi

File No. : - 20-301/2020-INC

Date: - 26/09/2022

To,

The Principal,
Institute Of Nursing Education, Krishnaguru
Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, , Krishnaguru
Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, Nasatra, Barpeta,
Barpeta, Distt.- Barpeta, Assam, PIN CODE-
781307

Fee/Institution Code : 043294

Sub : Inspections of Nursing Training Institutes on online basis under section 13 reg.

Sir/Madam,

1. Section 13 of Indian Nursing Council Act 1947, mandates the Council to inspect nursing institutions which have been recognized by the concerned State Nursing Councils.
2. It has been decided that, all State Nursing Council recognized Nursing Institutions should be asked to submit the details of their Teaching, Clinical and Infrastructural facilities on online basis through URL mode provided by Indian Nursing Council followed by the physical inspection immediately.
3. The details / particulars received, would be verified by the ad-hoc inspector who will be visiting to your institutions. The institution are directed to submit the true and correct details since they are liable to be verified by ad-hoc inspectors.
4. The Council therefore is sending the authenticated URL domain in the form of inspection proforma.
5. The details are given in tabular form. The methodology of filling up the URL is also given here under;

Signature Not Verified

Yours faithfully
Digitally Signed by K S Bharati
Joint Secretary(INC)
Date : 26/09/2022 15:00:04 IST
Location : New Delhi

भारतीय उपचर्या परिषद्

आठवीं तल. एनवीसीसी सेन्टर, प्लॉट नं. 2, कम्युनिटी
सेन्टर, ओखला फेज-1, नई दिल्ली - 110020



INDIAN NURSING COUNCIL

8th Floor, NBCC Centre, Plot No. 2, Community Centre
Okhla Phase-I, New Delhi - 110020

स्वास्थ्य एवं परिवार कल्याण मंत्रालय के तहत सांविधिक निकाय
Statutory Body under the Ministry of Health & Family Welfare

School Code	Program Name	Mode of Inspection	Date and time of filling proforma	Cut off date and time of submission to proforma
0403024	B.Sc(N)	Re-Inspection	06/10/2022 09:00	08/10/2022 19:00
0402061	GNM	Periodical Inspection	06/10/2022 09:00	08/10/2022 19:00

- i) To open the URL given below, the institution should get itself a registration by creating the login Id & Password.
URL : <http://inspection.indiannursingcouncil.org>
- ii) After logging in, an authentication window will appear & prompt user to fill Inspection Id which for your institution is **12039**.
- iii) Fill the Inspection ID & proceed to fill the Inspection Proforma.
- iv) The Institution is required to upload all documents related to the particulars of teaching faculty qualification certificates, photographs etc.
- v) Since it is a time bound exercise, the date of final submission of inspection proforma is **08/10/2022 19:00**. Any inspection proforma with documents received after the cut off date would not be accepted by the Council.
- vi) The institutions are cautioned that after logging in, the institution has to fill the Inspection Proforma within the prescribed time and duration and hence priority be accorded to this matter. **No additional hard copies submitted to ad-hoc inspector shall be considered.** Hence you need to fill & upload all the document as desired in the inspection proforma.

This has the approval of the competent authority.

Signature Not Verified

Yours faithfully
Digitally Signed by K S Bharati
Joint Secretary(INC)
Date : 26/09/2022 15:09:04 IST
Location : New Delhi

भारतीय उपचर्या परिषद्

आठवीं तल, एनबीसीसी सेन्टर, प्लॉट नं. 2, कम्यूनिटी
सेन्टर, ओखला फेज-1, नई दिल्ली - 110020



INDIAN NURSING COUNCIL

8th Floor, NBCC Centre, Plot No. 2, Community Centre
Okhla Phase-I, New Delhi - 110020

स्वास्थ्य एवं परिवार कल्याण मंत्रालय के तहत सांविधिक निकाय
Statutory Body under the Ministry of Health & Family Welfare

File No. : 20-311/2022-INC

Date: 26-09-2022

To,

The Principal
Institute Of Nursing Education (Ine),
Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya,,
Nasatra, Barpeta, Sarthebari, Distt.-
Barpeta, Assam, Pin Code- 781307

Fee/Institution Code : 043294

Sub : Inspection of Nursing Training Institution of Assam in the month of 10-10-2022

Sir/Madam,

As Per the provision of section 13 of the INC Act, 1947 a team of Indian Nursing Council Inspectores will visit your institution on for the following course:

School Code	Program	Inspection Date
0402061	GNM	10-10-2022 to 11-10-2022 Periodical Inspection
0403024	B.Sc(N)	10-10-2022 to 11-10-2022 Re-Inspection

Institution is required to produce all original documents relation to institution (physical) clinical and teaching faculty documents.

Photographer having Polaroid camera/instant photograph, to be arranged by the institution on the day of inspection. Payment to photographer to be made by the institution.

Please Provide Laptop/Desktop with very good Internet connection to the ad-hoc inspectors from the very first day i.e by 9 a.m. No excuse shall be considered.

Inspectors will reach directly to your institution with own arrangement as scheduled TA & DA of inspectors will be paid by INC.

This issues with the approval of the Competent Authority.

Signature Not Verified

Yours faithfully
Digitally Signed by K S Bharati
Joint Secretary(INC)
Date : 26/09/2022 16:04:09 IST
Location : New Delhi

उपचर्या शिक्षा के एकसमान मानक प्राप्त करने के लिए प्रयासरत

Striving to Achieve Uniform Standards of Nursing Education

Website: www.indiannursingcouncil.org E-mail: secy.inc@gov.in

Phone: 011-66616800, 66616821, 66616822



स्वास्थ्य एवं परिवार कल्याण मंत्रालय के तहत सांविधिक निकाय
Statutory Body under the Ministry of Health & Family Welfare

F.No-22-40/Web/2020-INC

Dated: 6 JUN 2022

NOTIFICATION-9 OF 2022

Sub: Inspection of Nursing Institutions by Indian Nursing Council under Section 13 of the INC Act- reg.

This is in reference to the inspections to be conducted of all the Nursing Institutions recognised by State Nursing Registration Councils (SNRC's) / found suitable by Indian Nursing Council. Indian Nursing Council shall issue the letters in the form of emails where in Inspection- ID's will be shared with the Institutions which has to be filled by the Nursing Institutions while filling the online inspection proforma.

It is therefore requested to all the Nursing Institutions to check their emails regularly. If the email have been changed, the same may be informed to the nodalofficer.inc@gov.in along with the Institutional codes(school/ fees code) so that it can be changed in the records. INC will not consider any excuse if the Institution has not filled the proforma. Further, it may be noted that at times "gov.in" mails is not found in "inbox folder", in such cases you may check the same in your "spam/ junk folder" also.

K.S Bharati
Joint Secretary

Copy forwarded to:

1. All the Nursing Institutions.
2. INC Website.

स्वास्थ्य एवं परिवार कल्याण मंत्रालय के तहत सांविधिक निकाय
Statutory Body under the Ministry of Health & Family Welfare

F.No. 18-04/13904-INC (4273)

Dated:- 211 AUG 2019

To

✓ The Principal,
School of Health & Paramedicals,
Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, Nasatra,
Vill.-Nasatra, Sarthebari, Barpeta, Assam 781307

Subject: Inspection U/s 13 of Indian Nursing Council Act, 1947-Suitability thereof:
Ref: Programme Code: GNM, School Code: 0402061, Fee code: 043294.

Sir/Madam,

The Executive Committee of Indian Nursing Council on the basis of Inspection conducted on 10-11/07/2019 and after ascertaining the availability of Infrastructure, Teaching and Clinical facilities has found School of Health & Paramedicals, Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, Nasatra, Vill-Nasatra, Sarthebari, Barpeta 781307, Assam established by Krishnaguru Foundation (A Charitable Trust) having Affiliated Hospital namely Fakhruddin Ali Ahmed Medical College & GNRC Ltd is found Suitable to conduct GNM Programme with intake capacity of 50(fifty) seats for the academic year 2019-2020.

It is to be noted that while processing the suitability, the Executive Committee found that the institution is recognized by the State Nursing Council with an intake capacity of 60(sixty) Seats. Accordingly, the Executive Committee recommends that the institution should upgrade its facilities to the extent indicated below.

The institution would be re-inspected to find out as to whether upgraded facilities as indicated below has been made available for being suitable for GNM course with intake capacity of 60(sixty) seats.

1. Clinical facilities inadequate:-

- 1:3 student patient ratio to be ensured in the requisite clinical area as Fakhruddin Ali Ahmed Medical College & Hospital is affiliated to many nursing institutions.
- Psychiatric affiliation inadequate.

2. Teaching facilities:-

- All teaching faculty & nurses of the hospital shall be enrolled under Nurses Registration and Tracking System (NRTS) and shall be registered with concerned State Nursing Council.

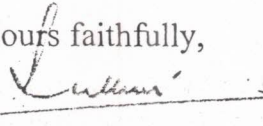
P.T.O.

स्वास्थ्य एवं परिवार कल्याण मंत्रालय के तहत सांविधिक निकाय
Statutory Body under the Ministry of Health & Family Welfare

-2-

3. There is no Landline & Fax number available in the institution.
 4. Laboratory facilities inadequate:-
 - a) 12(twelve) computers shall be available in the computer lab.
 5. Separate budget shall be allocated for the school of nursing.
 6. Library facilities need to be improved. Additional nursing titled books to be added.
- Necessary compliance of the above observations be reported within a period of 30 days.

Yours faithfully,


(Rathish Nair)
Secretary

Copy forwarded for information and necessary action:

1. The Principal Secretary (H&FW)
Health & Family Welfare Department
Govt. of Assam, C.M Block 3rd Floor
Assam Secretariat, Dispur, Guwahati,
Assam - 781006.
2. The Registrar,
Assam Nurses Midwives & Health Visitor Council,
Six Mile, Khanapra, Guwahati - 22,
Assam - 781028.
3. Guard file


(Rathish Nair)
Secretary



ASSAM NURSES MIDWIVES' & HEALTH VISITORS' COUNCIL

Six Mile, Khanapara, Guwahati-781022, Assam

Email: assamnursingcouncil@gmail.com

No.NRC/05/2020/ affiliation 2024/06

Date Guwahati 21-02-2024

From : Registrar,

Assam Nurses' Midwives' & Health Visitors' Council,
Six Mile, Khanapara Guwahati-22.

To : The Principal
Institute of Nursing Education
Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidalaya
Nasatra,Barpeta,Assam

Sub : *Permission to continue the programme for the year 2024-2025*

Ref no : your letter no KAV/INE/Esst-2/2024-24 / 947 dated 15-02-2024

Madam,

With reference to your letter quoted above, I am to say that the **B.Sc. Nursing & GNM Nursing Programmes in Institute of Nursing Education, KAV** has been permitted to continue the Academic year **2024-2025**, as the Institute have maintained the rules and regulation as per Indian Nursing Council, New Delhi and observed by State Nursing Council as visited periodically. However you have to communicate the Indian Nursing Council for any updates laid down by INC and to communicate the same to this council office.

Sl.no	PROGRAMME	SEAT
1	B.Sc Nursing	60
2	GNM	60

Thanking you


Registrar,

Assam Nurses' Midwives' & Health Visitors' Council,
Six Mile, Khanapara, Guwahati-22

Memo No.NRC/05/2020/

Date Guwahati 17-02-2024

Copy forwarded for information and necessary action to:-

- 1) The Secretary Indian Nursing Council ,8th Floor, NBCC Centre, Plot no-2,Community Centre, Okhla Phase-I, New Delhi-110020
- 2) The Secretary to the Govt of Assam Health & Family Welfare Dept. Guwahati-06.
- 3) The Director of Health Services Assam -cum- President, Assam Nurses' Midwives' & Health Visitors' Council,Guwahati-36.
- 4) The Managing Director, Institute of Nursing Education, Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidalaya.Nasatra,Barpeta.
- 5) Office file

Registrar,

Assam Nurses' Midwives' & Health Visitors' Council,
Six Mile, Khanapara, Guwahati-22



SRIMANTA SANKARADEVA UNIVERSITY OF HEALTH SCIENCES
(A State University of the Govt. of Assam)
NARAKASUR HILLTOP, BHANGAGARH, GUWAHATI-781032, ASSAM
Phone 06026177313 (O) E-mail ssuhs_assam@yahoo.in Website www.ssuhs.in

No. SSUHS/533/2024/ 3075

Dated 28/3/25

RENEWAL OF AFFILIATION
(Academic Session 2024-25 for Nursing course)

Srimanta Sankaradeva University of Health Sciences is pleased to grant renewal of affiliation to Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, Nasatra, Barpeta-781307, Assam to run the following course for the session 2024-25 subject to grant of permission from Govt. of Assam, Indian Nursing Council/ State Nursing Council, concerned authorities and fulfilment of following conditions.

Sl.No.	Name of the Course	Intake capacity per year
1	B.Sc. Nursing	60 (sixty)

1. All admission to the course(s) shall have to be made only through Entrance Examination conducted by Srimanta Sankaradeva University of Health Sciences as per the Assam Gazette Notification No.MER.206054/786, dated 07-11-2023 and follow the norms as per Notification No.MER.197726/96, dated 28-06-2024 regarding Training Institute.
2. The minimum qualification for selection of the candidates will be as per criteria laid down by Indian Nursing Council/ State Nursing Council.
3. The college will be designated as Examination Centre by the University only if the College has minimum 50% students of total intake capacity permitted by SSUHS/ Council and the College is approved as Examination Centre by the University. Otherwise examination of students will be conducted at other designated Examination Centre which shall be notified by Srimanta Sankaradeva University of Health Sciences in due course of time.
4. This affiliation will be valid for Academic Session 2024-25 upto 31-07-2025.
5. Application for renewal of affiliation must be submitted by the Institute before 30-06-2025.

(Dr. Sujit Bordhan)
Registrar,

Srimanta Sankaradeva University of Health Sciences

Memo No. SSUHS/533/2024/ 3619 - 23

Dated: 28/3/25

Copy to:

1. The Director of Medical Education, Assam.
2. The Registrar (Academic), SSUHS.
3. The Controller of Examinations, SSUHS.
4. The Principal, Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, Nasatra, Barpeta-781307, Assam.
5. The P.S. to the Hon'ble Vice Chancellor of Srimanta Sankaradeva University of Health Sciences for kind appraisal of the Hon'ble Vice Chancellor.

Registrar,

Srimanta Sankaradeva University of Health Sciences

भारतीय भेषजी परिषद्

(स्वास्थ्य एवं परिवार कल्याण मंत्रालय के अंतर्गत सांविधिक निकाय)
भारत सरकार

एन बी सी सी सेन्टर, तृतीय तल, प्लॉट नम्बर 2,
कॉम्प्यूटी सेन्टर, मां आनन्दमयी मार्ग,
ओखला, फेस-1, नई दिल्ली-110020
दूरभाष 011-61299900-03



कामये दुःसतपदानम् प्राणिनामर्तिनाम्नम्

PHARMACY COUNCIL OF INDIA
(Statutory body under Ministry of Health & Family Welfare)

Government of India

NBCC Centre, 3rd Floor, Plot No. 2,
Community Centre, Maa Anandmai Marg,
Okhla, Phase-I, New Delhi-110020
Telephone No. 011-61299900-03

DECISION LETTER



Institute Name/Inst ID KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVAVIDYALAYA / PCI-5814
State ASSAM
District
Village/Town/City Barpeta
Pin Code 781307
Sir/Madam

With reference to the subject cited above i am directed to convey the approval of PCI as per Following Details

Course	Name of Affiliation body/University	Decision	Approval Status	Approval Upto	Intake
B.Pharm	EXAMINATION BRANCH, KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVAVIDYALAYA, NASATRA, BARPETA	412th EC held on 10.8.2024 decided as under:- B.Pharm Grant approval for 2024-2025 academic session for the conduct of 1st year for 60 admissions for B.Pharm course. New institution – First time approval	Approved	2024-2025	60
D.Pharm	EXAMINATION BRANCH, KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVAVIDYALAYA, NASATRA, BARPETA	412th EC held on 10.8.2024 decided as under:- D.Pharm Grant approval for 2024-2025 academic session for the conduct of 1st year for 60 admissions for D.Pharm course. New institution – First time approval	Approved	2024-2025	60

EC Meeting Number: -

EC Meeting Date: -

Communication Date: 12 Aug 2024

For
Registrar-cum-Secretary
PCI

Copy to

- Registrar of the University
- Principal of the college
- Secretary/Chairman of the Trust/Society
- Guard File (PCI)

Note: Validity of the course details may be verified at pcionline.co.in

भारतीय भेषजी परिषद्

(स्वास्थ्य एवं परिवार कल्याण मंत्रालय के अंतर्गत सांविधिक निकाय)

भारत सरकार

आई-300, तीसरी मंजिल, टावर-1, वर्ल्ड ट्रेड सेंटर,

नौरोजी नगर, नई दिल्ली-110029

टेलीफोन नंबर 011-65218900-01

E-mail: registrar@pci.nic.in



कामधे दु खतज्ञानाम प्राणिनामातिनाशनम्

PHARMACY COUNCIL OF INDIA
(Statutory body under Ministry of Health & Family Welfare)

Government of India

I-300, 3rd floor, Tower-I, World Trade Centre,

Nauroji Nagar, New Delhi-110029

Telephone No. 011-65218900-01

E-mail: registrar@pci.nic.in

DECISION LETTER



Institute Name/Inst ID KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVAVIDYALAYA / PCI-5814
State ASSAM
District -
Village/Town/City Barpeta
Pin Code 781307
Sir/Madam

With reference to the subject cited above i am directed to convey the approval of PCI as per Following Details

Course	Name of Affiliation body/University	Decision	Approval Status	Approval Up to / Academic Session	Intake
D.Pharm	EXAMINATION BRANCH, KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVAVIDYALAYA, NASATRA, BARPETA	D.Pharm Grant approval for 2025-2026 academic session for the conduct of 2nd year for 60 admissions for D.Pharm course. Allow 60 admissions in 2025-2026 academic session in 1st year.	Approved	2025-2026	60
B.Pharm	EXAMINATION BRANCH, KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVAVIDYALAYA, NASATRA, BARPETA	B.Pharm Grant approval for 2025-2026 academic session for the conduct of 2nd year for 60 admissions for B.Pharm course. Allow 60 admissions in 2025-2026 academic session in 1st year.	Approved	2025-2026	60

Communication Date: 28 Sep 2025

For
Registrar-cum-Secretary
PCI

Copy to

- Registrar of the University
- Principal of the college
- Secretary/Chairman of the Trust/Society
- Guard File (PCI)

Note: Validity of the course details may be verified at pci.gov.in

FEE CONCESSION LIST (2023 BATCH)

Sl. No.	Name Of Students	Course	Course Fee	Concession Amt.	Amount Payable
1	ANKITA BHUYAN	PHD (ASS)	350,000.00	102,500.00	247,500.00
2	SIMI GOGOI	PHD (ASS)	350,000.00	82,500.00	267,500.00
3	MANOJ KUMAR DAS	PHD (PA)	350,000.00	70,000.00	280,000.00

FEE CONCESSION LIST (2024 BATCH)

Sl. No.	Name Of Students	Course	Course Fee	Concession Amt.	Amount Payable
1	ABINASH DEKA	M.COM	50,050.00	11,050.00	39,000.00
2	DIGANTA BHUYAN	PHD(HISTORY)	395,000.00	60,000.00	335,000.00
3	MRIDUL DEKA	PHD(COMMERCE)	395,000.00	60,000.00	335,000.00
4	DHRUBAHJYOTI KONWAR	PHD(EDUCATION)	395,000.00	60,000.00	335,000.00
5	CHANDASMITA CHOUDHURY	PHD (BOTANY)	395,000.00	30,000.00	365,000.00
			1,630,050.00	221,050.00	1,409,000.00

FEE CONCESSION LIST (2025 BATCH)

Sl. No.	Name Of Students	Course	Course Fee	Concession Amt.	Amount Payable
1	RITAMANI DAS	MA (ASS)	50,050.00	5,050.00	45,000.00
2	SANGITA DEKA	MA (ASS)	50,050.00	5,050.00	45,000.00
3	RUPASHRI KALITA	MA (ECO)	50,050.00	8,000.00	42,050.00
4	SANATAN BORO	MA (PHILO)	50,050.00	16,050.00	34,000.00
5	JERRY BORGHAIN	MA (POSC)	50,050.00	30,050.00	20,000.00
6	HIMANKA KALITA	MSC (ZOO)	110,000.00	20,000.00	90,000.00
7	TRIBENI PHUKAN	PHD (EDU)	400,000.00	97,500.00	302,500.00
8	JAGAMOHAN KALITA	PHD (POSC)	400,000.00	97,500.00	302,500.00
			1,160,250.00	279,200.00	881,050.00



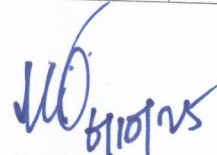
University Grants Commission

Appendix-XVII

**Information about the composition of the statutory bodies of the University for
Academic Council**

S.No.	Name	Profession	Full Postal Address	Date of Constitution
1	Prof. (Dr.) Mohan Ch. Kalita	Vice-Chancellor, KAV	Jalukbari, Guwahati 781014	22/10/2017
2	Mrs. Kuntala Patowary Goswami	Chairperson, Krishnaguru Foundation and CF & AO, KAV, Nasatra	Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam, Pin - 781307	
3	Dr. Mukunda Sarma	Registrar, KAV	Tihu, Nalbari, Assam, Pin - 781371	
4	Prof. (Dr.) Mrinal Kumar Borah	Academic Registrar & Dean, KAV	Jalukbari, Guwahati 781014	
5	Mr. Dhruba Jyoti Konwar	Deputy Controller of Examinations, KAV	Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam, Pin - 781307	
6	Dr. Pranjit Bora	Registrar, In-Charge, KKHSOU	NH 27, Resham Nagar, Khanapara, Near Bodoland, Guest House, Guwahati - 781022	
7	Prof. Suresh Deka (Retd.)	Institute of Advanced Study in Science & Technology (IASST), Govt. Of Assam	Guwahati, Assam	
8	Smti Pomi Baruah, ACS	Director of Higher Education, Assam	Kahilapara, Guwahati, Pin - 781019	
9	Prof. Kandarpa Kumar Sarma	Head, Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering, GUIST, Gauhati, University.	Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering, GUIST, Gauhati, University. Pin - 781014	
10	Mr. Naranaryan Nath, ACS	Secretary, Assam Higher Secondary Education Council, Bamunimaidam, Guwahati, Assam.	Bamunimaidam, Guwahati, Assam. Pin- 781021	




Registrar
Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya
Nasatra, Barpeta: Assam

11	Dr. Narayan Ch. Baruah	Principal, Krishnaguru College of Science and Technology	Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam, Pin - 781307
12	Dr. Manik Ch. Barman	Principal, Krishnaguru Mahavidyalaya	Nalbari, Assam, Pin - 781335
13	Mrs. Barnali Bardoloi	Principal, Institute of Nursing Education, KAV	Nasatra, Barpeta, Pin -781307
14	Dr. Bongshidhar Talukdar	Secretary Krishnaguru Antahrastriya Parichalana Sammittee	
15	Dr. Gitanjalee Bora	HoD, Dept. of Philosophy, KAV	Nasatra, Barpeta, Pin -781307
16	Dr. Dronali Talukdar	HoD, Dept. of Political Science, KAV	Nasatra, Barpeta, Pin -781307
17	Dr. Jahnabee Basumatary	HoD, Dept. of Assamese, KAV	Nasatra, Barpeta, Pin -781307
18	Dr. Mohibul Haque	Principal, Pharmacy College	Nasatra, Barpeta, Pin -781307
19	Dr. Apurba Rajbongshi	In-Charge, Institute of Physiotherapy, KAV	Nasatra, Barpeta, Pin -781307
20	Dr. Nabapallab Newar	Assistant Professor, Dept. of Philosopy, KAV	Nasatra, Barpeta, Pin -781307



Handwritten signature and date: 6/10/25

Registrar
Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya
Nasatra, Barpeta: Assam



2023

DEPARTMENT OF POLITICAL SCIENCE

POST GRADUATE COURSE

KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVA VIDYALAYA, NASATRA, BARPETA

BOARD OF STUDIES MEETING:

The Board of Studies for the Dept of Political Science, KAV was organised on 11th August, 2023. Dr. Ratul Ch. Kalita was invited as the subject expert. The Vice Chancellor of KAV Dr. Dinesh Baishya welcomed the guests to the university for such Important Academic Works. The Registrar of KAV, Dr. Kamala Kanta Dutta delivered the welcome speech for the members present in the meeting.

Agenda- I: to review all the syllabus of P.G. course of the Dept of Political Science.

Agenda- II: to review the syllabus of UG under the NEP 2020.

Resolution I: the PG syllabus has been up to the mark and no need to change at this moment.

Resolution II: the UG syllabus has been reviewed and constructed in accordance with NEP.

Chairperson's remarks:

The Vice Chancellor has praised the board for conducting such activities in the academic front.

The meeting ended with the Joydhhani.

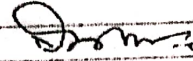
Members present in the meeting:

1. Dr. Dinesh Baishya, VC, KAV
2. Dr. Kamala Kanta Dutta, Registrar, KAV
3. Dr. Ratul Ch. Kalita
4. Mrs. Dronali Talukdar
5. Ms. Nilakshi Bhuyan
6. Mr. Nirmal das

Signature of the members present in the meeting:

Signature of the members present in the meeting:

1. Dr. Dinesh Baishya



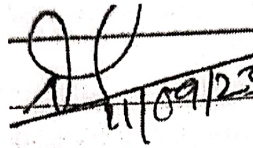
2. Dr. Kamala Kanta Dutta



3. Dr. Ratul Ch. Kalita



4. Mrs. Dronali Talukdar


21/09/23

5. Mr. Nirmal das



6. Ms. Nilakshi Bhuyan

Nilakshi Bhuyan

BOARD OF STUDIES MEETING:

The BOS meeting was held on 22.11.2024 at the conference hall of KAV at 11 am. Dr. Ratul Ch. Kalita was present as the subject expert. Mrs. Dronali Talukdar, Head and Asst. Prof. from the dept of Political Science, KAV, Ms. Nilakshi Bhuyan, Asst. Prof., Mr. Nirmal das were present in the meeting.

Members present in the meeting:

1. Prof. M.C. Kalita, VC, KAV (chairperson)
2. Dr. Mukunda Sarma, Registrar, KAV
3. Dr. Ratul Ch. Kalita, Subject Expert
4. Mrs. Dronali Talukdar, Asst. Prof cum head, Department of Political Science
5. Ms. Nilakshi Bhuyan, Asst. Prof, Department of Political Science, KAV
6. Mr. Nirmal das, Asst. Prof. Department of Political Science, KGM

The chairman welcomed the guests present in the meeting.

Agenda No. I:

Guru Bandana: at the very first a rich homage was paid by the members to his holiness Paramguru Krishnaguru Prabhu Iswar by chanting the Assembly prayer.

Agenda No. II:

Welcome address: Dr. Mukunda sarma, Registrar extended welcome to the members participating in the meeting of Board of Studies. He categorically extended warm welcome and expressed his gratefulness to the expert. He hoped that with the presence of the expert, the department would certainly be able to get the expertise required for preparing and finalising the syllabus.

Agenda No. III:

Discuss on the syllabus of 3rd semester paper namely International Relations and to review all UG and PG papers under NEP 2020.

Chairman's remarks:

The chairman expressed his happiness about the fruitful deliberation in the BOS meeting and once again extended thankfulness to the members on behalf of the university for making the suggestions and preparation of the syllabus.


The meeting ended with the vote of thanks from the chair.

Signature of the members present in the meeting:


7. Prof. M.C. Kalita
8. Dr. Mukunda Sarma



9. Dr. Ratul Ch. Kalita



10. Mrs. Dronali Talukdar


_____ 11/09/23

11. Ms. Nilakshi Bhuyan

Nilakshi Bhuyan

12. Mr. Nirmal das



2025 BOARD OF STUDIES MEETING:

The BOS meeting was held on 01.08.2025 at the conference hall of KAV. Dr. Ratul Ch. Kalita was invited as the subject expert. Dr. Dronali Talukdar, head and Asst. Prof. from the dept of Political Science, KAV, Ms. Nilakshi Bhuyan, asst Prof., Mr. Nirmal das were present in the meeting.

Members present in the meeting:

1. Prof. M.C. Kalita, VC, KAV
2. Dr. Mukunda Sarma, Registrar, KAV
3. Mrs. Dronali Talukdar , Head cum Asst. Prof, KAV
4. Ms. Nilakshi Bhuyan, Asst. Prof., KAV
5. Mr. Nirmal das, Asst. Prof., KGM

Agenda No. I:

To introduce new papers in the UG course.

Agenda No. II:

Prepare the new syllabus upto 8th semester.

Chairman's remarks:

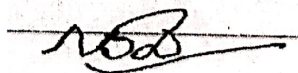
The chairman expressed his happiness about the fulfilment of the works of BOS.

The meeting ended with the vote of thanks from the chair.

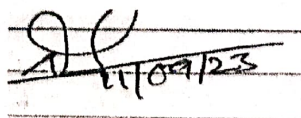
Date:01.08.2025

Signature of the members present in the meeting:

1. Prof. M.C. Kalita
2. Dr. Mukunda Sarma



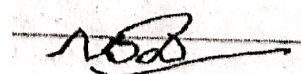
3. Dr. Dronali Talukdar



4. Ms. Nilakshi Bhuyan

Nilakshi Bhuyan

5. Mr. Nirmal das





KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVAVIDYALAYA
Nasatra, Barpeta Assam. 781307

Resolutions of the Board of Studies

Department of Physics,

Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam-781307

Meeting Date: 03/01/2025

Venue: Conference Hall, KAV

Members present

1. Dr. Narayan Chandra Barua, Principal KCST, Nasatra.
2. Dr. Upakul Mahanta, Associate Professor & HoD, Dept. of Physics, Bhattadev University, Bajali, 781325
3. Dr. Pratyush Purkayastha, Associate Professor & HoD, Dept. of Physics, M. C. College, Barpeta, 781301
4. Dr. Tapashi Das, Assistant Professor, Dept. of Physics, M.C. College, Barpeta, 781301
5. Dr. Harun Al Rashid, Assistant Professor, Dept. of Physics, B.B.K. College, Nagaon, 781311
6. Dr. Ali Akbar, Assistant Professor, Dept. of Physics, KAV, Barpeta, 781307
7. Dr. Chandrama Kalita, Assistant Professor, Dept. Of Physics, KAV, Nasatra, Barpeta

A meeting of the Board of studies is held today (i.e, **03/01/2025**) under the chairmanship of HoD, Physics, KAV for discussion and approval of the syllabus of PG Physics and following resolutions are adopted.

Resolution 1: The Board resolved to approve the syllabus for M.Sc. Physics programmes in accordance with the UGC curriculum model and KAV guidelines, the syllabus will be implemented from the academic session 2024-2025.

Resolution 2: The meeting resolved that the department will introduce the following value added courses (VAC) from the current academic session, i.e, 2024-25.

- a) English communication
- b) Electronics in daily life- I
- c) Electronics in daily life- II
- d) Electronics in daily life- III

Dr. Ali Akbar
HoD, Department of Physics

**KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVAVIDYALAYA
NASATRA ASSAM
MEETING FOR CONSTITUTING BOARD OF STUDIES
DEPARTMENT OF PERFORMING ARTS
POST-GRADUATION PROGRAMS**

Date- 08/09/2024

Members Present:

1. Kuntala patowary Goswami.
Chairperson, Krishnaguru Shiksha Parishad
2. Prof. Dr Mohan Chandra Kalita
Vice-Chancellor, KAV
3. Dr. Mukunda Sarma
Registrar, KAV
4. Dr. Manikangkana Barman
HoD, Performing Arts, KAV

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]
9/9/24

[Handwritten signature]
8/9/24

[Handwritten signature]
8/9/24

Today, a meeting is held (08/09/25) under the chairmanship of vice-chancellor, KAV for constituting the Board of Studies for drafting curriculum design, credit framework and course structure for PG programs (Sattriya dance/Khol Vadya/Hindustani Vocal Music) of the KAV. The meeting unanimously adopts the following resolutions.

Resolution 1:

The meeting resolved to constitute the Board of Studies for monitoring of the syllabus of PG programs of the Department of Performing Arts as per UGC guidelines and constituted the BOS as follows for the period of five years from the date of constituting the board. It is noted that if any members of the Board of Studies (BOS) drop their responsibility for any reason, the Head of the Department (HOD) is authorized to make necessary changes to the membership as needed, including adding new members.

COMMITTEE OF THE BOARD OF STUDIES-

1. Dr. Manikangkana Barman (Chairperson)
Assistant Professor (Sattriya Dance)
and Department Head,
Department of Performing Arts, KAV

Subject experts

2. Mrs. Karabi Bhattacháryya,
Sattriya Dance Exponent.
Panbazar, Guwahati

3. Mr. Bhaskar Jyoti Ojah
Khol Vadya Exponent,
Noonmati, Guwahati

4. Mrs. Sangeeta Chamuah
Former Assistant Professor,
Performing Arts, Downtown University,
Guwahati,
Classical Vocalist.
Supermarket, Dispur
Guwahati

Members

5. Mr. Manoj Kumar Das
Assistant Professor,
Department of Performing Arts, KAV

6. Mrs. Subhra Dutta Dey
Assistant Professor,
Department of Performing Arts, KAV

Resolution 2: The meeting resolved that the members will continue to hold their responsibilities until such time as changes are made to the membership for any reason.

Proceedings of the Board of Studies, Department of Performing Arts, Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, Nasatra, Barpeta.

Date: 16/09/2024

Time: 10.00 am

Attendees:

Signature

1. Dr. Manikangkana Barman (Chairperson)
Assistant Professor (Sattriya Dance)
And Department Head,
Department of Performing Arts, KAV

Dr. Manikangkana Barman
16/09/2024

Subject experts

2. Mrs. Karabi Bhattacharyya,
Sattriya Dance Exponent.
Panbazar, Guwahati

Karabi Bhattacharyya 16/09/2024

3. Mr. Bhaskar Jyoti Ojah
Khol Vadya Exponent,
Noonmati, Guwahati

Bhaskar Jyoti Ojah - 16-09-24.

4. Mrs. Sangeeta Chamuah
Former Assistant Professor,
Performing Arts, Downtown University,
Guwahati,
Classical Vocalist.
Supermarket, Dispur
Guwahati, Assam

Sangeeta Chamuah
16.09.2024

Members

5. Mr. Manoj Kumar Das

Assistant Professor,

Department of Performing Arts, KAV

Manoj Kumar Das. 16/09/2024

6. Mrs. Subhra Dutta Dey

Assistant Professor,

Department of Performing Arts, KAV

Subhra Dutta Dey 16/09/2024

Agenda:

2. Approval of the syllabus for M.A. Performing Arts (1st, 2nd, and 3rd semesters).
3. Discussion on the examination pattern for in-semester and end-semester examinations.

Proceedings:

1. Minor corrections in the 1st^{2nd, 3rd} semester syllabus of M.A. Performing Arts:

The board discussed the need for minor corrections in the 1st^{2nd, 3rd} semester syllabus. After reviewing the syllabus, the board suggested corrections, which were approved unanimously.

2. Approval of the syllabus for M.A. Performing Arts (1st, 2nd, and 3rd semesters):

The board reviewed the syllabus for M.A. Performing Arts (1st, 2nd, and 3rd semesters). After thorough discussion, the board approved the syllabus with minor modifications.

3. Examination pattern:

The board discussed the examination pattern for in-semester and end-semester examinations. It was decided to maintain a balance between theoretical and practical examinations. The board also decided to introduce viva-voce and project-based assessments to evaluate students' skills and knowledge.

Resolutions:

1. The minor corrections in the 1st, 2nd, and 3rd semester syllabus of M.A. Performing Arts be implemented.
2. The syllabus for M.A. Performing Arts (1st, 2nd, and 3rd semesters) be approved.
3. The examination pattern for in-semester and end-semester examinations be modified to include viva-voce and project-based assessments.

Action Plan:

1. The corrected syllabus and examination pattern be circulated to all faculty members and students.
2. The examination committee be formed to oversee the implementation of the new examination pattern.

Next Meeting:

The next meeting of the Board of Studies will be scheduled after three months to review the progress and address any concerns.

Adjournment:

The meeting was adjourned at 3.00 pm with a vote of thanks to the chair.

Chairperson

Dr. Manikangkana Barman
16/9/2024

(Dr. Manikangkana Barman)

Head, Department of Performing Arts

Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya,

Nasatra, Barpeta

Dr. Manikangkana Barman
HOD, Department of Performing Arts,
Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya,
Nasatra

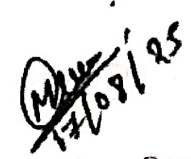
**List of the Board of Studies, Department of Performing Arts,
Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, Nasatra, Barpeta.**

Date-17/08/2025

1. **Dr. Manikangkana Barman (Chairperson)**
Assistant Professor (Sattriya Dance)
Department Head,
Department of Performing Arts, KAV
Contact no-7002501348
Email-bmanikangkana@gmail.com

Subject experts

2. **Mrs. Karabi Bhattacharyya**
Sattriya Dance Exponent.
Panbazar, Guwahati
Contact no-9864996059
Email- karabibhatta21@gmail.com
3. **Mr. Manoj Kumar Das**
Percussionist, NSD, New Delhi
Former Assistant Professor,
Department of Performing Arts, KAV
Contact no-9957493866
Email- manojkumar11@gmail.com
4. **Dr. Sudarshna Baruah**
Classical Vocalist.


Dr. Manikangkana Barman
HOD, Department of Performing Arts,
Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya.

Lecturer (Art Education), DIET, Nalabari, Govt of Assam

Add- Parkedge Apartment

Flat- 203(2nd Floor)

Chandan Nagar Path, Survey, Beltola

Pin-781028

Contact no-8811079980

Email- sudarshana.baruah83@gmail.com

5. **Gunindra Nath Ojha**

Sattriya vocal Music Exponent

SNA Awardee

Add- Joti Gaon

PO- Jahur Pam

PS- Barpeta (Assam)

PIN- 781314

Flat- 203(2nd Floor)

Contact no- 9854960591

Email- guninojah999gmail.com

Members

6. **Reema Das**

Assistant Professor (Vocal Music)

Deptt. Of Performing Arts, KAV

Contact No: 7577929987

Email: dasreemaghty@gmail.com

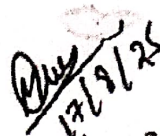
7. **Udipta Pathak**

Assistant Professor (Ad-Hoc) (Khol Vadya)

Deptt. Of Performing Arts, KAV

Contact No: 6000538410

Email: udiptapathak49@gmail.com


17/9/25
Dr. Manikandkana Barman
Department of Performing Arts, I


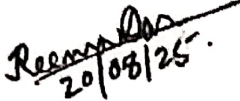
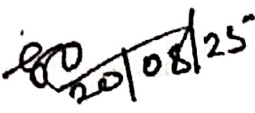
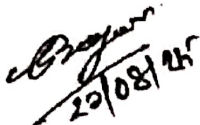
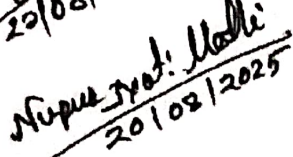
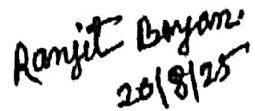
MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE BOARD OF STUDIES (BOS)

Date: August 20, 2025

Time: 10.30 A.M

Venue: Department of Performing Arts

Members Present:

1. Dr. Manikangkana Barman (Chairperson)
HOD, Assistant Professor, DPA, KAV. 
20/08/25
2. Reema Das (Member)
Assistant Professor, DPA, KAV. 
20/08/25
3. Gnindra Nath Ojah (Subject Expert)
Sattriya Music Exponent, Barpeta. 
20/08/25
4. Gautam Bayan (Invited Subject Expert)
Sattriya Music Exponent, Noonmati, Guwahati. 
20/08/25
5. Nupur Jyoti Medhi
Demonstrator, DPA, KAV. 
20/08/2025
6. Ranjit Bayan
Demonstrator, DPA, KAV. 
20/8/25


20/8/25
Dr. Manikangkana Barman

Agenda:

1. Introduction of MA in Performing Arts (Sattriya Vocal Music/Borgeet) program
2. Finalization of the syllabus for the 1st semester Borgeet course

Proceedings:

The meeting was presided over by Dr. Manikangkana Barman. The following decisions were taken:

1. Common Papers: The 1st and 2nd papers (Theory – Sattriya Vocal Music (Borgeet) will be common with other subjects of MA-PA.
2. Common Paper: The 4th paper will be common with other subjects.
3. Syllabus Preparation: The syllabus was prepared through discussion among the present members, and it was decided that the finalized syllabus will be implemented for the MA in Performing Arts (Sattriya Vocal Music (Borgeet) program.
4. Approval and Implementation: The syllabus will be approved by the Board of Studies and subsequently distributed to students.

Resolution:

The Board of Studies resolved to approve the syllabus for the MA in Performing Arts (Sattriya Vocal Music (Borgeet) program, as prepared and presented in the meeting.

Manikangkana Barman
20/8/25

Chairperson of BOS
DPA, KAV

Dr. Manikangkana Barman
HOD, Department of Performing Arts,
Anchalik Visvavidyalaya,

Action Items:

- The syllabus will be uploaded on the University website and made available to students.
- The departments will ensure that the syllabus is implemented as per the approved format.

Next Steps:

The Board of Studies authorized the Chairperson to take necessary steps for the implementation of the decisions taken in the meeting.

20/8/25

Chairperson of BOS

DPA, KAV

Dr. Manikangana Barman
HOD, Department of Performing Arts,
Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya
Nasatra

Resolutions of the Board of studies
Department of Economics
Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya
Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam- 781307
Meeting Date: 03/11/2024
Venue: Conference Hall, (KAV)

Members Present:

- i) Dr. Prabhat Sarma HoD, Economics, KAV
- ii) Mrs. Mina Baruah, Faculty member, Economics, KAV
- iii) Dr. Chayanika Boruah, Asst. Prof. Dibrugarh University, Economics Dept.
- iv) Dr. Jayashree Sarma, Asst. Prof. Rangia College. Economics Dept.
- v) Dr. Biren Kumar Chakravarty (Special Invitee)

A meeting of the Board of Studies is held today (i.e. 03/11/2024) under the chairmanship of HoD Economics KAV for discussion and approval of the syllabus of PG Economics and the following resolutions are adopted.

Resolution 1: The Board resolved to approve the syllabus for MA Economics programmes in accordance with the UGC curriculum model and KAV guidelines. The syllabus will be implemented for the academic session 2024-25.

Resolution 2: The meeting resolved that the department would introduce the following value added courses from the current academic session, i.e. 2024-25.

- a) English Communication.
- b) Project Preparation and formulation.
- c) Data Analysis and Presentation.
- d) Research Methodology for Social Sciences.

Dr. Prabhat Sarma
HoD, Economics



KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVAVIDYALAYA

Nasatra, Barpeta Assam, 781307

Resolutions of the Board of Studies (BOS)

Department of Chemistry

Post-Graduate Programme (PG)

Venue: Conference Hall, (KAV)

Date: 10/08/2025

Members Present:

Sl. No.	Name	Designation	Designation in The Board of Studies	Contact Details
1	Prof. (Dr.) Mrinal Kumar Borah	Academic Registrar & Dean, KAV	Advisor	8638435748
2	Dr. Iftakur Rahman	Head of the Department	Chairman	9706747855
3	Dr. Pranjit Sarma	Assistant Professor	Member	7099567530
4	Prof. (Dr.) Pranjal Kumar Baruah	Professor, Gauhati University	Member	8876998905
5	Dr. Bipul Bezbaruah	Assistant Professor, Gauhati University	Member	7002823079

A meeting of the Board of Studies is held today (i.e.10/08/2025) under the chairmanship of HoD, Department of Chemistry, KAV for discussion and approval of the syllabus of PG Chemistry and following resolutions are adopted.

Resolution 1: The Board resolved to approve the syllabus for M.Sc. in Chemistry programmes in accordance with the UGC curriculum model and KAV guidelines. The syllabus will be implemented for the academic session 2025-26.

Resolution 2: The meeting resolved that the department will introduce the following courses from the current academic session (2025-26): (a) Value Added Course (VAC), (b) Skill Enhancement Course (SEC), and (c) Discipline Specific Elective (DSE).

- Environmental Chemistry (VAC).
- Chemistry in Everyday Life (SEC).
- Green Chemistry and Sustainable Technology (DSE).

HoD,
Chemistry, KAV

Resolutions of the Board of Studies
Department of History
Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya
Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam- 781307
Meeting Date: 30/10/2024
Venue: Conference Hall, (KAV)

Members Present:

- Dr. Monowarul Hassan Khan HoD, History, KAV.
- Prof. A.K. Thakur, Prof of the Department of History, North Eastern Hill University, Shillong Meghalaya.
- Dr. Doneti Sivaji, Associate Professor, Department of History and Archaeology, Nehru Tura.
- Dr. Jaysagar Wary, Assistant Professor, Department of History, Bodoland University
- Dr. Joydip Narzary, Assistant Professor, Department of History, Bodoland University.
- Mr. Diganta Bhuyan, Faculty, History, KVA.
- Dr. Manjil Hazarika, Assistant Professor, Department of Archaeology, Cotton University.
-

A meeting of the Board of Studies is held today (i.e. 30/10/2024) under the chairmanship of HoD History KAV for discussion and approval of the syllabus of PG History and the following resolutions are adopted.

Resolution 1:

The Board resolved to approve the syllabus for MA History programmes in accordance with the UGC curriculum model and KAV guidelines. The syllabus will be implemented for the academic session 2024-25.

Resolution 2:

The meeting resolved that the department would introduce the following value added courses from the current academic session, i.e. 2024-25.

- a) English Communication.
- b) Project Preparation and formulation.
- c) Seminar Paper Presentation.
- d) History and Tourism
- e) Research Methodology for Social Sciences.

Dr. Monowarul Hassan Khan
HoD, History, KAV.

Resolutions of the Board of studies
Department of English
Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya
Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam- 781307
Date of the Meeting: 06-11-2024
Venue: Conference Hall, (KAV)

Members Present:

- i) Mr. Nagendra Ch. Bezbaruah, HoD, English Dept, KCST, KAV.
- ii) Mr. Apranjyoti Das, Asst. Prof. English Dept, KAV.
- iii) Dr. Amar Nayak, Associate Prof., Nalbari College.
- iv) Dr. Debaprasad Misra, Associate Prof. & HoD, Dept of English, Bhattadev University, Bajali.
- v) Miss. Mridusmita Patowary, Asst. Prof. KGM. Nasatra

On 6th Nov, 2024, an academic meeting of the Board of Studies of the English department was held under the chairmanship of Head of the Department, KAV for discussion and approval of the syllabus of PG English and the following resolutions were unanimously adopted.

Resolution 1: The meeting resolved to form the Board of Studies for preparing the syllabus of PG programmes as per UGC and KAV guidelines. The syllabus will be implemented for the academic session 2024-25.

Resolution 2: The meeting resolved that the department would introduce the following value added courses from the current academic session, i.e. 2024-25.

- a) English Communication.
- b) English Communication and Public Speaking.
- c) Academic Writing.
- d) English for Competitive Examinations

Mr. Nagendra Ch. Bezbaruah
HoD, English Dept.



2023

DEPARTMENT OF POLITICAL SCIENCE

POST GRADUATE COURSE

KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVA VIDYALAYA, NASATRA, BARPETA

BOARD OF STUDIES MEETING:

The Board of Studies for the Deptt of Political Science, KAV was organised on 11th August, 2023. Dr. Ratul Ch. Kalita was invited as the subject expert. The Vice Chancellor of KAV Dr. Dinesh Baishya welcomed the guests to the university for such Important Academic Works. The Registrar of KAV, Dr. Kamala Kanta Dutta' delivered the welcome speech for the members present in the meeting.

Agenda- I: to review all the syllabus of P.G. course of the Deptt of Political Science.

Agenda- II: to review the syllabus of UG under the NEP 2020.

Resolution I: the PG syllabus has been up to the mark and no need to change at this moment.

Resolution II: the UG syllabus has been reviewed and constructed in accordance with NEP.

Chairperson's remarks:

The Vice Chancellor has praised the board for conducting such activities in the academic front.

The meeting ended with the Joydhhani.

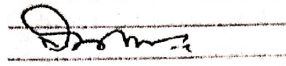
Members present in the meeting:

1. Dr. Dinesh Baishya, VC, KAV
2. Dr. Kamala Kanta Dutta, Registrar, KAV
3. Dr. Ratul Ch. Kalita
4. Mrs. Dronali Talukdar
5. Ms. Nilakshi Bhuyan
6. Mr. Nirmal das

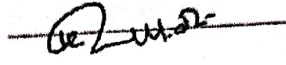
Signature of the members present in the meeting:

Signature of the members present in the meeting:

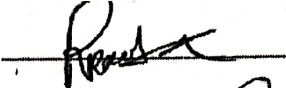
1. Dr. Dinesh Baishya



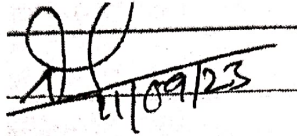
2. Dr. Kamala Kanta Dutta




3. Dr. Ratul Ch. Kalita



4. Mrs. Dronali Talukdar


11/09/23

5. Mr. Nirmal das



6. Ms. Nilakshi Bhuyan

Nilakshi Bhuyan

BOARD OF STUDIES MEETING:

The BOS meeting was held on 22.11.2024 at the conference hall of KAV at 11 am. Dr. Ratul Ch. Kalita was present as the subject expert. Mrs. Dronali Talukdar, Head and Asst. Prof. from the dept of Political Science, KAV, Ms. Nilakshi Bhuyan, Asst. Prof., Mr. Nirmal das were present in the meeting.

Members present in the meeting:

1. Prof. M.C. Kalita, VC, KAV (chairperson)
2. Dr. Mukunda Sarma, Registrar, KAV
3. Dr. Ratul Ch. Kalita, Subject Expert
4. Mrs. Dronali Talukdar, Asst. Prof cum head, Department of Political Science
5. Ms. Nilakshi Bhuyan, Asst. Prof, Department of Political Science, KAV
6. Mr. Nirmal das, Asst. Prof. Department of Political Science, KGM

The chairman welcomed the guests present in the meeting.

Agenda No. I:

Guru Bandana: at the very first a rich homage was paid by the members to his holiness Paramguru Krishnaguru Prabhu Iswar by chanting the Assembly prayer.

Agenda No. II:

Welcome address: Dr. Mukunda sarma, Registrar extended welcome to the members participating in the meeting of Board of Studies. He categorically extended warm welcome and expressed his gratefulness to the expert. He hoped that with the presence of the expert, the department would certainly be able to get the expertise required for preparing and finalising the syllabus.

Agenda No. III:

Discuss on the syllabus of 3rd semester paper namely International Relations and to review all UG and PG papers under NEP 2020.

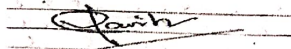
Chairman's remarks:

The chairman expressed his happiness about the fruitful deliberation in the BOS meeting and once again extended thankfulness to the members on behalf of the university for making the suggestions and preparation of the syllabus.

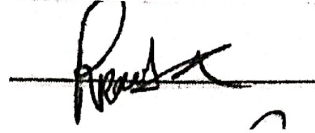
The meeting ended with the vote of thanks from the chair.

Signature of the members present in the meeting:

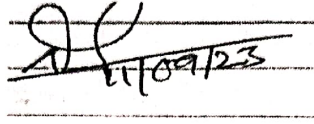
7. Prof. M.C. Kalita
8. Dr. Mukunda Sarma



9. Dr. Ratul Ch. Kalita



10. Mrs. Dronali Talukdar

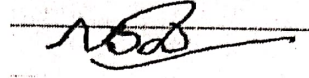


21/09/23

11. Ms. Nilakshi Bhuyan

Nilakshi Bhuyan

12. Mr. Nirmal das



2025 BOARD OF STUDIES MEETING:

The BOS.meeting was held on 01.08.2025 at the conference hall of KAV. Dr. Ratul Ch. Kalita was invited as the subject expert. Dr. Dronali Talukdar, head and Asst. Prof. from the dept of Political Science, KAV, Ms. Nilakshi Bhuyan, asst Prof., Mr. Nirmal das were present in the meeting.

Members present in the meeting:

1. Prof. M.C. Kalita, VC, KAV
2. Dr. Mukunda Sarma, Registrar, KAV
3. Mrs. Dronali Talukdar , Head cum Asst. Prof, KAV
4. Ms. Nilakshi Bhuyan, Asst. Prof., KAV
5. Mr. Nirmal das, Asst. Prof., KGM

Agenda No. I:

To introduce new papers in the UG course.

Agenda No. II:

Prepare the new syllabus upto 8th semester.

Chairman's remarks:

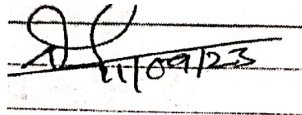
The chairman expressed his happiness about the fulfilment of the works of BOS.

The meeting ended with the vote of thanks from the chair.

Date:01.08.2025

Signature of the members present in the meeting:

1. Prof. M.C. Kalita
2. Dr. Mukunda Sarma
3. Dr. Dronali Talukdar
4. Ms. Nilakshi Bhuyan
5. Mr. Nirmal das



Nilakshi Bhuyan





KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVAVIDYALAYA

Nasatra, Barpeta Assam, 781307

Resolutions of the Board of Studies (BOS)

Department of Chemistry
Post-Graduate Programme (PG)

Venue: Conference Hall, (KAV)

Date: 10/08/2025

Members Present:


Sl. No.	Name	Designation	Designation in The Board of Studies	Contact Details
1	Prof. (Dr.) Mrinal Kumar Borah	Academic Registrar & Dean, KAV	Advisor	8638435748
2	Dr. Iftakur Rahman	Head of the Department	Chairman	9706747855
3	Dr. Pranjit Sarma	Assistant Professor	Member	7099567530
4	Prof. (Dr.) Pranjali Kumar Baruah	Professor, Gauhati University	Member	8876998905
5	Dr. Bipul Bezbaruah	Assistant Professor, Gauhati University	Member	7002823079

A meeting of the Board of Studies is held today (i.e.10/08/2025) under the chairmanship of HoD, Department of Chemistry, KAV for discussion and approval of the syllabus of PG Chemistry and following resolutions are adopted.

Resolution 1: The Board resolved to approve the syllabus for M.Sc. in Chemistry programmes in accordance with the UGC curriculum model and KAV guidelines. The syllabus will be implemented for the academic session 2025-26.

Resolution 2: The meeting resolved that the department will introduce the following courses from the current academic session (2025-26): (a) Value Added Course (VAC), (b) Skill Enhancement Course (SEC), and (c) Discipline Specific Elective (DSE).

- Environmental Chemistry (VAC).
- Chemistry in Everyday Life (SEC).
- Green Chemistry and Sustainable Technology (DSE).


10/08/2025
HoD,
Chemistry, KAV

KGM

PROCEEDING

BOARD OF STUDIES MEETING

DATED: 12/07/2025

Objective: Reviews of Syllabuses of UG & PG Commerce of Krishnaguru Mahavidyalaya and Deptt. of Commerce of Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam.

Experts:

1. Prof. Hem Chandra Gautam Gauhati University.
2. Prof. Amrit Pal Singh Gauhati University.
3. Prof. Prasanta Sarma Gauhati University.
4. Prof. Tilak Chandra Das Gauhati University.

Today on 12th July, 2025 the syllabi of UG & PG of Commerce respectively of Krishnaguru Mahavidyalaya and Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya are reviewed and passed by the Board of Studies.

The Members present are of Different Departments of Commerce such as:

1. Mr. Dhruba Joyti Talukdar Department of Accountancy
2. Mr. Homen Talukdar Department of Management
3. Sri Paban Barman Department of Finance
4. Sri Mridul Deka Department of Finance
5. Sri Himangshu Medhi Department of Mathematics and Statistics

It is mentioned here that before review of syllabus the Course Structure for UG and PG are reviewed and finalised.

The reviewed Course structure of UG Commerce of Semester -I to Semester – VIII while it is of Semester -I to Semester-IV of PG.

Likewise, the syllabuses reviewed, finalised and adopted are of Semester -I to Semester – VIII for UG level and of Semester -I to Semester -I Semester - IV of PG level of Krishnaguru Mahavidyalaya and Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam.

Signature of Experts

Signature of Experts:

1. Prof. Hem chandra Gautam	Signature Hem chandra Gautam 12/7/2025
2. Prof. Prasanta Sharma	Signature Prasanta Sharma
3. Prof. Amrit Pal Singh	Signature Amrit Pal Singh
4. Dr. Tilak Chr Das	Signature Tilak Chandra Das

Signature of Members:

Signature of Members -

1. Musidul Deka
2. Palan Barman
3. Shindee Jyoti Talukdar
4. Himangshu Medhi
5. Homnath Talukdar

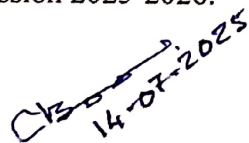
The Board of Studies, thus finalised and approved the syllabuses of UG and PG courses after reviewing those by the experts from Department of Commerce of Gauhati University as named above and resolves for forwarding those to the Academic Committee of Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya for accord of approval of it through the Registrar of the Visvavidyalaya.

Dated: Nasatra, 12th July, 2025

Dr. Manik Ch Barman
Chairman
Board of Studies (COM)

Resolution:

It is resolved in the meeting after detailed discussion and suggestions received from the experts on different subjects of UG and PG commerce courses that the syllabuses of UG and PG courses under NEP will be adopted and followed in Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam. This will be affected from the academic session 2025-2026.


Dr. Manik Ch Barman
Chairman
Board of Studies
Commerce, KGM/KAV
12th July, 2025

Resolutions of the Board of Studies
Department of History
Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya
Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam- 781307
Meeting Date: 30/10/2024
Venue: Conference Hall, (KAV)

Members Present:

- Dr. Monowarul Hassan Khan HoD, History, KAV.
- Prof. A.K. Thakur, Prof of the Department of History, North Eastern Hill University, Shillong Meghalaya.
- Dr. Doneti Sivaji, Associate Professor, Department of History and Archaeology, Nehu Tura.
- Dr. Jaysagar Wary, Assistant Professor, Department of History, Bodoland University
- Dr. Joydip Narzary, Assistant Professor, Department of History, Bodoland University.
- Mr. Diganta Bhuyan, Faculty, History, KVA.
- Dr. Manjil Hazarika, Assistant Professor, Department of Archaeology, Cotton University.

A meeting of the Board of Studies is held today (i.e. 30/10/2024) under the chairmanship of HoD History KAV for discussion and approval of the syllabus of PG History and the following resolutions are adopted.

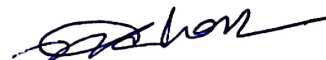
Resolution 1:

The Board resolved to approve the syllabus for MA History programmes in accordance with the UGC curriculum model and KAV guidelines. The syllabus will be implemented for the academic session 2024-25.

Resolution 2:

The meeting resolved that the department would introduce the following value added courses from the current academic session, i.e. 2024-25.

- a) English Communication.
- b) Project Preparation and formulation.
- c) Seminar Paper Presentation.
- d) History and Tourism
- e) Research Methodology for Social Sciences.



Dr. Monowarul Hassan Khan
HoD, History, KAV.



KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVAVIDYALAYA
Nasatra, Barpeta Assam, 781307

Resolutions of the Board of Studies

Department of Physics,

Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visva Vidyalaya, Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam-781307

Meeting Date: 03/01/2025

Venue: Conference Hall, KAV

Members present

1. Dr. Narayan Chandra Barua, Principal KCST, Nasatra.
2. Dr. Upakul Mahanta, Associate Professor & HoD, Dept. of Physics, Bhattadev University, Bajali, 781325
3. Dr. Pratyush Purkayastha, Associate Professor & HoD, Dept. of Physics, M. C. College, Barpeta, 781301
4. Dr. Tapashi Das, Assistant Professor, Dept. of Physics, M.C. College, Barpeta, 781301
5. Dr. Harun Al Rashid, Assistant Professor, Dept. of Physics, B.B.K. College, Nagaon, 781311
6. Dr. Ali Akbar, Assistant Professor, Dept. of Physics, KAV, Barpeta, 781307
7. Dr. Chandrama Kalita, Assistant Professor, Dept. Of Physics, KAV, Nastra, Barpeta

A meeting of the Board of studies is held today (i.e, **03/01/2025**) under the chairmanship of HoD, Physics, KAV for discussion and approval of the syllabus of PG Physics and following resolutions are adopted.

Resolution 1: The Board resolved to approve the syllabus for M.Sc. Physics programmes in accordance with the UGC curriculum model and KAV guidelines, the syllabus will be implemented from the academic session 2024-2025.

Resolution 2: The meeting resolved that the department will introduce the following value added courses (VAC) from the current academic session, i.e, 2024-25.

- a) English communication
- b) Electronics in daily life- I
- c) Electronics in daily life- II
- d) Electronics in daily life- III

Ali Akbar
03/01/25

Dr. Ali Akbar
HoD, Department of Physics



KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVAVIDYALAYA
Nasatra, Barpeta Assam. 781307

Resolutions of the Board of Studies

Department of Botany

Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam-781307

Meeting Date: 23/06/2024

Venue: Conference Hall, KAV

Members present

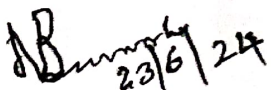
1. Dr. Narayan Chandra Barua, HoD, Dept of Botany, KAV, Nasatra
2. Mr. Prafulla Chandra Deka, Associate Professor, Dept. of Botany & Vice-principal, KCST
3. Mr. Sailendra Kr. Sarma, Assistant Professor, Dept. of Botany, KCST
4. Mr. Rupam Sarmah, Assistant Professor, Dept. of Botany, KAV
5. Dr. Dip Kumar Bhattacharya, Associate Professor, Dept. of Botany, MC College, Barpeta
6. Dr. Tridip Baruah, Assistant Professor, Dept. of Botany, MC College, Barpeta

A meeting of the Board of studies is held today (i.e, **23/06/2024**) under the chairmanship of HoD, Botany, KAV for discussion and approval of the syllabus of PG Botany and following resolutions are adopted.

Resolution 1: The Board resolved to approve the syllabus for M.Sc. Botany programmes in accordance with the UGC curriculum model and KAV guidelines the syllabus will be implemented from the academic session, 2024-2025.

Resolution 2: The meeting resolved that the department will introduce the following value added courses (VAC) from the current academic session, i.e, 2024-25.

- a) English communication
- b) Ecosystem, Biodiversity & Pollution
- c) Mushroom Cultivation
- d) Vermiculture and Vermicomposting


23/6/24
Dr. Narayan Chandra Barua
HoD, Department of Botany
Principal
Krishnaguru College of
Science & Technology
Nasatra, Barpeta

**PROCEEDINGS OF THE MEETING OF BOARD OF STUDIES, DEPARTMENT OF
EDUCATION, KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVAVIDYALAYA, HELD ON
10TH NOVEMBER, 2018 AT 11 A.M IN THE CONFERENCE HALL OF KAV,
NASATRA, BARPETA, ASSAM**

MEMBERS OF BOARD OF STUDIES	
1. Dr. T. C Bora, V.C, KAV (Chairman)	5. Sayanika Deka, HOD, Department of Education, KAV
2. Dr. U. N Saikia, Registrar, KAV	6. Dhruva Jyoti Kowar, Asst. Prof. Department of Education, KAV
3. Prof. Kaberi Saha, HOD, Department of Education, Gauhati University	7. Abhijeet Bhuyan, Asst. Prof. Department of Education, Krishnaguru Mahavidyalaya
4. Prof. Polee Saikia, Department of Education, Gauhati University	

At very outset, the Chairman welcomed the members to the meeting of BOS and after Jaydhani, he briefed about the agenda to be discussed. The following agenda were placed by the Chairman which were discussed and resolved as follows:

Agenda-1 To frame, discuss and approve the syllabus of MA 1st and 2nd Semester, Department Of Education, KAV and to modify the syllabus of B.A 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th Semester, Department of Education, Krishnaguru Mahavidyalaya.

Accordingly, a draft of syllabus for M.A 1st and 2nd semester and B.A 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th Semester was presented and placed before the BOS by the teaching faculties of KAV and Krishnaguru Mahavidyalaya for their opinion and approval.

Resolution-The BOS went through the syllabus and discussed about various aspects of syllabus with the teaching faculties of Education Department, KAV and KM. The members had changed two papers i.e. Sociology of Education in lieu of Philosophy of Education and Measurement and Evaluation in Education in lieu of Methods and Techniques of Teaching for MA 1st Semester. After incorporating the changes suggested by the members of BOS, the syllabuses for these semesters were approved.

Agenda-2 To prepare a list of paper setter (Examiner) for the M.A 1st Semester Examination according to their Specialization.

Resolution- After discussing the matter by the teaching faculties of KAV and KM with the members of Board of Studies, the list of Examiners according to their specialization was prepared.

Finally, the meeting concluded with Jaydhani and vote of thanks by the chairman to the members for their active participation in the deliberation of the meeting.







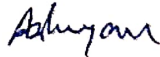


OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR
KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVAVIDYALAYA
NASATRA, BARPETA, ASSAM
PIN: 781307
E-mail id: registrar@kav.org.in

Discussion on the recommendation of the of the Board of studies of Education held on 10-11-18

1. The meeting attended by two subject Experts of Gauhati University, viz., Prof. Kaberi Saha, HoD, Education and Prof. Polee Saikia, discussed about the Title of the courses and syllabus of the 1st and 2nd semester of Education Department of the Master Degree Programme. After a critical review the members advocated changes of the two papers, viz., Sociological Foundation of Education and Measurement and Evaluation in Education in lieu of Philosophy of Education and Methods and Techniques of Teaching respectively. Accordingly, the Core Courses for the First semester of the M.A. Degree Programme would be as follows:
 - (i) EDN 0101 : Sociological Foundation of Education
 - (ii) EDN 0102 : Psychological Foundation of Education
 - (iii) EDN 0103 : Measurement and Evaluation of Education
 - (iv) EDN 0104 : Technological Perspective in Education
2. The Members also examined the Courses mentioned below for the 2nd semester and after a thread bare discussion approved the same. The syllabus was also recommended to the Academic Council for approval.
 - (i) EDN 0201 : Philosophical Foundation of Education
 - (ii) EDN 0202 : Educational Planning and Management
 - (iii) EDN 0203 : Methods and Techniques of Teaching
 - (iv) EDN 0204 : Comparative Education

Proceeding of the meeting of the Board of Studies on Education held on 10/11/2018 at the conference Hall of Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, Nasatra.

Members Present:

Sl. No.	Name and Designation	Signature
1	Dr. T.C. Borah, Vice Chancellor: Chairman	
2	Prof. Kaberi Saha, Head, Deptt. Of Education, GU	
3	Prof. Polee Saikia, Deptt. Of Education, GU	
4	Sayanika Deka, The Head, Deptt. Of Education, KAV	
5	Abhijeet Bhuyan, The Head, Deptt. Of Education, KGM	
6	Shri Dhrubajyoti Konwar, Asstt. Prof. KAV	
7	Dr. U.N. Saikia, Registrar	



OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR
KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVAVIDYALAYA
NASATRA, BARPETA, ASSAM
PIN: 781307
E-mail id: registrar@kav.org.in

Agenda Items for discussion in the 2nd Meeting of the Board of Studies of Education scheduled to be held on 16th August, 2019.

1. Guru Bandana
2. Welcome Address : The Registrar
3. Speech by : *Bhaktimatri* Mrs. K.P. Goswami
4. Confirmation of proceedings of the 1st Meeting of BoS of Education.
5. Discussion on syllabus of the Courses for the 3rd and 4th Semester of M.A. Degree programme
6. Discussion on syllabus of the Courses for the 1st Semester B.A. Degree programme in Education : HoD will initiate
7. Chairman's Remarks:
8. Vote of thanks : Shri D.J. Kowar



Proceedings of the 2nd Meeting of Board of Studies of the Discipline of Education, Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya (KAV), Nasatra, Barpeta held on 16th August, 2019

The 2nd Meeting of Board of Studies, Discipline of Education, KAV, was held on 16th August, 2019 under the chairmanship of Dr. T.C. Bora, Vice-Chancellor, KAV.

The following members were present in the meeting:

1. Dr. T.C. Bora, Vice-Chancellor, KAV : Chairman
2. Dr. Kaberi Saha, Professor & HoD. Department of Education, G.U., (Nominated Subject Expert) : Member
3. Dr. Polee Saikia, Professor, Deptt. of Education, Gauhati University, (Nominated Subject Expert) : Member
4. Ms. Sayanika Deka, Head, Deptt. of Education, KAV : Member
5. Shri Dhrubojyoti Konwar, Asstt. Prof., Deptt. of Education, KAV : Member
6. Shri Abhijit Bhuyan, Asstt. Prof. & HoD, Deptt. of Education, KGM : Member
7. Dr. U.N. Saikia, Registrar, KAV : Member Secretary

Agenda Item No-1

Guru Bandana

At the very outset rich homage was paid by the members to His Holiness Paramguru Krishnaguru Prabhu Ishwar by chanting fervently the Assembly Prayer.

Agenda Item No -2

Welcome Address:

Dr. U.N. Saikia, Registrar, extended welcome to the members participating in the meeting of the Board of Studies of the newly started Department. He categorically extended warm welcome and expressed his gratefulness to the two subject experts of Gauhati University, viz., Dr. Kaberi Saha Prof. & Head, Deptt. of Education and Dr. Polee Saikia, Prof., Deptt. of Education, Gauhati University. He hoped that with the presence of these two learned subject experts, the Education Department of the University would certainly be able to get the expertise required for preparing and finalizing the Post-Graduate syllabus.

Agenda Item No.-3

Speech by *Bhaktimatri* : Deferred

Agenda Item No.-4

Introductory Address

The Vice-Chancellor paid deep homage to His Holiness and extended warm welcome to the members participating in the meeting. He hoped that participation of the two subject experts from these reputed Universities will certainly enrich our knowledge and the University would be able to get a very nicely prepared authentic syllabus for Education Department of the Post-Graduate Degree Programme of the University. Since the basic edifice of a Department is the syllabus, he emphasized on preparation of such a syllabus which would be comparable with those of all other reputed Universities of the Country

Agenda Item No.5

Discussion on the syllabus of the 3rd & 4th Semester of M.A. Degree programme:

The Recommendations of the 2nd meeting of the Board of Studies in connection with the syllabus of the 3rd & 4th Semester are given below:

1. After a critical review of the various syllabuses of different universities, the members advocated that Teacher Education, Methodology of Educational Research, Curriculum Development and Psychological Laboratory Practical have been selected.
2. Along with that two value added course are selected one is "Life Skill Education" another one is "Spiritual Education" as a major value of the Spiritual University.
3. The Core-Courses for the 3rd Semester of the Programme are:
 - i. EDN 0301: Teacher Education
 - ii. EDN0302: Methodology of Educational Research
 - iii. EDN0303: Curriculum Development
 - iv. ENO304: Psychological Labortaory Practical
4. The Board after a thread Bare decision approved the following Courses for the 4th Semester:
 - i. EDN0401: New Trends in Indian Education
 - ii. EDN0402: Statistics in Education
 - iii. EDN0403: Developmental Psychology
 - iv. EDN0404: Economics of Education

Chairman's Remarks

The Chairman expressed his happiness over the fruitful deliberations in the Board's meeting and once again extended thankfulness to the members on behalf of the University for drawing out the recommendations and preparation of the syllabus which would immensely help the Deptt. to run the Master Degree Programme of the discipline.

The meeting ended with vote of thanks from the Chair.

Sd/-





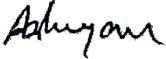
**Vice-Chancellor, KAV and
Chairman, BOS**

Sd/-

**Registrar, KAV and
Member Secretary**

Proceeding of the meeting of the Board of Studies, Discipline of Education held on 16/08/2019 at the conference Hall of Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, Nasatra.

Members Present:

Sl. No.	Name and Designation	Signature
1	Dr. U.N. Saikia, Registrar	
2	Prof. Kaberi Saha, Head, Deptt. Of Education, GU	
3	Prof. Polee Saikia, Deptt. Of Education, GU	
4	Shri Dhrubajyoti Konwar, Asstt. Prof. KAV	
5	Abhijeet Bhuyan, The Head, Deptt. Of Education, KGM	



DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVAVIDYALAYA
NASATRA, BARPETA, ASSAM
PIN-781307
E-mail ID : education@kav.in

**Agenda Items for discussion in the 3rd Meeting of the Board of Studies of Education in
M.A. Programme scheduled to be held on 16th July, 2023.**

1. Krishnaguru Jay-Dhoni
2. Welcome Address : Mrs. Jaysree Das
3. Discussion on Syllabus of the Courses
of Education for them M.A. 1st to 4th Semester :HoD will initiate
4. Chairman's Remarks
5. Vote of thanks : Mr. Sipankar Das





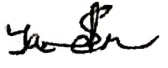
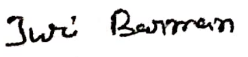



DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVAVIDYALAYA
NASATRA, BARPETA, ASSAM
PIN-781307

E-mail ID : education@kav.in

The Third Meeting of the Board of Studies, Education Department of M.A. Course held on
16th July, 2023 at University Conference Hall from 11.00 am onwards.

Name and Signature of the Members Present in the meeting :

Name	Designation	Signature
1. Mr. Dhrubajyoti Konwar	HoD, Education, KAV (Chairperson)	
2. Prof. Polee Saikia	Subject Expert Professor, Gauhati University, Guwahati-14	
3. Dr. Birendra Deka	Subject Expert Retired Principal Nirmal Haloi College Patacharkuchi, Barpeta, Assam	
4. Mr. Sipankar Das	Assistant Professor, (Member-Secretary)	
5. Miss. Jaysree Das	Assistant Professor, (Member)	
6. Miss. Juri Barman	Assistant Professor, (Member)	
7. Ms Mridusmita Pathak	HoD, Education, KGM	



DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVAVIDYALAYA
NASATRA, BARPETA, ASSAM
PIN-781307
E-mail ID : education@kav.in

Proceedings of the Meeting of Board of Studies :

1. At the very outset rich homage was paid by the members to His Holiness Krishnaguru Ishwar by chanting fervently the Assembly Prayer.
2. The meeting of Board of Studies, Discipline of Education was held on 16th July, 2023 under the chairmanship of Mr. Dhruvajyoti Konwar, HoD, Department of Education, KAV.
3. Miss Jaysree Das, Assistant Professor, Department of Education, Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, extended welcome to the members participating in the meeting of the Board of Studies of the Department. She categorically extended warm welcome and expressed her gratefulness to the subject expert Professor Polee Saikia and Dr. Birendra Deka, Retired Principal, Nirmal Haloi College, Patacharkuchi, Barpeta, Assam and other members of the meeting.
4. After a critical review of proposed syllabus, the Subject Expert and members of the Board of Studies discussed and finalized the Courses for MA 1st to M.A 4th Semester of the programme are :

EDUCATION

Syllabus

Distributions of Course and Credits

Semester -I

Course Code	Course Name	Credit
EDN 1016	Sociological Foundations of Education	06
EDN 1026	Psychological Foundations of Education	06
EDN 1036	Measurement and Evaluation in Education	06
EDN 1046	Technological Perspective of Education	06
EDN 1014	English Communication (Value Added)	04
SS 1011	Spiritual Studies	01

Semester -II

Course Code	Course Name	Credit
EDN 2016	Philosophical Foundations of Education	06
EDN 2026	Educational Planning and Management	06
EDN 2036	Methods and Techniques of Teaching	06
EDN 2046	Comparative Education	06
EDN 2014	Human Rights Education (Value Added)	04
SS 2011	Spiritual Studies	01

Semester -III

Course Code	Course Name	Credit
EDN 3016	Teacher Education	06
EDN 3026	Methodology of Educational Research	06
EDN 3036	Curriculum Development	06
EDN 3046	Psychological Laboratory Practical	06
EDN 3014	Life Skill Education (Value Added)	04
SS 3011	Spiritual Studies	01

Semester -IV

Course Code	Course Name	Credit
EDN 4016	New Trends in Indian Education	06
EDN 4026	Statistics in Education	06
EDN 4036	Developmental Psychology (Optional)	06
EDN 4046	Field Work (Project)	06
EDN 4014	Economics of Education (Value Added)	04
EDN 4011	Spiritual Studies	01

5. The Subject Expert and the members of the meeting also recommended replacing “Economics of Education” with “Field Work” as a core paper and designating “Economics of Education” as a departmental value add paper.
6. After the discussion and finalization of the courses the Subject Expert and the members of the meeting also recommended the syllabi to the Academic Council for approval.
7. The Chairman expressed his happiness over the fruitful deliberations in the Board’s meeting and once again extended thankfulness to the members on behalf of the Department for drawing out the recommendations and preparation of the syllabi.
8. The meeting ended with vote of thanks from the Chair.



HoD, Department of Education, KAV

and Chairman, BoS

Head, Deptt. of Education
Kishinagar, Aniyatam, Viswavidyalaya
Nasatra, Barpeta, 781307 (Assam)



Mr. Sipankar Das

Member Secretary, BoS



DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVAVIDYALAYA
NASATRA, BARPETA, ASSAM
PIN-781307
E-mail ID : education@kav.in

Agenda Items for discussion in the 1st Meeting of the Board of Studies of Education in UG
Programme scheduled to be held on 11th September, 2023

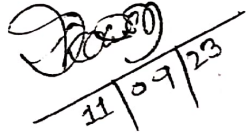

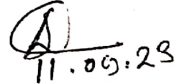
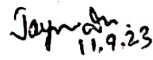
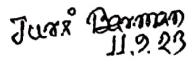

1. Krishnaguru Jay-Dhoni
2. Welcome Address : Mr. Mridusmita Pathak
3. Discussion on Syllabus of the Courses
of Education for the 1st and 2nd Semester
of Four Year Undergraduate Programme
under NEP, 2020 : HoD will initiate
4. Chairman's Remarks
5. Vote of thanks : Mr. Sipankar Das



DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVAVIDYALAYA
NASATRA, BARPETA, ASSAM
PIN-781307
E-mail ID : education@kav.in

The First Meeting of the Board of Studies, Education Department of UG Course held on
11th September, 2023 at University Conference Hall from 11.00 am onwards.

Name and Signature of the Members Present in the meeting :

Name	Designation	Signature
1. Mr. Dhruvajyoti Konwar	HoD, Education, KAV (Chairperson)	 11/09/23
2. Dr. Birendra Deka	Subject Expert Retired Principal Nirmal Haloi College Patacharkuchi, Barpeta, Assam	 11/9/23
3. Mr. Sipankar Das	Assistant Professor, (Member)	 11.09.23
4. Miss. Jaysree Das	Assistant Professor, (Member)	 11.9.23
5. Miss. Juri Barman	Assistant Professor, (Member)	 11.9.23
6. Mr. Mridusmita Pathak	HoD, Education, KGM (Member Secretary)	



DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVA VIDYALAYA
NASATRA, BARPETA, ASSAM
PIN-781307
E-mail ID : education@kav.in

Proceedings of the Meeting of Board of Studies :

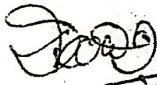
1. At the very outset rich homage was paid by the members to His Holiness Krishnaguru Ishwar by chanting fervently the Assembly Prayer.
2. The meeting of Board of Studies, Discipline of Education was held on 11th September, 2023 under the chairmanship of Mr. Dhrubajyoti Konwar, HoD, Department of Education, KAV.
3. Mrs. Mridusmita Pathak, HoD, Department of Education, Krishnaguru Mahavidyalaya, extended welcome to the members participating in the meeting of the Board of Studies of the Department. She categorically extended warm welcome and expressed her gratefulness to the subject expert Dr. Birendra Deka, Retired Principal, Nirmal Haloi College, Patacharkuchi, Barpeta, Assam and other members of the meeting.
4. After a critical review of proposed syllabus, the Subject Expert and members of the Board of Studies discussed and finalized the Courses for UG 1st and 2nd Semester of the programme are :

UG 1st Semester :

- i) EDNC 01 : Principles of Education (Core)
- ii) EDNM 01 : Foundation of Education (Minor)


UG 2nd Semester :

- i) EDNC 02 : Psychological Foundations of Education (**Core**)
 - ii) EDNM 02 : Sociological Foundation of Education (**Minor**)
5. Moreover the Subject Expert and the members of the meeting also recommended to select about the common courses, i.e. Ability Enhancement Course, Multidisciplinary Course, Skill Enhancement Course and Value Added Course in both 2 (two) semester as per the students' needs and available institutional resources.
 6. After the discussion and finalization of the courses the Subject Expert and the members of the meeting also recommended the syllabi to the Academic Council for approval.
 7. The Chairman expressed his happiness over the fruitful deliberations in the Board's meeting and once again extended thankfulness to the members on behalf of the Department for drawing out the recommendations and preparation of the syllabi.
 8. The meeting ended with vote of thanks from the Chair.


11/09/23

HoD, Department of Education, KAV

and Chairman, BoS


11/09/23

Mrs. Mridusmita Pathak

Member Secretary, BoS

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVAVIDYALAYA
NASATRA BARPETA, ASASAM
PIN-781307
E-mail ID: education@kav.in

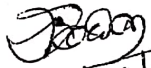

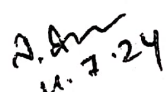
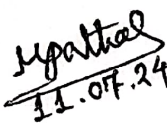
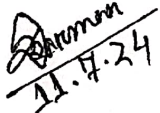
Agenda Items for discussion in the 2nd meeting of the Board of Studies of Education in UG programme scheduled to be held on 11th July 2024.

1. Krishnaguru Jay -Dhoni
2. Welcome Address :Mrs Mridusmita Pathak
3. Discussion on Syllabus of the Courses of Education for the 3rd and 4th Semester of Four year undergraduate programme under NEP2020 : HOD will initiate
4. Chairman's Remarks
5. Vote of Thanks : Miss Jayshree Das

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVAIDYALAYA
NASATRA BARPETA, ASASAM
PIN-781307
E-mail ID: education@kav.in

**The 2nd Meeting of the Board of Studies, Education Department of UG Course held on
11th July 2024 at University Conference Hall from 11.00 a.m. onwards.**

Name and Signature of the Members Present in the meeting:

Name	Designation	Signature
1. Mr Dhrubajyoti Konwar	HoD, Education, KAV (Chairperson)	 11/07/24
2. Dr. Mallika Kalita	Associate Professor, Kumar Bhaskar Varma Sanskrit and Ancient Studies University, Nalbari, Assam	
3. Mr Sipankar Das	Assistant Professor, KAV Member	 11.07.24
4. Miss Jayshree Das	Assistant Professor, KAV Member	 11.7.24
5. Mrs. Mridusmita Pathak	Assistant Professor, Member Secretary	 11.07.24
6. Miss Debahuti Barman	Assistant Professor, KGM Member	 11.7.24

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVAVIDYALAYA
NASATRA BARPETA, ASASAM
PIN-781307
E-mail ID: education@kav.in

Proceedings of the Meeting of Board of Studies:

1. At the very outset, the members paid rich homage to His Holiness Krishnaguru Prabhu Ishwar by fervently chanting the assembly prayer.
2. The meeting of Board of Studies, Discipline of Education was held on 11th July 2024 under the chairmanship of Mr Dhrubajyoti Konwar, HoD, Department of Education, KAV.
3. Mrs Mridusmita Pathak, HoD, Department of Education, Krishnaguru Mahavidyalaya, extended welcome address to the members participating in the meeting of the board of studies of the department. She categorically extended warm welcome and expressed her gratefulness to the subject expert Dr. Mallika Kalita, HoD & Associate Professor, Department of Education, Kumar Bhaskar Varma Sanskrit and Ancient Studies University, Nalbari, Assam and other members of the meeting.
4. After a critical review of proposed syllabus the subject Expert and members of the board of studies discussed and finalized the course for UG 3rd and 4th Semester of the programme.

The programmes are as follows:

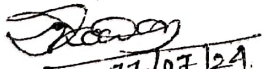
UG 3rd Semester:

- i) EDNC 03: Development of Education in India-I (Core)
- ii) EDNC 04: Philosophical and Sociological foundation of Education (Core)
- iii) EDNM 03: History of Education in India (Minor)


UG 4TH Semester:

- i) EDNC 05: Development of Education in India –II (Core)
- ii) EDNC 06: Measurement and evaluation in education (Core)
- iii) EDNC 07: Environmental and population Education (Core)
- iv) EDNC 08: Value and Peace Education (Core)
- v) EDNM 04: Continuing Education (Minor)

5. After the discussion and finalization of the courses, the subject expert and the members of the meeting recommended the syllabi to the Academic council of approval.
6. The Chairman expressed his happiness over the fruitful deliberations in the board's meeting and once again extended thankfulness to the members on behalf of the department for drawing out the recommendations and preparation of the syllabi.
7. The meeting ended with vote of thanks from the chair.


11/07/24
HoD, Department of Education, KAV

and Chairman, BoS


11/07/24
Mrs Mridusmita Pathak
Member Secretary, BoS

**DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVAVIDYALAYA
NASATRA BARPETA, ASASAM
PIN-781307
E-mail ID: education@kav.in**

Agenda Items for discussion in the 3rd meeting of the Board of Studies of Education in UG programme scheduled to be held on 5th July 2025.

1. Krishnaguru Jay -Dhoni

2. Welcome Address :Mrs Mridusmita Pathak

3. Discussion on Syllabus of the Courses of Education for the 5th and 6th Semester of Four year undergraduate programme under NEP2020 : HOD will initiate

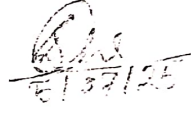
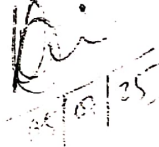

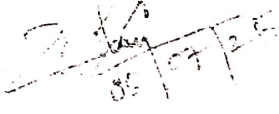
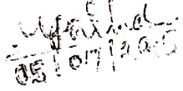

4. Chairman's Remarks

5. Vote of Thanks : Miss Debahuti Barman

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVAVIDYALAYA
NASATRA BARPETA, ASASAM
PIN-781307
E-mail ID: education@kav.in

The 3rd Meeting of the Board of Studies, Education Department of UG Course held on 5th July 2025 at University Conference Hall from 11.00 a.m. onwards.

Name and Signature of the Members Present in the meeting:

Name	Designation	Signature
1. Dr. Sipankar Das	HoD, Education, KAV (Chairperson)	 05/07/25
2. Dr. Mallika Kalita	Associate Professor, Kumar Bhaskar Varma Sanskrit and Ancient Studies University, Nalbari, Assam	 05/07/25
3. Mr Dhrubajyoti Konwar	Deputy Controller, KAV Member	 05/07/25
4. Mr. Anand Khati	Assistant Professor, KAV Member	 05/07/25
5. Mrs. Mridusmita Pathak	Assistant Professor, Member Secretary	 05/07/25
6. Miss Debahuti Barman	Assistant Professor, KGM Member	 05/07/25

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVAVIDYALAYA
NASATRA BARPETA, ASASAM
PIN-781307
E-mail ID: education@kav.in

Proceedings of the Meeting of Board of Studies:

1. At the very outset, the members paid rich homage to His Holiness Krishnaguru Prabhu Ishwar by fervently chanting the assembly prayer.
2. The meeting of Board of Studies, Discipline of Education was held on 5th July 2025 under the chairmanship of Dr. Sipankar Das, HoD, Department of Education, KAV.
3. Mrs Mridusmita Pathak, HoD, Department of Education, Krishnaguru Mahavidyalaya, extended welcome address to the members participating in the meeting of the board of studies of the department. She categorically extended warm welcome and expressed her gratefulness to the subject expert Dr. Mallika Kalita, HoD & Associate Professor, Department of Education, Kumar Bhaskar Varma Sanskrit and Ancient Studies University, Nalbari, Assam and other members of the meeting.
4. After a critical review of proposed syllabus the subject Expert and members of the board of studies discussed and finalized the course for UG 5th and 6th Semester of the programme.

The programmes are as follows:

UG 5th Semester:

- i) EDNC 09: Teacher Education (Core)
- ii) EDNC 10: Methods and Techniques of Teaching (Core)
- iii) EDNC 11: Developmental Psychology (Core)
- iv) EDNC 12: Educational Technology (Core)
- v) EDNM 05: Psychology of Adolescents (Minor)

UG 6th Semester:

- i) EDNC 13: Emerging Issues in Education (Core)
- ii) EDNC 14: Psychological Laboratory Practical (Core)
- iii) EDNC 15: Statistics in Education (Core)
- iv) EDNC 16: Guidance and Counselling (Core)
- v) EDNM 06: Mental Health and Hygiene (Minor)

5. After the discussion and finalization of the courses, the subject expert and the members of the meeting recommended the syllabi to the Academic council of approval.
6. The Chairman expressed his happiness over the fruitful deliberations in the board's meeting and once again extended thankfulness to the members on behalf of the department for drawing out the recommendations and preparation of the syllabi.
7. The meeting ended with vote of thanks from the chair.



HoD, Department of Education, KAV

and Chairman, BoS



Mrs Mridusmita Pathak

Member Secretary, BoS

Course Structure

Department of Education

Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya

5th Semester

Sl. No.	Course Code	Title of the Course	Credit				Total Class Hours
			Internal	External	Total	Credit	
1	EDNC-09	Teacher Education	30	70	100	04	60
2	EDNC-10	Methods and Techniques of Teaching	30	70	100	04	60
3	EDNC-11	Developmental Psychology/ Continuing Education	30	70	100	04	60
4	EDNC-12	Educational Technology	30	70	100	04	60
5	EDNM-05	Psychology of Adolescents	30	70	100	04	60
Total			150	350	500	20	300

Course Structure

Department of Education

Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya

6th Semester

Sl. No.	Course Code	Title of the Course	Credit				Total Class Hours
			Internal	External	Total	Credit	
1	EDNC-13	Emerging Issues in Education	30	70	100	04	60
2	EDNC-14	Psychological Laboratory Practical	30	70	100	04	60
3	EDNC-15	Statistics in Education	30	70	100	04	60
4	EDNC-16	Guidance and Counselling	30	70	100	04	60
5	EDNM-06	Mental Health and Hygiene	30	70	100	04	60
Total			150	350	500	20	300

KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVAVIDYALAYA

Resolutions of the Board of Studies

Department of Physics

Krishnaguru College of Science & Technology

Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam-781307

Meeting Date: 08/03/2023

Venue: Conference Hall, KAV

Members present

1. Mr. Ali Akbar, HOD
Department of Physics, KCST (Under KAV)
Chairman, Board of Studies, Nasatra, Assam
2. Dr. Pratyush Purakasastha, HOD, MC College, Barpeta
Department of Physics
3. Dr. Upkul Mahanta, Bhattadev University, Pathsala
Department of Physics
4. Dr. Tapashi Das, Assistant Prof. MC College, Barpeta
Department of Physics
5. Mr. Bikash Barman, Assistant Prof.
Department of Physics, KCST (under KAV)



A meeting of the Board of studies is held today (i.e, 08/03/2023) under the chairmanship of Principal, KCST as a constituent of KAV, Nasatra, Barpeta for discussion and approval of the syllabus of UG (Physics) where the following resolutions are adopted.

Resolution 1: The Board resolved to approve the syllabus for B.Sc. Physics programmes in accordance with the UGC curriculum model and KAV guidelines the syllabus will be implemented from the academic session, 2023-2024.

Resolution 2: The meeting resolved that the department will introduce the following common courses under UG programme from the academic session, i.e, 2023-24.

Common courses under UG:

There are five common course components:

a) Skill Enhancement Course (SEC):

These courses are offered in the first three semesters

Subject:

Sem I: - Mushroom Cultivation

Sem II: - Fundamental of Computers

Sem III: - Computers Boolean Algebra

b) Ability Enhancement Course (AEC):

These courses are offered in the first three semesters

Subject:

Sem I: - English Communication

Sem II: - English Language and Communication Skill

Sem III: - Assamese Communication

c) Multidisciplinary Course (MDC):

These courses are offered in the first three semesters

Subject:

Sem I: - Mathematical Science

Sem II: - Natural & Physical Science

Sem III: - Wave & Optics

d) Value Added Course (VAC):

These courses are offered in the first two semesters


Subject:

Sem I: - Environmental Studies

Sem II: - Spiritual Studies

e) Internship Course:

These courses are offered in fifth semesters


(Dr. Narayan Chandra Barua)

Principal

Krishnaguru College of

Science & Technology

Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam

Principal

Krishnaguru College of
Science & Technology

Nasatra, Barpeta

KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVAVIDYALAYA

Resolutions of the Board of Studies

Department of Chemistry

Krishnaguru College of Science & Technology

Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam-781307

Meeting Date: 10/03/2023

Venue: Conference Hall, KAV



Members present

1. Dr. Chandra Sarma
Assistant Professor, Abhyapuri College
2. Dr. Hitesh Das
Assistant Professor, M.C. College, Barpeta
3. Dr. Atul Chandra Goswami
Assistant Professor, Tihu College, Tihu, Assam
4. Mrs. Jahnabi Das
Assistant Professor, KCST

A meeting of the Board of studies is held today (i.e, 10/03/2023) under the chairmanship of Principal, KCST as a constituent of KAV, Nasatra, Barpeta for discussion and approval of the syllabus of UG (Chemistry) where the following resolutions are adopted.

Resolution 1: The Board resolved to approve the syllabus for B.Sc. Chemistry programmes in accordance with the UGC curriculum model and KAV guidelines the syllabus will be implemented from the academic session, 2023-2024.

Resolution 2: The meeting resolved that the department will introduce the following common courses under UG programme from the academic session, i.e, 2023-24.

Common courses under UG:

There are five common course components:

- a) Skill Enhancement Course (SEC):

These courses are offered in the first three semesters

Subject:

Sem I: - Mushroom Cultivation

Sem II: - Fundamental of Computers

Sem III: - Computers Boolean Algebra

b) Ability Enhancement Course (AEC):

These courses are offered in the first three semesters

Subject:

Sem I: - English Communication

Sem II: - English Language and Communication Skill

Sem III: - Assamese Communication

c) Multidisciplinary Course (MDC):

These courses are offered in the first three semesters

Subject:

Sem I: - Mathematical Science

Sem II: - Natural & Physical Science

Sem III: - Wave & Optics

d) Value Added Course (VAC):

These courses are offered in the first two semesters

Subject:

Sem I: - Environmental Studies

Sem II: - Spiritual Studies

e) Internship Course:

These courses are offered in fifth semesters


10/3/23

Dr. Narayan Chandra Barua

Principal

Krishnaguru College of

Science & Technology

Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam

Principal

Krishnaguru College of

Science & Technology

Nasatra, Barpeta

KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVAVIDYALAYA

Resolutions of the Board of Studies

Department of Mathematics

Krishnaguru College of Science & Technology

Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam-781307

Meeting Date: 03/03/2023

Venue: Conference Hall, KAV

Members present

1. Mr. Pankaj Baruah
Department of Mathematics (KAV)
Chairman, Board of Studies, Nasatra, Assam
9101950331
2. Himashree Barman, Faculty member
Department of Mathematics, KCST (KAV)
3. Prof. Gautam Kalita
HOD & Associate Prof.
Bhattadev University, Pathsala
4. Dr. Navalakhi Hazarika
Assistant Prof.
G.L. Choudhury College, Barpera Road
5. Dr. Ratul Kr. Sarma
Associate Prof.
BBK College, Nagaon, Barpeta
6. Dr. Lachit Borah
Assistant Prof.
Kamrup College, Chamata



A meeting of the Board of studies is held today (i.e, 03/03/2023) under the chairmanship of Principal, KCST as a constituent of KAV, Nasatra, Barpeta for discussion and approval of the syllabus of UG (Mathematics) where the following resolutions are adopted.

Resolution 1: The Board resolved to approve the syllabus for B.Sc. Mathematics programmes in accordance with the UGC curriculum model and KAV guidelines the syllabus will be implemented from the academic session, 2023-2024.

Resolution 2: The meeting resolved that the department will introduce the following common courses under UG programme from the academic session, i.e, 2023-24.

Common courses under UG:

There are five common course components:

a) Skill Enhancement Course (SEC):

These courses are offered in the first three semesters

Subject:

Sem I: - Mushroom Cultivation

Sem II: - Fundamental of Computers

Sem III: - Computers Boolean Algebra

b) Ability Enhancement Course (AEC):

These courses are offered in the first three semesters

Subject:

Sem I: - English Communication

Sem II: - English Language and Communication Skill

Sem III: - Assamese Communication

c) Multidisciplinary Course (MDC):

These courses are offered in the first three semesters

Subject:

Sem I: - Mathematical Science

Sem II: - Natural & Physical Science

Sem III: - Wave & Optics

d) Value Added Course (VAC):

These courses are offered in the first two semesters


Subject:

Sem I: - Environmental Studies

Sem II: - Spiritual Studies

e) Internship Course:

These courses are offered in fifth semesters


(Dr. Narayan Chandra Barua)
Principal

Krishnaguru College of
Science & Technology
Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam

Principal
Krishnaguru College of
Science & Technology
Nasatra, Barpeta

KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVAVIDYALAYA
Resolutions of the Board of Studies
Department of Botany
Krishnaguru College of Science & Technology
Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam-781307
Meeting Date: 02/03/2023
Venue: Conference Hall, KAV

Members present

1. Mr. Sailendra Kumar Sarma, HOD
Department of Botany
2. Mr. Prafulla Chandra Deka
Department of Botany, B.B.K. College
3. Dr. Suresh Bharali, HOD, Tihu College
4. Dr. Krishnakanta Sarma, Associate professor
B.B.K. College, Nagaon, Barpeta
5. Dr. Dip Kr Bhattacharya, M.C. College, Barpeta
Department of Botany



A meeting of the Board of studies is held today (i.e, **02/03/2023**) under the chairmanship of Principal, KCST as a constituent of KAV, Nasatra, Barpeta for discussion and approval of the syllabus of UG (Botany) where the following resolutions are adopted.

Resolution 1: The Board resolved to approve the syllabus for B.Sc. Botany programmes in accordance with the UGC curriculum model and KAV guidelines the syllabus will be implemented from the academic session, 2023-2024.

Resolution 2: The meeting resolved that the department will introduce the following common courses under UG programme from the academic session, i.e, 2023-24.

Common courses under UG:

There are five common course components:

a) Skill Enhancement Course (SEC):

These courses are offered in the first three semesters

Subject:

Sem I: - Mushroom Cultivation

Sem II: - Fundamental of Computers

Sem III: - Computers Boolean Algebra

b) Ability Enhancement Course (AEC):

These courses are offered in the first three semesters
Subject:

Sem I: - English Communication

Sem II: - English Language and Communication Skill

Sem III: - Assamese Communication

c) Multidisciplinary Course (MDC):

These courses are offered in the first three semesters
Subject:

Sem I: - Mathematical Science

Sem II: - Natural & Physical Science

Sem III: - Wave & Optics

d) Value Added Course (VAC):

These courses are offered in the first two semesters
Subject:

Sem I: - Environmental Studies

Sem II: - Spiritual Studies

e) Internship Course:

These courses are offered in fifth semesters

Dr. Narayan Chandra Barua
2/3/23

(Dr. Narayan Chandra Barua)

Principal

Krishnaguru College of

Science & Technology

Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam

Principal

Krishnaguru College of

Science & Technology

Nasatra, Barpeta

KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVAVIDYALAYA

Resolutions of the Board of Studies

Department of Zoology

Krishnaguru College of Science & Technology

Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam-781307

Meeting Date: 06/03/2023

Venue: Conference Hall, KAV

Members present

1. Miss Swapnali Medhi, HOD
Department of Zoology
2. Dr. Aksay Kumar Haloi, Bhattadev University, Pathsala
Department of Zoology
3. Dr. Joydev Mandal, MC College, Barpeta
Department of Zoology
4. Dr. Bipul Baruah, Tihu College, Nalbari
Department of Zoology
5. Mr. Ripan Kalita, KCST, Nasatra
Department of Zoology
6. Miss Anamika Kakati, KCST, Nasatra
Department of Zoology



A meeting of the Board of studies is held today (i.e, 06/03/2023) under the chairmanship of Principal, KCST as a constituent of KAV, Nasatra, Barpeta for discussion and approval of the syllabus of UG (Zoology) where the following resolutions are adopted.

Resolution 1: The Board resolved to approve the syllabus for B.Sc. Zoology programmes in accordance with the UGC curriculum model and KAV guidelines the syllabus will be implemented from the academic session, 2023-2024.

Resolution 2: The meeting resolved that the department will introduce the following common courses under UG programme from the academic session, i.e, 2023-24.

Common courses under UG:

There are five common course components:

a) Skill Enhancement Course (SEC):

These courses are offered in the first three semesters

Subject:

Sem I: - Mushroom Cultivation

Sem II: - Fundamental of Computers

Sem III: - Computers Boolean Algebra

b) Ability Enhancement Course (AEC):

These courses are offered in the first three semesters

Subject:

Sem I: - English Communication

Sem II: - English Language and Communication Skill

Sem III: - Assamese Communication

c) Multidisciplinary Course (MDC):

These courses are offered in the first three semesters

Subject:

Sem I: - Mathematical Science

Sem II: - Natural & Physical Science

Sem III: - Wave & Optics

d) Value Added Course (VAC):

These courses are offered in the first two semesters

Subject:

Sem I: - Environmental Studies

Sem II: - Spiritual Studies

e) Internship Course:

These courses are offered in fifth semesters



(Dr. Narayan Chandra Barua)

Principal

Krishnaguru College of

Science & Technology

Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam


Principal
Krishnaguru College of
Science & Technology

Nasatra, Barpeta

KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVAVIDYALAYA

Syllabus Approved Report of the Chairman

Board of Studies – Department of Philosophy

Following a detailed scrutiny of the proposed syllabus for the **B.A. 1st and 2nd Semesters** under the **Undergraduate Certificate Programme in Philosophy**, the following structure has been approved:

Semester-wise Syllabus Structure

Semester	Major / Core Paper	Minor Paper
1st	PHLC-I: <i>Non-Vedic Schools of Indian Philosophy</i>	PHLM-I: <i>Introduction to Logic</i>
2nd	PHLC-II: <i>Greek Philosophy</i> (04 Credits)	PHLM-II: <i>Indian Ethics</i> (04 Credits)

The syllabus was thoroughly examined and is hereby **approved** by:

Mr. Naba Pallab Newar
Chairman, Board of Studies
Head, Department of Philosophy
Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya
Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam

The Chairman is pleased to approve the syllabus in the **Board of Studies meeting held on 11.02.2023**, and recommends it for further approval by the **Academic Council**.

Discussion on the recommendation of the Board of studies of Philosophy held on 11.02.2023

A meeting of the Board of Studies in Philosophy was held on 11th February 2023, attended by Mr. Naba Pallab Newar, Head of the Department (HOD), Department of Philosophy, Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam, along with other faculty members.

The primary agenda of the meeting was to review and discuss the syllabus for the B.A. 1st and 2nd Semesters of the Undergraduate Degree Programme in Philosophy.


The proposed syllabus was jointly prepared by the following members:

- **Mr. Naba Pallab Newar**, HOD, Department of Philosophy, Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya
- **Mr. Jahangir Khan**, Assistant Professor, Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya
- **Mr. Biswajit Gogoi**, HOD, Department of Philosophy, Krishnaguru Mahavidyalaya
- **Mr. Girish Deka**, Assistant Professor, Krishnaguru Mahavidyalaya

After a detailed discussion, the syllabus was reviewed and unanimously **approved** by the Chairman, **Mr. Naba Pallab Newar**, and the Board of Studies.

The Board further **recommended the syllabus to the Academic Council** for its final approval and implementation in the Undergraduate Programme.


For


15-02-2023
Department of Philosophy
Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya
Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam, Pin-781307

Chairman:
Mr. Naba Pallab Newar
HOD, Department of Philosophy
Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya

**Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya
Syllabus Approved Report of Chairman
Board of Studies, Department of Philosophy .**

After scrutiny of B.A 3rd semester syllabus on Philosophy entitle "Ancient Indian Philosophy" (core) and "Introduction to Indian Philosophy" (minor) is approved by Dr. Gitanjalee Bora, HOD, Department of Philosophy, KAV. The Chairman is plased to approve the syllabus in today's meeting of Board of Studies.

For  19-04-2024

Dr. Gitanjalee Bora
Chairman, Board of Studies
Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya.

Discussion on the recommendation of the Board of Studies of Philosophy held on 19-04-2024. The meeting attended by Dr. Gitanjalee Bora, HOD, Department of Philosophy, KAV, Mr. Naba Pallab Newar, Assistant Professor, Department of Philosophy, KAV, Jahangir Khan, Assistant Professor, Department of Philosophy, KAV about the syllabus of the 3rd semester of Philosophy Department of the under Graduate ~~Pregame~~. *Program*.

The syllabuses are approved by the Chairman, Dr. Gitanjalee Bora, HOD, Department of Philosophy. The syllabuses are also recommended to the Academic Council for approval.

KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVAVIDYALAYA

Syllabus Approved Report of Chairman Board of Studies, Department of Philosophy

After scrutiny of syllabus on -

Philosophy (Core): 1) PHLC-V Vedic Schools of Indian Philosophy, 2) PHLC - VI Modern Western Philosophy, 3) PHLC-VII Contemporary Indian Philosophy, 4) PHLC-VIII Analytic Philosophy

Philosophy (Minor): 1) PHL M-IV Religion

Syllabus of Philosophy is approved by Dr. Naba Pallab Newar, HOD, Department of Philosophy, Krishnagura Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam.

The Chairman is pleased to approve the syllabus in today's meeting of Board of Studies.

*Dr. Naba Pallab
Newar
HOD*

Discussion on the recommendation of the Board of Studies of Philosophy, held on 10.01.2025

2. The meeting attended by Dr. Naba Pallab Newar, HOD, Department of Philosophy, Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam and discussed about the syllabus of the 4th Semester of Philosophy Department of the Under Graduate Degree Programmes.

The syllabus were approved by the Chairman, Dr. Naba Pallab Newar, HOD, Department of Philosophy, Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalay which were designed by Dr. Naba Pallab Newar, HOD, Department of Philosophy, Dr. Jahangir Khan, Asstt. Professor, Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, Nasatra, Barpeta, Biswajit Gogoi, HOD, Krishnaguru Mahavidyalaya, Nasatra, Barpeta and Girish Deka, Asstt. Professor, Krishnaguru Mahavidyalaya, Nasatra, Barpeta. The syllabus was also recommended to the Academic Council for approval.

*Approved
Class
(Dr. Manik Ch. Barman)
Chairman, Board of Studies*

KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVAVIDYALAYA

Syllabus Approved Report of Chairman

Board of Studies - Department of Philosophy


After scrutiny of syllabus for the B.A. 5th, 6th, 7th and 8th Semesters under the Undergraduate Programme in Philosophy is approved by Dr. Naba Pallab Newar, HOD, Department of Philosophy, Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam.

The Chairman is pleased to approve the syllabus in today's meeting of Board of Studies.

Discussion on the recommendation of the Board of Studies of Philosophy, held on 13.01.2025

The meeting attended by Dr. Naba Pallab Newar, HOD, Department of Philosophy, Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam and discussed about the syllabus of the 5th, 6th, 7th and 8th Semesters of Philosophy Department of the Under Graduate Degree Programmes.

The syllabus was approved by the Chairman, Dr. Naba Pallab Newar, HOD, Department of Philosophy, Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya which were designed by Dr. Naba Pallab Newar, HOD, Department of Philosophy, Dr. Jahangir Khan, Asstt. Professor, Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, Nasatra, Barpeta and Mr. Biswajit Gogoi, Asstt. Professor, Krishnaguru Mahavidyalaya, Nasatra, Barpeta. The syllabus was also recommended to the Academic Council for approval.


13-01-25

Head
Department of Philosophy
KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVAVIDYALAYA
Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam. Pin-781307

KRISHNAGURU MAHAVIDYALAYA

Syllabus Approval Report of Chairman

Board of Studies, Department of English

After Scrutiny of the Syllabus on :

B.A. 1st Semester

Course Code: ENGC 1

Paper name: English Social History & Literature : From 14th to 17th Century

Course Code : MINENG 1

Paper name: English Social History & Literature: From 14th to 17th Century

The syllabi of English are approved by Mr. Apran Jyoti Das, HOD of English, Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam.

The Chairman is pleased to approve the syllabus in today's meeting of the Board of Studies.

Discussion on the Recommendation of the Board of Studies of English


Held on: 28/07/2025

The meeting was attended by Mr. Apran Jyoti Das, HOD of English, Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam. The agenda of the meeting was to discuss the syllabus of the 1st Semester of the English Department of the Undergraduate Degree Programmes.

The syllabi were approved by the Chairman, Mr. Apran Jyoti Das, HOD of English, Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya. The syllabus was designed by Miss Mridusmita Patowary, HOD of English, and Miss Barasha Barman, Assistant Professor, Department of English, Krishnaguru Mahavidyalaya, Nasatra, Assam. The syllabi were also recommended to the Academic Council for final approval.

Signature:

Date:


28/07/25

KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVAVIDYALAYA

Syllabus Approval Report of Chairman
Board of Studies, Department of English
After Scrutiny of the Syllabus on:

B.A.2nd Semester

Course Code: ENGC2

Paper name : British Poetry & Drama from 18th to 19th Century

Course Code : MINENG2

Paper name : British Poetry & Drama from 18th to 19th Century

The syllabi of English are approved by Mr. Apran Jyoti Das, HOD of English, Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam.

The Chairman is pleased to approve the syllabus in today's meeting of the Board of Studies.

Discussion on the Recommendation of the Board of Studies of English

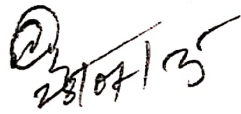
Held on: 28.07.25

The meeting was attended by Mr. Apran Jyoti Das, HOD of English, Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam. The agenda of the meeting was to discuss the syllabus of the 2nd Semester of the English Department of the Undergraduate Degree Programmes.

The syllabi were approved by the Chairman, Mr. Apran Jyoti Das, HOD of English, Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya. The syllabus was designed by Miss Mridusmita Patowary, HOD of English, and Miss Barasha Barman, Assistant Professor, Department of English, Krishnaguru Mahavidyalaya, Nasatra, Assam. The syllabi were also recommended to the Academic Council for final approval.

Signature:

Date:


28/07/25

KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVAVIDYALAYA

Syllabus Approval Report of Chairman
Board of Studies, Department of English
After Scrutiny of the Syllabus on:

B.A. 3rd Semester

Course Code : ENGC3

Paper name : Indian Writing in English

Course Code : ENGC4

Paper name: Literary Criticism

Paper Code : MINENG3

Paper name: Indian Writing in English

The syllabi of English are approved by Mr. Apran Jyoti Das, HOD of English, Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam.

The Chairman is pleased to approve the syllabus in today's meeting of the Board of Studies.

Discussion on the Recommendation of the Board of Studies of English

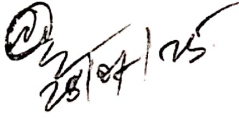
Held on: **28.7.25**

The meeting was attended by Mr. Apran Jyoti Das, HOD of English, Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam. The agenda of the meeting was to discuss the syllabus of the 3rd Semester of the English Department of the Undergraduate Degree Programmes.

The syllabi were approved by the Chairman, Mr. Apran Jyoti Das, HOD of English, Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya. The syllabus was designed by Miss Mridusmita Patowary, HOD of English, and Miss Barasha Barman, Assistant Professor, Department of English, Krishnaguru Mahavidyalaya, Nasatra, Assam. The syllabi were also recommended to the Academic Council for final approval.

Signature:

Date:


28/7/25

KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVAVIDYALAYA

Syllabus Approval Report of Chairman
Board of Studies, Department of English

After Scrutiny of the Syllabus on: 28/7/25

B.A. 5th Semester

Title of the Course: British Literature- The 20th Century, Course Code: ENGC9

Nature of the Course: Core

Title of the Course: Language & Linguistic, Course Code: ENGC10

Nature of the Course: Core

Title of the Course: American Literature, Course Code: ENGC11

Nature of the Course: Core

Title of the Course: Literature of the Indian Diaspora, Course Code: ENGC12

Nature of the Course: Core

Title of the Course: American Literature, Course Code: MIINENG5

Nature of the Course: Minor

The syllabi of English are approved by Mr. Apran Jyoti Das, HOD of English, KrishnaguruAdhyatmikVisvavidyalaya, Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam.

The Chairman is pleased to approve the syllabus in today's meeting of the Board of Studies.

Discussion on the Recommendation of the Board of Studies of English

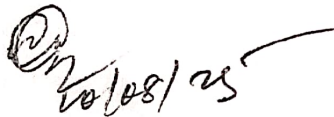
Held on:

The meeting was attended by Mr. Apran Jyoti Das, HOD of English, KrishnaguruAdhyatmikVisvavidyalaya, Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam. The agenda of the meeting was to discuss the syllabus of the 3rd Semester of the English Department of the Undergraduate Degree Programmes.

The syllabi were approved by the Chairman, Mr. Apran Jyoti Das, HOD of English, KrishnaguruAdhyatmikVisvavidyalaya. The syllabus was designed by Miss MridusmitaPatowary, HOD of English, and Miss Barasha Barman, Assistant Professor, Department of English, Krishnaguru Mahavidyalaya, Nasatra, Assam. The syllabi were also recommended to the Academic Council for final approval.

Signature:

Date:


20/08/25

অসমীয়া বিভাগৰ পাঠ্যক্রম
প্ৰস্তুতি সমিতিৰ পঞ্চম বৈঠক
১২-০৩-২০২৫ ॥ ৰবিবাৰ ॥ পুৱা ১১ বজা

কৃষ্ণগুৰু আধ্যাত্মিক বিশ্ববিদ্যালয়ৰ শৈক্ষিক ভৱনৰ অসমীয়া বিভাগৰ কক্ষত স্নাতক শাখাৰ চাবিনছৰীয়া পাঠ্যক্রমৰ অসমীয়া বিষয়ৰ প্ৰথম যাণ্মাসিকৰ পৰা অষ্টম যাণ্মাসিকৰ পাঠ্যসূচী বিতংভাৱে আলোচনা কৰি গ্ৰহণ কৰা হয়। স্নাতকোত্তৰ মহলাৰ পাঠ্যক্রমৰ লগত সংগতি ৰাখি স্নাতক মহলাৰ পাঠ্যক্রম প্ৰস্তুতিত গুৰুত্ব দিয়া হয়।

পাঠ্যক্রমত প্ৰথম যাণ্মাসিকৰ পৰা অষ্টম যাণ্মাসিকলৈ **Major** আৰু **Minor** কাকত আৰু প্ৰথম যাণ্মাসিকৰ পৰা তৃতীয় যাণ্মাসিকলৈকে **AEC** ৰ কাকত কেইখনো প্ৰস্তুত কৰা হয়। পাঠ্যক্রম প্ৰস্তুত কৰাত আগভাগ লোৱা কৃষ্ণগুৰু আধ্যাত্মিক বিশ্ববিদ্যালয়ৰ অসমীয়া বিভাগৰ সহকাৰী অধ্যাপক ডঃ গোবিন্দ প্ৰসাদ ভূঞা, ডঃ গীতাত্ৰী শইকীয়া আৰু কৃষ্ণগুৰু মহাবিদ্যালয়ৰ অসমীয়া বিভাগৰ বিভাগীয় প্ৰধান শ্ৰী প্ৰিয়ংকা সন্দিকৈৰ সৈতে কৃষ্ণগুৰু আধ্যাত্মিক বিশ্ববিদ্যালয়ৰ বিভাগীয় মুৰব্বী ডঃ জাহ্নৱী বসুমতাৰীয়ে আটাইকেইখন কাকতৰ পাঠ্যক্রম বৈঠকত উপস্থাপন কৰে। বিতং আলোচনাৰ পিছত গ্ৰহণ কৰা হয়। পাঠ্যক্রমত অনুমোদন জনাই অসমীয়া বিভাগৰ এইচ. অ'. ডি ডঃ জাহ্নৱী বসুমতাৰীয়ে।

ডঃ জাহ্নৱী বসুমতাৰী
সহকাৰী অধ্যাপক আৰু বিভাগীয় প্ৰধান
অসমীয়া বিভাগ

উপস্থিত সদস্য :

- ১। ডঃ জাহ্নৱী বসুমতাৰী
- ২। ডঃ গোবিন্দ প্ৰসাদ ভূঞা
- ৩। ডঃ গীতাত্ৰী শইকীয়া
- ৪। প্ৰিয়ংকা সন্দিকৈ

For

[Signature]
6/10/25

Dr. J. Barua, URC
Chairman of Assam
University Review
Committee, Assam

KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVAVIDYALAYA

Syllabus Approved Report of Chairman

Board of Studies, Department of Economics

After scrutiny of syllabus on

B.A 1st semester

1	Eco Maj-I	Introductory Economics
2	Eco-Main	Introductory Economics

B.A 2nd semester

Eco Maj-II	Introduction to Developments Economics
Eco-Main-II	Introduction to Development Economics

B.A 3rd Semester

Eco Maj-III	Macro Economics
Eco-Maj-IV	Statistical Methods for Economics
Eco M-III	Macro Economics

B.A 4th Semesters

Eco Maj-V	Assam Economy
Eco-Maj-VI	Indian Economy
Eco Maj- VII	Economic History of India during British Period
Eco Maj-VIII	Economic System (Optional)
Eco Maj-IX	Statistical Method(Optional)
Eco M-IV	Assam Economy


1. Syllabus of Economics are approved by Dr. Prabhat Sarma HOD, Department of Economics, Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam
The Chairman is pleased to approve the syllabus in today's meeting of Board of Studies.

**Discussion on the recommendation of the Board of studies of Economics held
on**

20-10-2024

1. The meeting attended by Dr. Prabhat Sarma, HOD, Department of Economics, Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam and discussed about the syllabus of the 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th Semester of Economics Department of the Under Graduate Degree Programmes.

The syllabus were approved by the chairman, Dr. Prabhat Sarma, HOD, Department of Economics, Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, Nasatra, which were designed by Dr. Prabhat Sarma, HOD, Department of Economics of Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, Nasatra, Barpeta and Mina Boruah, Asstt. Professor, Krishnaguru Mahavidyalaya, Nasatra. The syllabus was also recommended to the Academic Council for approval.


HOD-ECO-KAV
Head of the Department
Economics
Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya
Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam

KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVAVIDYALAYA

Syllabus Approved Report of Chairman
Board of Studies, Department Of Economics
After scrutiny of syllabus on
B.A. 5th semester:

Sl. No	Course Code	Title of the Course
1.	Eco-Maj -X	Demography
2.	Eco-Maj -XI	Environmental Economy
3.	Eco-Maj -XII	Financial System
4.	Eco-Maj -XIII	Mathematical Application (optional)
5.	Eco-Maj -XIV	International Economics (optional)
6.	Eco-Min -V	Environmental Economy

B.A. 6th semester:

Sl. No	Course Code	Title of the Course
1.	Eco-Maj -XV	International Trade
2.	Eco-Maj -XVI	Public Finance
3.	Eco-Maj -XVII	Money and Banking
4.	Eco-Maj -XVIII	Agricultural Economy
5.	Eco-Min -VI	Money and Banking

Syllabus of Economics are approved by Dr. Prabhat Sarma HoD, Department of Economics, Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam. The Chairman is pleased to approve the syllabus in today's meeting of Board of Studies.

Discussion on the recommendation of the Board of Studies of Economics held on

12-08-2025

The meeting attended by Dr. Prabhat Sarma, HoD, Department of Economics, Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam and discussed about the syllabus of the 5th and 6th Semester of Economics Department of the UG Degree Programmed.

The syllabus were approved by the chairman Dr. Prabhat Sarma, HoD Department of Economics, Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, Nasatra, which were designed by Prabhat Sarma, HoD, Department of Economics, Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, Nasatra, Barpeta, and Mina Baruah Asstt. Professor, Krishnaguru Mahavidyalaya, Nasatra. The syllabus was also recommended to the Academic Council for approved.

Head of the Department
Economics
Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya
Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam

Prabhat Sarma

B.A Semester- I
Title of the course: Indian Economy -I
Type of the course: Core course (MAJOR)
Course code:- ECO-102.
Paper-II
Credit: 04
Total Marks -100(80+20)

Course Objectives

- 1) To Understand development and structure of Indian Economy
- 2) To Understand the demographic characteristics of India.
- 3) To Understand the poverty and unemployment of India.
- 4) To Understand about India's foreign trade investment.

Course Outcomes

On Completion of this course students will be able to develop ideas on the basic characteristics of Indian economy and also understand the importance; causes and impact of population growth and its distribution.

No of Unit	Topics	No of Classes	Marks
1	Development and Structure of Indian Economy : Concept of Growth and development, developed, developing. Emerging market economies (EME), Characteristics of Indian economy, India's economic development during plan period, NITI Ayog and post – plan development, saving and capital formation in India,	15	25
2	Demographic Characteristics of India : India's demographic profile, Regional contrast and basic Demographic characteristics, Rapid population growth and India's population policies, Concepts and Reasons of migration, basic theories of migration.	15	25
3	Poverty and Unemployment: Concept of unemployment, types, measures to curtail Unemployment in India, Poverty-Relative and Absolute, measures of poverty alleviation, employment generation programmes, Inclusive growth, Occupational structure in the organized, unorganized sector, economic inequality, social security measures for India's population,	15	25

4	Foreign Trade And Investment : India's Foreign Trade: Composition and direction, Exim policy, Current account deficit and capital flows, FDI and Portfolio investment, Balance of trade and Balance of Payment	15	25
---	---	----	----

READING BOOKS:-

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------|
| ❖ Indian Economy – | Misra and puri |
| ❖ Economic Survey – | Govt of India |
| ❖ Indian Economy – | Uma Kapila |

B.A Semester- II
Title of the course: Indian Economy -II
Type of the course: Core course (MAJOR)
Course code:- ECO-202.
Paper-IV
Credit: 04
Total Marks -100(80+20)

Course Objectives

- 1) To understand the primary sector of a economy, i.e. Agriculture sector.
- 2) To understand the secondary sector of a economy, I. Industrial sector and tertiary sector, i.e. services sector of economy
- 3) To Understand the infrastructure of India
- 4) To Understand about the U.P Economy

Course Objectives

On Completion of this course students will be able to understand the growth and Structure of the three sectors of Indian economy namely agriculture, Industry and services. Also understand the economic development profile of Uttar Pradesh economy.

No of Unit	Topics	No of Classes	Marks
1	Agriculture : Production, Growth and structure, Resources limitation and role of technical change in agriculture, land reforms, agricultural marketing needs, objective, defects and remedial measures, agricultural produce and marketing act (APMC), agricultural credit- Non- institutional and institutional sources of credit.	15	25
2	Industry and Services: Major industry – Iron and steel, cement, paper and sugar industries, micro, small and medium enterprises, sources of industrial finance, industrial policy, trade unions and social security's measures for industrial labor Service: Growth of trade, hotels and restaurants, transport,	15	25

	storage and communication, finance and Real estate		
3	Infrastructure : Economic Infrastructure- Energy, Roads, irrigation, Social Infrastructure – Health and education.	15	25
4	U.P Economy : Demographic and population features, poverty and unemployment, growth and pattern of farm sector, development of industrial sector, major policy initiatives of development.	15	25

READING BOOKS:-

- ❖ Indian Economy –
- ❖ Economic Survey –
- ❖ Indian Economy –

Misra and puri
Govt of India
A.N Agarwal / M,k Agarwal

B.A Semester- II
Title of the course: Indian Economy -II
Type of the course: ~~Core course~~ (MINOR)
Course code:- ECO-202(M)
Paper-IV
Credit: 04
Total Marks -100(80+20)

Course Objectives

- 1) To understand the primary sector of a economy, i.e. Agriculture sector.
- 2) To understand the secondary sector of a economy, I. Industrial sector and tertiary sector, i.e. services sector of economy
- 3) To Understand the infrastructure of India
- 4) To Understand about the U.P Economy

Course Objectives

On Completion of this course students will be able to understand the growth and Structure of the three sectors of Indian economy namely agriculture, Industry and services. Also understand the economic development profile of Uttar Pradesh economy.

No of Unit	Topics	No of Classes	Marks
1	Agriculture : Production, Growth and structure, Resources limitation and role of technical change in agriculture, land reforms, agricultural marketing needs, objective defects and remedial measures, agricultural produce and marketing act (APMC), agricultural credit- Non- institutional and institutional sources of credit.	15	25
2	Industry and Services: Major industry – Iron and steel, cement, paper and sugar industries, micro, small and medium enterprises, sources of industrial finance, industrial policy, trade unions and social security's measures for industrial labor Service : Growth of trade , hotels and restaurants, transport,	15	25

	storage and communication finance and Real estate		
3	Infrastructure : Economic Infrastructure- Energy, Roads, irrigation, Social Infrastructure – Health and education.	15	25
4	U.P Economy : Demographic and population features, poverty and unemployment, growth and pattern of farm sector, development of industrial sector, major policy initiatives of development.	15	25

READING BOOKS:-

- | | |
|---------------------|---------------------------|
| ❖ Indian Economy – | Misra and puri |
| ❖ Economic Survey – | Govt of India |
| ❖ Indian Economy – | A.N Agarwal / M,k Agarwal |

KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVAVIDYALAYA

Syllabus Approved Report of Chairman

Board of Studies, Department of Political Science

After scrutiny of syllabus on

B.A 1st Semester

MAJPSC-I	INTRODUCTION TO POLITICAL THEORY
MINPSC-I	POLITICAL THEORY: CONCEPT AND DEBATE
PSCMDC01	INTRODUCTION TO INDIAN CONSTITUTION
POSCSEC01	INTRODUCTION TO PANCHAYATIRAJ SYSTEM IN INDIA

BA 2nd Semester

PSC COPE- II	INDIAN CONSTITUTION AT WORK
PSC MIN -2.01	INDIAN GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS
SEC-PSC-II	INTRODUCTION TO PANCHAYATIRAJ SYSTEM IN INDIA
COM-SEC-2001	ENTREPRENEURSHIP
VAC-2001	ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES

1. Syllabus of B.A. 1st Semester of Political Science are approved by Dr. Dronali Talukdar, HOD, Department of Political Science, Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam.
The Chairman is pleased to approve the syllabus in today's meeting of Board of Studies.

**Discussion on the recommendation of the Board of studies of Political Science,
held on 11-07-2023**

1. The meeting attended by Dr. Dronali Talukdar, HOD, Department of Political Science, Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam and discussed about the syllabus of the 1st & 2nd Semester, Department of Political Science Under Graduate Degree Programmes.

The syllabus were approved by the chairman, Dr. Dronali Talukdar, HOD, Department of Political Science, Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, Nasatra, which were designed by Mr.Nirmal Das, HOD, Department of Political Science , Krishnaguru Mahavidyalaya, Nasatra. The syllabus was also recommended to the Academic Council for approval.

Dr. Nirmal Das
21/07/23

KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVAVIDYALAYA

Syllabus Approved Report of Chairman

Board of Studies, Department of Political Science

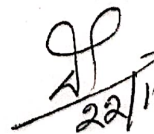
After scrutiny of syllabus on

Political Science (Core): 1) PSC MAJ 03 Western Political Thinkers, 2) PSCMAJ 04 International Relations.

Political Science (Minor): 1) PSC MIN 03 International Relations

Syllabus of Political Science are approved by Dronali Talukdar, HOD, Department of Political Science, Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam

The Chairman is pleased to approve the syllabus in today's meeting of Board of Studies.


22/11/24

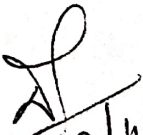
DEPARTMENT OF POLITICAL SCIENCE
KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVAVIDYALAYA



**Discussion on the recommendation of the Board of studies of Political Science
held on 11.09.2023**

2. The meeting attended by Mrs. Dronali Talukdar, HOD, Department of Political Science, Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam and discussed about the syllabus of the 3rd Semester of Political Science Department of the Under Graduate Degree Programmes.

The syllabus were approved the chairman, Mrs. Dronali Talukdar, HOD, Department of Political Science, Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalay which were designed by Nirmal Das, Vice Principal and HOD, Department of Political Science, Krishnaguru Mahavidyalaya, Nasatra, Assam. The syllabus was also recommended to the Academic Council for approval.


22/1/24

KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVAVIDYALAYA

Syllabus Approved Report of Chairman

Board of Studies, Department of Political Science

After scrutiny of syllabus on

Political Science (Core): 1) PSC MAJ-V Western Political Thinkers, 2) PSCMAJ-VI Indian Political Thinkers, 3) PSCMAJ-VII Political Sociology, 4) PSCMAJ-VIII International Relations

Political Science (Minor): 1) PSC M- IV Indian Political Thinkers

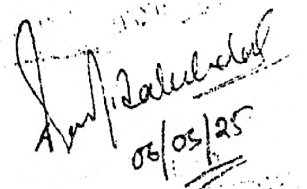
Syllabus of Political Science are approved by Dronali Talukdar, HOD, Department of Political Science, Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam

The Chairman is pleased to approve the syllabus in today's meeting of Board of Studies.

Discussion on the recommendation of the Board of studies of Political Science held on 10.01.2025

2. The meeting attended by Mrs. Dronali Talukdar, HOD, Department of Political Science, Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam and discussed about the syllabus of the 4th Semester of Political Science Department of the Under Graduate Degree Programmes.

The syllabus were approved by the chairman, Mrs. Dronali Talukdar, HOD, Department of Political Science, Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalay which were designed by Nirmal Das, Vice Principal and HOD, Department of Political Science, Krishnaguru Mahavidyalaya, Nasatra and Suki Baruah, Asstt. Professor, Krishnaguru Mahavidyalaya, Nasatra. The syllabus was also recommended to the Academic Council for approval.


05/05/25

KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVAVIDYALAYA

Syllabus Approved Report of Chairman

Board of Studies, Department of Political Science

After scrutiny of syllabus on

B.A 5th Semester

PSCMAJ -X	MODERN POLITICAL ANALYSIS
PSCMAJ -XI	INDIAN POLITICAL THINKERS
PSCMAJ -XII	SELECT CONSTITUTIONS - I
PSCMAJ-XIII	WOMEN AND POLITICS
PSCM-V	WOMEN AND POLITICS

- 1. Syllabus of B.A. 5th Semester of Political Science are approved by Dr. Dronali Talukdar, HOD, Department of Political Science, Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam.**

The Chairman is pleased to approve the syllabus in today's meeting of Board of Studies.

Contd..P/2

Discussion on the recommendation of the Board of studies of Political Science, held on 01-08-2024

1. The meeting attended by Dr. Dronali Talukdar, HOD, Department of Political Science, Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam and discussed about the syllabus of the 5th Semester, Department of Political Science Under Graduate Degree Programmes.

The syllabus were approved by the chairman, Dr. Dronali Talukdar, HOD, Department of Political Science, Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, Nasatra, which were designed by Mr.Nirmal Das, HOD, Department of Political Science , Krishnaguru Mahavidyalaya, Nasatra and Suki Baruah,Assistant Professor,Department of Political Science,Krishnaguru Mahavidyalaya. The syllabus was also recommended to the Academic Council for approval.

Dr. Dronali Talukdar
28/09/25
==

Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya
Syllabus Approval Report of Chairman
Board of Studies, Department of Sociology

Date: 11.09.2023

After scrutiny of the syllabus on

Sociology (Core) :- Introduction to Sociology - I

Sociology (Minor):- Sociological Perspectives

Syllabi of Sociology are prepared by Prof. Munmi Bora

The Chairman is pleased to approve the syllabi in today's meeting of Board of Studies.


(Dr. Manik Ch. Barman)

Chairman, Board of Studies

Krishnaguru Mahavidyalaya, Nasatra

Discussion on the recommendation of the Board of Studies of Sociology held on 11.09.2023.

2. The meeting attended by *Dr. Manik Ch. Barman*, Retired Associate Professor of Nalbari Commerce College discussed about the syllabus of the 1st semester of Sociology Department of the Under Graduate Degree Programme.

Sociology (Core) :- Introduction to Sociology - I

Sociology (Minor):- Sociological Perspectives

The syllabi were approved by the Chairman, *Dr. Manik Ch. Barman*, Retired Associate which were designed by *Munmi Bora*, Assistant Professor of Krishnaguru Mahavidyalaya. The syllabi was also recommended to the Academic Council for approval.

KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVAVIDYALAYA

Syllabus Approved Report of Chairman

Board of Studies, Department of Sociology

After scrutiny of syllabus on


B.A 2nd Semester

SI. NO.	COURSE CODE	Title of the course
1.	SOCC2	Introduction to Sociology - II
2.	MINSOC2	Sociology of India

B.A 3rd Semester

SI. NO.	Course Code	Title of the Course
1.	SOCC3	Sociology of India - I
2.	SOCC4	Sociological Thinkers - I
3.	MINSOC3	Methods of Sociological Enquiry

Syllabus of Sociology are approved by approved by the chairman Dr. Manik Ch Barman , Principal , Krishnaguru Mahavidyalay Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam, which were designed by Miss Munmi Bora, Asstt. Professor, Krishnaguru Mahavidyalaya, Nasatra. The syllabus was also recommended to the Academic Council for approval


Principal
Krishnaguru Mahavidyalaya
Nasatra, Barpeta

**Discussion on the recommendation of the Board of studies of Sociology
held on**

12-10-2023

1. The meeting attended by Dr. Manik Ch Barman , Principal , Krishnaguru Mahavidyalay Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam and discussed about the syllabus of the 2nd and 3rd Semester of Sociology Department of the Under Graduate Degree Programmes.

The syllabus were approved by the chairman Dr. Manik Ch Barman , Principal , Krishnaguru Mahavidyalay Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam, which were designed by Miss Munmi Bora,Asstt.Professor, Krishnaguru Mahavidyalaya, Nasatra. The syllabus was also recommended to the Academic Council for approval.



**Dr. Manik Ch Barman ,
Principal ,
Krishnaguru Mahavidyalay Nasatra,**

Principal
Krishnaguru Mahavidyalaya
Nasatra, Barpeta

KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVAVIDYALAYA

Syllabus Approved Report of Chairman

Board of Studies, Department of Sociology

After scrutiny of syllabus on

B.A 4th Semesters

SOCC5	Sociological Research Methods I
SOCC6	Sociological Thinkers II
SOCC7	Sociology of India II
SOCC8	Social Stratification
MINSOC4	Economy and Society

Syllabus of Sociology is approved by Miss. Mummi Bora Asstt. Professor of Sociology,
Krishnaguru Mahavidyalaya, Nasirua, Barpeta, Assam

The Chairman is pleased to approve the syllabus in today's meeting of Board of Studies

Discussion on the recommendation of the Board of studies of Sociology held on
30.11.2024

1. The meeting attended by Dr. Manik Ch Barman, Principal Krishnaguru Mahavidyalaya, Nasatra Barpeta, Assam and discussed about the syllabus of the 4th Semester of Sociology Department of the Under Graduate Degree Programmes.

The syllabus is approved by the chairman, Dr. Manik Ch Barman, Principal Krishnaguru Mahavidyalaya, Nasatra Barpeta, Assam, which were designed by Miss. Murni Bora Assit. Professor, Dept. of Sociology Krishnaguru Mahavidyalaya, Nasatra, Assam. The syllabus was also recommended to the academic Council for approval.

Manik Ch. Barman
Principal, KGM
Chairman of Board of
Dept. of Sociology

Principal
Krishnaguru Mahavidyalaya
Nasatra, Barpeta

Board of Studies Meeting Dated: 12.07.2025

Objective : Review of Syllabus of UG & PG Commerce of Krishnaguru Mahavidyalaya and Deptt. of Commerce, Krishnaguru Aithyatic Viswavidyalaya, Nasatra.

Experts : Prof. Hem Chandra Gantam, Gauhati University
Prof. Anril Pal Singh do
Prof. Prasanta Sharma do
Prof. Dilak Charitra Das do

Today on 12th July, 2025 the Syllabi of UG and PG of Commerce respectively of Krishnaguru Mahavidyalaya and Krishnaguru Aithyatic Viswavidyalaya are reviewed and passed by the Board of Study.

The members present are of different departments of Commerce such as -

- Sri Dhruvrajyoti Jalukdar, Department of Accountancy
- Sri Homen Jalukdar, Deptt. of Management
- Sri. Paban Barman, Deptt of Finance
- Sri. Mriddul Deka, and
- Sri Himangshu Medhi, Deptt of Maths & Statistics.

It is mentioned here that before review of syllabus the course structures for UG and PG are reviewed and finalised.

The reviewed course structure of UG com are of Semester-I to Semester-VIII while it is of Semester-I to Semester-III of PG.

Like wise, the syllabus reviewed, finalised and adopted are of Semester-I to Semester-VIII for UG level and of Semester-I to Semester-III of PG level of Krishnaguru Mahavidyalaya and Krishnaguru Aithyatic Viswavidyalaya, Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam.

Signature of Experts:

1. Prof. Hem chandra Gantam
2. Prof. Prasanta Sharma
3. Prof. Anril Pal Singh
4. Dr. Dilak Ch. Das.

Signatures
 12/7/2025
 P.P.S.
 H.C.G.
 A.P.S.
 D.C.D.

Signature of Members

1. Mridul Deka
2. Baban Gaman
3. Shindee Jyoti Talukdar
4. Himangshu Medhi
5. Homam Talukdar

The Board of Studies, thus finalized and approved the syllabuses of UG and PG courses after reviewing those by the experts from Dept. of Commerce of Gauhati University as named above and resolves for forwarding those to the Academic Committee of Krishnaganj Adhyati Viswavidyalaya for accord of approval of it through the registrar of the Viswavidyalaya.

Ch. B. B. B.
19-07-2025
Manik Ch. Barman
Chairman
Board of Studies (com)



INSTITUTE OF PHYSIOTHERAPY
KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVAVIDYALAYA
NASATRA, BARPETA, ASSAM
PIN: 781307

(Recognized Under Section 2(f) of UGC Act. 1956)

Proceedings and Action Taken Report

Meeting of the Board of Studies - Institute of Physiotherapy

Date: 21/10/2019

Time: 10:00 AM

Venue: KAV, Conference Hall

Attendees:

1. **Dr. Tarun Chandra Bora**, Vice-chancellor, KAV
Chairperson
2. **Trishna Kakati (PT)**, Asst Professor, IPT
Co-ordinator
3. **Dr. Ujwal Bhattacharya (PT)**
Professor cum Principal, CPMS, Guwahati
Subject Expert
4. **Dr. Apurba Rajbongshi (PT)**
Assistant Professor, IPT, KAV
Member
4. **Dr. Pranamee Barman (PT)**
Assistant Professor, IPT, KAV
Member

Trishna Kakati

Agenda:

1. To discuss the introduction of the **Bachelor of Physiotherapy (BPT)** program under Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya.
2. Discussion on the syllabus for the newly introduced Bachelor of Physiotherapy (BPT) Program at Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya.
3. Implementation plan for the syllabus.
4. Suggestions from Expert and approval of the syllabus.

Proceedings:

1. The Chairperson welcomed all members and introduced the objectives of the newly formed Board of Studies for the Department of Physiotherapy.
2. The Chairperson highlighted that the BPT, Four & Half years Program is being newly initiated at Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, and the formulation of an appropriate syllabus is crucial for maintaining academic quality and aligning with current healthcare and physiotherapy education standards.
3. The proposed BPT syllabus (Yearly structure, 4 years+ 6 months internship) was presented before the Board for consideration.
4. The Expert Member thoroughly reviewed the draft syllabus and suggested certain modifications, including:
 - Strengthening foundation subjects in the first year (Anatomy, Physiology, Biochemistry, Biomechanics).
 - Introducing clinical exposure and skill-based training.
 - Incorporating communication skills, research methodology, and professional ethics in later, in line with national guidelines.
 - Balancing theory and practical components to ensure competency-based learning.
5. A detailed discussion was held among all members, who gave constructive inputs regarding subject distribution, workload, credit allocation, and examination patterns.
6. The Expert Advisor recommended finalizing the BPT syllabus immediately to ensure timely commencement of the course, while systematically preparing the syllabi for subsequent years based on the same framework.
7. It was unanimously agreed that the newly drafted syllabus would serve as a foundation for the academic development of the Department and will undergo periodic review in future meetings of the Board of studies.

Actions/Resolutions for the BPT Syllabus:

1. The Bachelor Of Physiotherapy (BPT) syllabus was finalized and approved after incorporating the expert's suggestions.
2. The syllabus document of the BPT Program was resolved to be forwarded to the Office of the Registrar for submission to the Academic Council for final approval.
3. The Board resolved to emphasize competency-based education, practical skill enhancement, and alignment with healthcare needs in all forthcoming curriculum revisions.

Conclusion

The Chairperson appreciated the efforts and valuable contributions of all members in shaping the academic foundation of the newly initiated Bachelor of Physiotherapy Program at Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya. The meeting concluded with the unanimous adoption of the above resolutions.



Chairperson

Board Of Studies

Institute Of Physiotherapy

Krishnaguru Adhyatmik visvavidyalaya



OFFICE OF THE IN-CHARGE
INSTITUTE OF PHYSIOTHERAPY
KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVA VIDYALAYA
NASATRA, BARPETA, ASSAM
PIN: 781307

(Recognized Under Section 2(f) of UGC Act. 1956)

Website: <https://kav.ac.in>

Mail id: instituteofphysiotherapykav@gmail.com

Proceedings and Action Taken Report

Meeting of the Board of Studies - Institute of Physiotherapy

Date: 16/09/2024

Time: 10:00 AM

Venue: KAV, Conference Hall

Attendees:

1. **Dr. Apurba Rajbongshi (PT)**
Assistant Professor cum In-Charge, Institute of Physiotherapy, KAV
Chairperson
2. **Dr. Ujwal Bhattacharya (PT)**
Professor Cum Dean, Pratiksha Institute of Allied Health
Sciences, Guwahati
Subject Expert
3. **Dr. Mrinalesh Chaudhury (PT)**
Physiotherapist, FAA Medical College & Hospital, Barpeta
Member
4. **Dr. Pranamee Barman (PT)**
Assistant Professor, IPT, KAV
Member
5. **Dr. Babita Basumatary (PT)**
Assistant Professor, IPT, KAV
Member
6. **Dr. Nupur Manjari Das (PT)**
Assistant Professor, IPT, KAV
Member

AP
16/09/2024

Bhattacharya

Mrinalesh

Pranamee
16/09/24

Babita

Nupur

Agenda:

1. Discussion on CBSS syllabus for BPT Program as per NEP 2020.
2. Suggestions for new electives and courses.
3. Implementation plan for the new syllabus.
4. Suggestions from Expert and approval of the new syllabus.

Proceedings:

1. The Chairperson welcomed all attendees and introduced the agenda items for discussion.
2. The Chairperson presented the proposed CBSS syllabus for BPT, highlighting its alignment with the National Education Policy (NEP) 2020.
3. The Expert Member reviewed the proposed CBSS syllabus and suggested areas for improvement and necessary changes.
4. All members actively participated in the discussion regarding the structure and implementation of the syllabus.
5. The Expert Advisor recommended preparation of the 1st Semester & 2nd Semester BPT syllabus with emphasis on foundation subjects and core competencies.
6. It was noted that the number of practical subjects and skill-based components had been increased in the revised syllabus.

Decisions & Actions:

1. Finalization of 1st Semester BPT Syllabus:

- The syllabus for the 1st Semester & 2nd Semester BPT was finalized after detailed discussion with the Board members, incorporating expert recommendations.

2. Expert Recommendations:

- Prepare detailed course outlines for foundation subjects such as Anatomy, Physiology, Biomechanics, and Introduction to Physiotherapy.
- Include skill-based practical components to enhance clinical competency.
- Develop draft elective course options for higher semesters to align with NEP flexibility guidelines.

3. Implementation Plan:

- Finalized 1st Semester & 2nd Semester syllabus will be submitted to the Academic Council for approval.
- Faculty members will begin preparation of teaching plans, lesson modules, and practical manuals for the new semester under the guidance of principal i/c.
- A follow-up meeting will be scheduled to review electives and subsequent semester syllabi.

4. Approval:

- The Board of Studies unanimously approved the revised 1st Semester & 2nd Semester syllabus for BPT.

Conclusion:

The Chairperson thanked all members for their valuable inputs and constructive participation. The meeting concluded with the resolution to implement the finalized syllabus from the upcoming academic session in line with NEP 2020.

AP
16/09/2024

Chairperson, Board of Studies
In-charge
Institute of physiotherapy, KAV
Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam

Copy forwarded to:

1. His Excellency, the Hon'ble Chancellor, Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam, for favour of information.
2. The Hon'ble Chairperson, Krishnaguru Siksha Parishad, Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam, for favour of information.
3. The Vice-Chancellor, Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam, for favour of information.
4. The Registrar, Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam, for favour of information.
5. The Academic Registrar, Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam, for favour of information.

অসমীয়া বিভাগৰ পাঠ্যক্রম
প্ৰস্তুতি সমিতিৰ পঞ্চম বৈঠক
১২/০৬/২০২৫।। ববিবাৰ।। পুৱা ১১ বজা

কৃষ্ণগুৰু আধ্যাত্মিক বিশ্ববিদ্যালয়ৰ শৈক্ষিক ভৱনৰ অসমীয়া বিভাগৰ বিভাগীয় কক্ষত বিভাগটোৰ পাঠ্যক্রম প্ৰস্তুতি সমিতিৰ বৈঠক অনুষ্ঠিত হয়। চাৰি বছৰীয়া স্নাতক পাঠ্যক্রমৰ অসমীয়া বিষয়ৰ প্ৰথম যান্মাসিকৰ পৰা অষ্টম যান্মাসিকৰ পাঠ্যসূচী বিতংভাৱে আলোচনা কৰি গ্ৰহণ কৰা হয়। বিভাগটোৰ মুৰব্বী তথা পাঠ্যক্রম প্ৰস্তুতি সমিতিৰ সভাপতি জাহ্নৱী বসুমতাৰীৰ অধ্যক্ষতাত অনুষ্ঠিত বৈঠকত বিশ্ববিদ্যালয়ৰ স্নাতকোত্তৰ মহলাৰ পাঠ্যক্রমৰ লগত সংগতি ৰাখি স্নাতক মহলাৰ পাঠ্যক্রম প্ৰস্তুতিত গুৰুত্ব দিয়া হয়।

পাঠ্যক্রমত প্ৰথম যান্মাসিকৰ পৰা অষ্টম যান্মাসিকলৈ Major আৰু Minor কাকত আৰু প্ৰথম যান্মাসিকৰ পৰা তৃতীয় যান্মাসিকলৈকে AEC ৰ কাকত কেইখনো প্ৰস্তুত কৰা হয়। পাঠ্যক্রম প্ৰস্তুত কৰাত আগ-ভাগ লোৱা বিশ্ববিদ্যালয়ৰ সহকাৰী অধ্যাপক ড° গৌৰিন্দ প্ৰসাদ ভূঞা, ড° গীতাত্ৰী শইকীয়া আৰু কৃষ্ণগুৰু আধ্যাত্মিক মহাবিদ্যালয়ৰ অসমীয়া বিভাগৰ বিভাগীয় প্ৰধান শ্ৰী প্ৰিয়ংকা সন্দিকৈৰ সৈতে কৃষ্ণগুৰু আধ্যাত্মিক বিশ্ববিদ্যালয়ৰ বিভাগীয় মুৰব্বী ড° জাহ্নৱী বসুমতাৰীয়ে আটাইকেইখন কাকতৰ পাঠ্যক্রম বৈঠকত উপস্থাপন কৰে। বিতং আলোচনাৰ পাছত গ্ৰহণ কৰা হয়। পাঠ্যক্রমত অনুমোদন জনায় অসমীয়া বিভাগৰ বিভাগীয় মুৰব্বী ড° জাহ্নৱী বসুমতাৰীয়ে।



ড° জাহ্নৱী বসুমতাৰী
বিভাগীয় মুৰব্বী আৰু সহকাৰী অধ্যাপক
অসমীয়া বিভাগ, কৃষ্ণগুৰু আধ্যাত্মিক বিশ্ববিদ্যালয়

উপস্থিত সদস্যৰ চহী আৰু পদবী

১/

ড° জাহ্নবী বসুমতাৰী
বিভাগীয় মুৰব্বী আৰু সহকাৰী অধ্যাপক, অসমীয়া বিভাগ
কৃষ্ণগুৰু আধ্যাত্মিক বিশ্ববিদ্যালয়



২/

ড° গোবিন্দ প্ৰসাদ ভূঞা
সহকাৰী অধ্যাপক, অসমীয়া বিভাগ
কৃষ্ণগুৰু আধ্যাত্মিক বিশ্ববিদ্যালয়



৩/

ড° গীতাত্ৰী শইকীয়া
সহকাৰী অধ্যাপক, অসমীয়া বিভাগ
কৃষ্ণগুৰু আধ্যাত্মিক বিশ্ববিদ্যালয়

Gitashree Saikia

৪/

শ্ৰী প্ৰিয়ংকা সন্দিকৈ
সহকাৰী অধ্যাপক, অসমীয়া বিভাগ
কৃষ্ণগুৰু আধ্যাত্মিক মহাবিদ্যালয়



অসমীয়া বিভাগৰ পাঠ্যক্রম
প্ৰস্তুতি সমিতিৰ চতুৰ্থ বৈঠক
২০ নৱেম্বৰ/২০২৪।। বৃহস্পতিবাৰ।। পুৱা ১১ বজা

কৃষ্ণগুৰু আধ্যাত্মিক বিশ্ববিদ্যালয়ৰ শৈক্ষিক ভৱনৰ অসমীয়া বিভাগৰ বিভাগীয় কক্ষত বিভাগটোৰ পাঠ্যক্রম প্ৰস্তুতি সমিতিৰ বৈঠক অনুষ্ঠিত হয়। চাৰি বছৰীয়া স্নাতক পাঠ্যক্রমৰ অসমীয়া বিষয়ৰ তৃতীয় আৰু চতুৰ্থ ষাণ্মাসিকৰ পাঠ্যসূচী বিতংভাৱে আলোচনা কৰি গ্ৰহণ কৰা হয়। বিভাগটোৰ মুৰব্বী তথা পাঠ্যক্রম প্ৰস্তুতি সমিতিৰ সভাপতি শ্ৰী জাহ্নৱী বসুমতাৰীৰ অধ্যক্ষতাত অনুষ্ঠিত বৈঠকত বিশ্ববিদ্যালয়ৰ স্নাতকোত্তৰ মহলাৰ পাঠ্যক্রমৰ লগত সংগতি ৰাখি স্নাতক মহলাৰ পাঠ্যক্রম প্ৰস্তুতিত গুৰুত্ব দিয়া হয়।

পাঠ্যক্রমত তৃতীয় ষাণ্মাসিকৰ বাবে দুখন Major কাকত 'অসমীয়া সংস্কৃতি' আৰু 'অসমীয়া গদ্য' আৰু AEC III ৰ বাবে 'অনুবাদৰ পৰিচয়' গ্ৰহণ কৰা হৈছে। অনুৰূপভাৱে চতুৰ্থ ষাণ্মাসিকৰ Major আৰু Minor কাকত কেইখনো প্ৰস্তুত কৰা হয়। পাঠ্যক্রম প্ৰস্তুত কৰাত আগ-ভাগ লোৱা বিশ্ববিদ্যালয়ৰ সহকাৰী অধ্যাপক ড° গোৱিন্দ প্ৰসাদ ভূঞা, ড° গীতাত্ৰী শইকীয়া, শ্ৰী প্ৰিয়ংকা সন্দিকৈৰ সৈতে বিভাগীয় মুৰব্বী শ্ৰী জাহ্নৱী বসুমতাৰীয়ে আটাইকেইখন কাকতৰ পাঠ্যক্রম বৈঠকত উপস্থাপন কৰে। বিতং আলোচনাৰ পাছত গ্ৰহণ কৰা হয়।



শ্ৰী জাহ্নৱী বসুমতাৰী
বিভাগীয় মুৰব্বী আৰু সহকাৰী অধ্যাপক
অসমীয়া বিভাগ, কৃষ্ণগুৰু আধ্যাত্মিক বিশ্ববিদ্যালয়

অসমীয়া বিভাগৰ পাঠ্যক্রম
প্রস্তুতি সমিতিৰ চতুৰ্থ বৈঠক
২০ নৱেম্বৰ/২০২৪।। বৃহস্পতিবাৰ।। পুৱা ১১ বজা

উপস্থিত সদস্যৰ চহী আৰু পদবী

১/

শ্ৰী জাহ্নৱী বসুমতাৰী
বিভাগীয় মুৰব্বী আৰু সহকাৰী অধ্যাপক
অসমীয়া বিভাগ, কৃষ্ণগুৰু আধ্যাত্মিক বিশ্ববিদ্যালয়



২/

ড° গোৱিন্দ প্ৰসাদ ভূঞা
সহকাৰী অধ্যাপক, অসমীয়া বিভাগ
কৃষ্ণগুৰু আধ্যাত্মিক বিশ্ববিদ্যালয়



৩/

ড° গীতাস্ত্ৰী শইকীয়া
সহকাৰী অধ্যাপক, অসমীয়া বিভাগ
কৃষ্ণগুৰু আধ্যাত্মিক বিশ্ববিদ্যালয়

Gitashree Saikia

৪/

শ্ৰী প্ৰিয়ংকা সন্দিকৈ
সহকাৰী অধ্যাপক, অসমীয়া বিভাগ
কৃষ্ণগুৰু আধ্যাত্মিক মহাবিদ্যালয়



অসমীয়া বিভাগৰ পাঠ্যক্রম প্ৰস্তুতি সমিতি গঠন।
কৃষ্ণগুৰু আধ্যাত্মিক বিশ্ববিদ্যালয়।
৫ ফেব্ৰুৱাৰী/ ২০১৮ খ্ৰীষ্টাব্দ। পুৱা ১১ বজা

কৃষ্ণগুৰু আধ্যাত্মিক বিশ্ববিদ্যালয়ৰ আলোচনা কক্ষত অসমীয়া বিভাগৰ পাঠ্যক্রম প্ৰস্তুতি সমিতি গঠন তথা সমিতিৰ প্ৰথমখন বৈঠক অনুষ্ঠিত হয়। বিভাগীয় প্ৰধান ডঃ মাধুৰ্যমণ্ডিত বৰুৱাৰ অধ্যক্ষতাত অনুষ্ঠিত সভাখনত গঠিত পাঠ্যক্রম প্ৰস্তুতি সমিতিৰ বিষয়ববীয়াসকল –

অধ্যক্ষঃ ডঃ মাধুৰ্যমণ্ডিত বৰুৱা

বিশেষজ্ঞঃ

১: ডঃ মালিনী গোস্বামী, অধ্যাপক, অসমীয়া বিভাগ, গুৱাহাটী বিশ্ববিদ্যালয়

২: ডঃ লীলাৱতী শইকীয়া বৰা

অৱসৰপ্ৰাপ্ত অধ্যাপক, অসমীয়া বিভাগ, গুৱাহাটী বিশ্ববিদ্যালয়।

৩: জাহ্নৱী বসুমতাৰী

৪: প্ৰিয়ংকা সন্দিকৈ




উক্ত সভাত দুবছৰীয়া স্নাতকোত্তৰ পাঠ্যক্রমৰ পাঠ্যসূচী সৰ্বসন্মতিক্ৰমে গ্ৰহণ কৰা হয়।

উপস্থিত সদস্যৰ চহী

১. ডঃ মাধুৰ্যমণ্ডিত বৰুৱা

২. জাহ্নৱী বসুমতাৰী

৩. প্ৰিয়ংকা সন্দিকৈ

অসমীয়া বিভাগৰ স্নাতকোত্তৰ মহলাৰ পাঠ্যক্রম প্ৰস্তুতি সমিতিৰ দ্বিতীয় বৈঠক
১৮ ফেব্ৰুৱাৰী/ ২০২৫। পুৱা ১১ বজা

কৃষ্ণগুৰু আধ্যাত্মিক বিশ্ববিদ্যালয়ৰ শৈক্ষিকভৱনৰ অসমীয়া বিভাগৰ বিভাগীয় কক্ষত বিভাগটোৰ স্নাতকোত্তৰ মহলাৰ পাঠ্যক্রম প্ৰস্তুতি সমিতিৰ দ্বিতীয়খন বৈঠক অনুষ্ঠিত হয়। বৈঠকত ইতিমধ্যে বাহাল থকা স্নাতকোত্তৰ মহলাৰ অসমীয়া বিষয়ৰ পাঠ্যক্রমৰ পৰ্যালোচনা কৰা হয় আৰু ৰাষ্ট্ৰীয় শিক্ষানীতি-২০২০ ৰ সৈতে সংগতি ৰাখি এক পৃথক পাঠ্যক্রমৰ খচৰা প্ৰস্তুতিৰ সিদ্ধান্ত গ্ৰহণ কৰা হয়। উক্ত পাঠ্যক্রম প্ৰস্তুতিৰ বাবে বিশেষজ্ঞসকলে দিয়া দিহা-পৰামৰ্শ গ্ৰহণ কৰা হ'ব বুলিও ব্যক্ত কৰে।

উপস্থিত সদস্যৰ চহী

১: জাহ্নৱী বসুমতাৰী, বিভাগীয় প্ৰধান

২: ডঃ গোবিন্দ প্ৰসাদ ভূঞা

৩: ডঃ গীতাত্ৰী শইকীয়া

৪: প্ৰিয়ংকা সন্দিকৈ


Gitashree Saikia

অসমীয়া বিভাগৰ পাঠ্যক্রম
প্ৰস্তুতি সমিতিৰ প্ৰথম বৈঠক

১১ ছেপ্তেম্বৰ/২০২৩।। সোমবাৰ।। পুৱা ১০ বজা

কৃষ্ণগুৰু আধ্যাত্মিক বিশ্ববিদ্যালয়ৰ শৈক্ষিক ভৱনৰ অসমীয়া বিভাগৰ বিভাগীয় কক্ষত বিভাগটোৰ পাঠ্যক্রম প্ৰস্তুতি সমিতিৰ বৈঠক অনুষ্ঠিত হয়। চাৰি বছৰীয়া স্নাতক পাঠ্যক্রমৰ অসমীয়া বিষয়ৰ দুটা যান্মাসিকৰ চাৰিখন আৰু দক্ষতা বিকাশ পাঠ্যক্রমৰ এখন সৰ্বমুঠ পাঁচখন পাঠ্যসূচী বিতংভাৱে আলোচনা কৰি গ্ৰহণ কৰা হয়। বিভাগটোৰ মুৰব্বী তথা পাঠ্যক্রম প্ৰস্তুতি সমিতিৰ সভাপতি ড° মাধুৰ্য্যমণ্ডিত বৰুৱাৰ অধ্যক্ষতাত অনুষ্ঠিত বৈঠকত বিশ্ববিদ্যালয়ৰ স্নাতকোত্তৰ শ্ৰেণীৰ পাঠ্যক্রমৰ লগত সংগতি ৰাখি স্নাতক মহলাৰ পাঠ্যক্রম প্ৰস্তুতিত গুৰুত্ব দিয়া হয়।

পাঠ্যক্রমত Major 1 ৰ বাবে অসমীয়া ভাষা আৰু লিপি; Minor 1 ৰ বাবে অসমীয়া ভাষা; AEC 1 অৰ্থাৎ দক্ষতা বিকাশ পাঠ্যক্রমৰ বাবে যোগাযোগমূলক অসমীয়া গ্ৰহণ কৰা হয়। অনুৰূপভাৱে দ্বিতীয় যান্মাসিকৰ বাবে Major 2 আৰু Minor 2 ৰ বাবে সুকীয়া পাঠ্যক্রমৰে অসমীয়া সাহিত্য অন্তৰ্ভুক্ত কৰা হয়। পাঠ্যক্রম প্ৰস্তুত কৰাত আগ-ভাগ লোৱা কৃষ্ণগুৰু মহাবিদ্যালয়ৰ সহকাৰী অধ্যাপক শ্ৰী প্ৰিয়ংকা সন্দিকৈয়ে আটাইকেইখন কাকতৰ পাঠ্যক্রম বৈঠকত উপস্থাপন কৰে। বিতং আলোচনাৰ পাছত গ্ৰহণ কৰা হয়।



ড° মাধুৰ্য্যমণ্ডিত বৰুৱা
বিভাগীয় মুৰব্বী, অসমীয়া বিভাগ,
কৃষ্ণগুৰু আধ্যাত্মিক বিশ্ববিদ্যালয়



50

KAV(R)/FA-01/2024-25/

Date: 10/08/2025

**Minutes of the Eight Finance Committee meeting of Krishnaguru Adhyatmik
Visvavidyalaya (KAV) held on 10/08/2025, Sunday
- Venue: Conference Hall Time of the Meeting: 11:00 A.M.**

1.	Prof. (Dr.) Mohan Chandra Kalita, Vice-Chancellor, KAV	Chairman
2.	Mrs. Kuntala Patowary Goswami, Chief Finance & Accounts Officer & Secretary (FC)	Member Secretary
3.	Shri Fulen Kalita, Member, Finance Committee	Member
4.	Shri Bangshidhar Talukdar, Member Board of Trustee & Member, Finance Committee	Member
5.	Mampi Roy, M Roy Association, Bye Lane: 1, South Sarania, Ashram Road, Ulubari, Guwahati: 781007, C.A. Shri Kamal Das	Special Invitee Member
6.	Dr. Mukunda Sarma, Registrar	Member

Statement of the Business to be transacted

1. Intonation of Krishnaguru Jaydhani
2. Chairman to take Chair
3. Welcome Address
4. Approval of the Proceedings of the last Finance Committee Meeting held on 22nd January, 2023, in the Conference Hall at 11.00 A.M., Meeting No: 07
5. Discussion on the Financial Status of the University and Approval of the New Proposals
6. Financial Planning and Budgeting for 2025 – 2026 Financial Years
7. Miscellanies (TDS - Tax Deducted at Source /PF - Provident Fund/EPF - Employees' Provident Fund/ESI - Employee State Insurance and others)
8. Vote of thanks

With the presence of the requisite number of members the meeting of the Eight Finance Committee of KAV, has been started with the intonation of Krishnaguru Jaydhani by the members as per the plea of the registrar, as the customary implementation and profound respect has been paid to His Holiness *Paramguru Krishnaguru Prabhu Ishwar* by all the members present. Respect has also been paid to *Gurukrishna Premananda Prabhu Iswar*, the Hon'ble Chancellor of the University.

After the intonation of the *Krishnaguru Jaydhani*, as per the formal request of the Member Secretary, Prof. (Dr.) Mohan Chandra Kalita, the Vice-Chancellor, KAV, and the Chairman of the Finance Committee, KAV, Nasatra has taken over the chair of the Chairman of the Eight Finance Committee Meeting of 10th August, 2025, Sunday.

Welcome Address:

After the Chairman assumed his chair, the Registrar Dr. Mukunda Sarma, paying profound reverence to His Holiness *Krishnaguru Prabhu Ishwar*, *Guru Krishna Premananda Prabhu*, the Hon'ble

Chancellor of the University and *Bhaktimatri Aai*, Hon'ble Chairperson, *Krishnaguru Siksha Parishad* and the Member Secretary of Finance Committee, KAV has welcomed the Chairmen and all the Honourable members of the meeting. Explaining the purpose of the meeting, the registrar has handed over the items of agenda to the Chairman with earnest request to all the members for cooperation in discussing the financial issues meticulously and offering valuable suggestions on maintaining financial activities of the University smoothly and as per rule.

Agenda Item No: Approval of the Proceedings of the last Finance Committee Meeting held on 22nd January, 2023, in the Conference Hall at 11.00 A.M., Meeting No: 07

The august house discusses the Proceedings of the last Finance Committee Meeting held on 22nd January, 2023, in the Conference Hall at 11.00 A.M., Meeting No: 07, in detail and resolved as:

Resolution No: 1

It is resolved to approve the proceedings of the last Finance Committee Meeting held on 22nd January, 2023, in the Conference Hall at 11.00 A.M., Meeting No: 07 in voice vote.

Agenda Item No: 05 Discussion on the Financial Status of the University and Approval of the New Proposals

The Finance Officer and the Member Secretary of the Finance Committee has tabulated the latest Audited Report on the Receipt, Expenditure and Balance of the diverse heads of the University signed by the Chartered Accountant on 12/05/2025 after the successful completion of the Audit of the Accounts of the University. The specifications, as informed by the Finance Officer & Member Secretary have been documented as under:

PERIOD	RECEIPT	EXPENDITURE	BALANCE
JAN'23 TO MARCH'23	1, 00, 38,880.00	72, 93,135.00	27, 45,745.00
APR'23 TO JUNE'23	1, 24, 16,645.00	1, 16, 10,551.00	8, 06,094.00
JULY'23 TO SEPT'23	1, 78, 94,395.00	1, 25, 62,573.00	53, 31,822.00
OCT'23 TO DEC'23	2, 07, 07,981.00	1, 01, 14,978.00	1, 05, 93,003.00
JAN'24 TO MARCH'24	1, 54, 09,850.00	1, 10, 16,759.00	43, 93,091.00
APR'24 TO JUNE'24	1, 73, 34,452.00	1, 30, 81,892.00	42, 52,560.00
JULY'24 TO SEPT'24	2, 09, 05,450.00	1, 46, 87,954.00	62, 17,496.00
OCT'24 TO DEC'24	3, 17, 26,400.00	1, 79, 12,935.00	1, 38, 13,465.00
JAN'25 TO MARCH'25	1, 01, 42,850.00	1, 50, 08,341.00	-48, 65,491.00
APR'25 TO JUNE'25	2, 66, 41,690.00	1, 84, 22,448.00	82, 19,242.00
JULY'25	1, 47, 90,230.00	51, 26,442.00	96, 63,788.00

Last audit report sign on 12/05/2025

All the members present have discussed the specifications in detail and resolved as:

Resolution No: 02 It is resolved to approve the Audited Report of the financial parameters submitted by the Finance Officer cum Member Secretary of the Finance Committee of KAV.

Agenda Item No: 06 Financial Planning and Budgeting for 2025 – 2026 Financial Years
The Finance Officer Cum Member Secretary has tabulated the financial Planning and Budget for the period 2025 2026 as under:

ESTIMATE OF RECEIPT & PAYMENT FOR AUG'25 TO DEC'25

PERIOD	RECEIPT	EXPENDITURE	BALANCE
AUG'25	15,543,380.00	4,758,237.00	10,785,143.00
SEPT'25	14,709,230.00	3,890,747.00	10,818,483.00
OCT'25	14,729,030.00	3,916,936.00	10,812,094.00
NOV'25	14,852,830.00	4,278,722.00	10,574,108.00
DEC'25	15,178,810.00	4,290,270.00	10,888,540.00

After thorough scrutiny of the financial parameters and meticulous discussions on the financial position the house members resolved as:

Resolution No: 03

It is resolved to approve the Estimate of Receipt & Payment for the period from August 2025 to December 2025.

Agenda Item No: 07

Miscellanies (TDS - Tax Deducted at Source /PF - Provident Fund/EPF - Employees' Provident Fund/ESI - Employee State Insurance and others)

The Finance Officer cum Member Secretary has tabulated the issue of TDS - Tax Deducted at Source /PF - Provident Fund/EPF - Employees' Provident Fund/ESI - Employee State Insurance as pointed out by the Chartered Accountant during Audit Time. The house members meticulously discussed all issues minutely and resolved as:

Resolution No: 04

(a): it is resolved to direct the faculties and employees for doing the needful concerning to the issues of TDS - Tax Deducted at Source /PF - Provident Fund/EPF - Employees' Provident Fund/ESI - Employee State Insurance and submit all necessary documents to the concerned finance section of the University at the earliest.

(b). It is resolved to authorize the hon'ble Vice-Chancellor Cum Chairman of the Finance Committee and the registrar for spending ₹ 5,000/- ₹ 10,000/- per month respectively as per demand and necessity.

The meeting ended with the Vote of thanks by the Registrar to the Chairman, Hon'ble Vice-chancellor, Member Secretary Aai and all the respected members of the august house and intonation of the Krishnaguru Jaydhani.

Sd/-

Prof. (Dr.) Mohan Chandra Kalita, Vice-Chancellor
Chairman, Finance Committee
Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya
Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam, PIN: 781307

Vice-Chancellor
Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya
Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam





**KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVA VIDYALAYA
NASATRA, BARPETA**

Fee Structure for Academic Session 2024-25

<i>Sl. No</i>	<i>Name of the Programme</i>	<i>Fee at the time of Admission</i>	<i>Semester Fees/Half yearly</i>	<i>All Total</i>
1.	B. Pharm. (4 years)	60000/-	55000/-	500000/-
2.	D. Pharm. (2 years)	60000/-	50000/-	260000/-
3.	BPT (4 years)	45000/-	39375/-	360000/-
4.	B. Sc. Nursing (4 years)	50000/-	61250/-	540000/-
5.	GNM (3 years)	45000/-	42000/-	297000/-
6.	DMLT (2 years)	30000/-	30000/-	150000/-
7.	M.S.W (2 years)	13950/-	9025/-	50050/-
8.	M.A in Assamese (2 years)	13950/-	9025/-	50050/-
9.	M.A in Education (2 years)	13950/-	9025/-	50050/-
10.	M.A in Political Science (2 years)	13950/-	9025/-	50050/-
11.	M.A in Philosophy (2 years)	13950/-	9025/-	50050/-
12.	M.A in English (2 years)	13950/-	9025/-	50050/-
13.	M.A in Sociology (2 years)	13950/-	9025/-	50050/-
14.	M.A in History (2 years)	13950/-	9025/-	50050/-
15.	M.A in Performing Arts (2 years)	17000/-	16250/-	82000/-
16.	M.A in Anthropology (2 years)	13950/-	9025/-	50050/-
17.	M.A in Library & Information Sciences (2 years)	13950/-	9025/-	50050/-
18.	M. Sc. in Chemistry (2 years)	10000/-	25000/-	110000/-
19.	M. Sc. in Physics (2 years)	10000/-	25000/-	110000/-
20.	M. Sc. in Zoology (2 years)	10000/-	25000/-	110000/-
21.	M. Sc. in Botany (2 years)	10000/-	25000/-	110000/-
22.	M. Sc. in Mathematics (2 years)	10000/-	25000/-	110000/-
23.	M.Com (2 years)	13950/-	9025/-	50050/-
24.	MBA (2 years)	30000/-	45000/-	210000/-
25.	BCA (3 years)	25000/-	20000/-	145000/-
26.	MCA (2 years)	30000/-	30000/-	150000/-
27.	Provisional Certificate of B.A.			300/-
28.	Provisional Certificate of B.Com.			300/-
29.	Provisional Certificate of B.Sc.			
30.	Provisional Certificate of M.A.			700/-

31	Provisional Certificate of M. Com.			700/-
32	Provisional Certificate of M. Sc.			700/-
33	Provisional Certificate of BPT			700/-
34	Provisional Certificate of B. Sc. Nursing			
35	Provisional Certificate of GNM			
36	Provisional Certificate of DMLT			
37	Provisional Certificate of M.S.W			
38	Provisional Certificate of DMLT			
39	Provisional Certificate of MBA			
40	Provisional Certificate of BCA			
41	Provisional Certificate of DMLT			
42	Provisional Certificate of MCA			
43	Provisional Certificate of M.Phil.			
44	Provisional Certificate of Ph.D.			700/-
45	Certificate of M.A.			
46	Certificate of M. Com.			
47	Certificate of M. Sc.			
48	Certificate of BPT			
49	Certificate of B. Sc. Nursing			
50	Certificate of GNM			
51	Certificate of DMLT			
52	Certificate of M.S.W			
53	Certificate of DMLT			
54	I Certificate of MBA			
55	Certificate of BCA			
56	Certificate of DMLT			
57	Certificate of M. Phil.			
58	Certificate of Ph. D.			
59	Convocation Fee			

Web.: www.kav.ac.in



05/03/2025

Registrar

Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya
Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam



OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR
KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVAVIDYALAYA
NASATRA, BARPETA, ASSAM, PIN: 781307
(Recognized under Section 2(f) of UGC Act.1956)
E-mail Id: registrar@kav.org.in

KA V (R)/Estt-7(I)/2023-26

Date: 06/09/2025

FEE STRUCTURE OF Ph. D.

FIRST SEMESTER		
Sl No.	Fee Heads	Amount
1	Admission & Course/Semester Fee	Rs. 10,000/- + Rs. 65,000/- = Rs. 75,000/-
Total Amount: Rs. 75,000/-		
SECOND SEMESTER		
3	Course/Semester Fee	Rs. 65,000/-
Total Amount: Rs. 65,000/-		
THIRD SEMESTER		
4	Course/Semester Fee	Rs. 65,000/-
Total Amount: Rs. 65,000/-		
FOURTH SEMESTER		
5	Course/Semester Fee	Rs. 65,000/-
Total Amount: Rs. 65,000/-		
FIFTH SEMESTER		
6	Course/Semester Fee	Rs. 65,000/-
Total Amount: Rs. 65,000/-		
SIXTH SEMESTER		
7	Course/Semester Fee	Rs. 65,000/-
Total Amount: Rs. 65,000/-		
8	Pre-submission Fee	Rs. 5000/-
	Final Submission Fee	Rs. 5000/-
10	Final Viva Voce	Rs. 20,000/-
6	Thesis Publication Fee	Rs. 3,000/- (To be uploaded by Library in Web Portal)
13	Thesis submission: on completion of three years of research work from the date of admission Maximum time limit for thesis submission: five years from the date of admission. If failed to submit within the specified time limit: a scholar may apply for re-registration. From the date of re-registration: the thesis shall be submitted not later than two years. If failed: Registration shall stand cancelled.	Provision: If the Supervisor recommends and gets forwarding signature from HoD, the Academic Registrar with approval of Vice-Chancellor of the University has the power to extend 1 more year during Late Final Registration or late Ph.D. final submission. In such case the maximum time as specified, viz. Final Registration: 2 Years + 1 Year (Extension) + 1 year (Vice-Chancellor Approval). Final Submission: 5 Years + 1 Year (Extension) + 1 Year (Vice-chancellor Approval). This is the current rule of UGC, 2016 run in State and Central Universities.
	Depository with INFLIBNET/Institutional Electronic Archive: Following the successful completion of the evaluation process and before the announcement of the award of the Ph.D. degree(s), the Institution concerned shall submit an electronic copy of the Ph.D. thesis to the INFLIBNET/Institutional Electronic Archive, for hosting the same so as to make it accessible to all Institutions.	Total Fee for 3 (Three Years): Rs. 400,000/-+5,000/-+ 5,000/-+ Rs. 20,000/- + Rs. 3,000/- = Rs. 4,33,000/- Total Fee for 4 (Four Years): Rs. 5,30,000/- + Rs 5,000/-+ Rs 5,000/-+ Rs 20,000/- + Rs. 3,000/- = Rs 5,63,000/- Total Fee for 5 (Five Years): Rs. 6,60,000/-+ Rs 5,000/-+ Rs 5,000/-+ Rs 20,000/- + Rs. 3,000/- = Rs 6,93,000/-

S/d
Registrar
KrishnaguruAdhyatmikVisvavidyalaya
Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam

Copy forwarded to:

1. His Excellency, the Hon'ble Chancellor, KAV, for information.
2. The Hon'ble Chairperson, Krishnaguru Siksha Parishad, for information.
3. The Vice-Chancellor, KAV, for information.
4. The Academic Registrar & Dean for information.
5. All the Head of the Departments, for information.
6. The Principal, Krishnaguru Mahavidyalaya and Dean, School of Commerce & Management, for information.
7. The Principal, Krishnaguru College of Science & Technology, for information.
8. The Principal, Institute of Nursing Education, KAV, for information
9. The In-Charge, Institute of Physiotherapy, KAV, for information
10. The PRO & Estate Officer for information
11. The Finance Branch for information and Official steps.
12. University Notice Board
13. Concerned Office File



Registrar
Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya
Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam

06/09/2025

Registrar
Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya
Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam

Details of teaching staff Post Graduate

Appendix-XIII

Department	Name of the Teacher	Designation	Age	Educational Qualifications (whether qualified as per UGC Regulations)	Teaching experience in years	Date of appointment	Whether full time or part time	Regular or adhoc	Scale of Pay	No. of publication
Performing Arts	Manikangkana Barman	HoD, Asst Professor	34	Dobul MA (Performing Arts) PhD, NET	6 Years	6/10/2023	Full Time	Regular	As per KAV Rules	7
Performing Arts	Reema Das	Asst. Professor	33	MA (Performing Arts) PhD	6 months	1/03/2025	Full Time	Regular		4
Performing Arts	Udipta Pathak	Asst. Professor	24	MA	-	27/08/2025	Adhoc	Regular		Nil
Performing Arts	Gunindra Nath Ojah	Professor of Practice	61	B.Sc, BED	33+	27/08/2025	Part Time	Part Time		-
Performing Arts	Mitali De	Visiting faculty	51	BA (English), E.ED	40+ (Practical)		Research in Guide	-		
Performing Arts	Sailendra Prasad Sarma	Professor	55	PhD, B.Ed, PGDPE	25	6/12/2024				4
Performing Arts	Rajib Kumar Bordoloi	Associate Professor	46	MA, PhD, NET	2	8/12/2024	Research in Guide			20
Performing Arts	Nupar Jyoti Medhi	Accompanist cum Demonstrator	33	H.S.	25+ (Practical)	18/12/2024	Full Time	Regular		
Performing Arts	Ranjit Bayan	Accompanist cum Demonstrator	53	H.S	40+ (Practical)	27/08/2025	Adhoc	Regular		

Details of teaching staff Post Graduate

Appendix-XIII

Dept	Name of the Teacher	Designation	Age	Educational Qualifications (whether qualified as per UGC Regulations)	Teaching experience in years	Date of appointment	Whether full time or part time	Regular or adhoc	Scale of Pay	No. of publication
English	Dr. Ali Akbar Hussain	Associate Professor		MA, Ph.D		6/10/2024	Full Time	Regular	As per KAV Rules	
English	Dr. Tarali Nayak	Associate Professor		MA, Ph.D		6/10/2024				
English	Dr. Krishna Ch. Gaud	Professor		MA, Ph.D		6/10/2024				
English	Prof. (Dr.) Asit Kumar Das	Associate Professor		MA, Ph.D		6/10/2024				
English	Apranjyoti Das	Assistant Professor	37	MA, B.Ed, SLET	13	28/10/2024				
English	Mitushree Saikia	Assistant Professor	26	MA, NET	1 Year	08/05/2025				

Details of teaching staff Post Graduate

Appendix-XIII

Dept	Name of the Teacher	Designation	Age	Educational Qualifications (whether qualified as per UGC Regulations)	Teaching experience in years	Date of appointment	Whether full time or part time	Regular or adhoc	Scale of Pay	No. of publication
Economics	Dr. Prabhat Sarma	Associate Professor	62	MA, PhD	35	12/09/2024	Full time	Regular	As per KAV Rules	
Economics	Dr. Biren Kumar Chakraborty	Professor		MA, PhD	34	06/10/2024				
Economics	Dr. Debendra Kr. Bezbaruah	Associate Professor		MA, PhD	32	23/10/2024				
Economics	Dr. Aftab Uddin Ahmed	Associate Professor		MA, PhD	31	6/10/2024				
Economics	Dr. Manikanta Das	Associate Professor		MA, PhD	31	6/10/2024				
Economics	Dr. Manik Ch. Barman	Associate Professor		MA, PhD	34	21/8/2023				
Economics	Dr. Gour Krisna Saha	Associate Professor		MA, PhD	33	6/10/2024				
Economics	Mrs Meena Baruah	Assistant Professor		MA						
Economics	Mr. Pankaj Baruah	Assistant Professor		M.Sc.						

Details of teaching staff Post Graduate

Appendix-XIII

Dept	Name of the Teacher	Designation	Age	Educational Qualifications (whether qualified as per UGC Regulations)	Teaching experience in years	Date of appointment	Whether full time or part time	Regular or adhoc	Scale of Pay	No. of publication
History	Dr. Monowarul Hassan Khan	Assistant Professor		MA, Ph.D, NET	5	02/10/2024			As per KAV Rules	
History	Dr. Ramani Barman	Associate Prof.		MA, Ph.D	35	6/10/2024				
History	Dr. Prakash Kumar Sarma	Professor		MA, Ph.D	34	6/10/2024				
History	Dr. Tarun Ch. Bhagawati	Associate Prof.		MA, Ph.D	34	4/5/2025				
History	Mr. Diganta Bhuyan	Assistant Professor		MA, M.Phil	12	23/09/2024				

Details of teaching staff Post Graduate

Appendix-XIII

Dept	Name of the Teacher	Designation	Age	Educational Qualifications (whether qualified as per UGC Regulations)	Teaching experience in years	Date of appointment	Whether full time or part time	Regular or adhoc	Scale of Pay	No. of publication
Philosophy	Dr. Gitanjalee Bora	Assistant Professor	42	MA, NET, Ph.D	13 Years	12/09/2018	Full Time	Regular	As per KAV Rules	10
Philosophy	Dr. Naba Pallab Newar	Assistant Professor	33	MA, SET, Ph.D	10 Years	25/08/2018	Full Time	Regular		12
Philosophy	Dr. Jahangir Khan	Assistant Professor	33	MA, NET, Ph.D	6 Years	11/03/2021	Full Time	Regular		6
Philosophy	Dr. Amir Khan Ahmed	Assistant Professor	31	MA, Ph.D	2	09/10/2024	Full Time	Regular		15
Philosophy	Dr. Karuna Mohan Sarma	Associate Professor	65	Ph.D		23/10/2024				
Philosophy	Dr. Bhupesh Sarma	Professor	63	Ph.D		6/10/2024				
Philosophy	Dr. K.D. Ramsiej	Associate Professor	60	Ph.D		6/10/2024				
Philosophy	Dr. Pallabi Sarma	Associate Professor	62	Ph.D		6/10/2024				

Details of teaching staff Post Graduate

Appendix-XIII

Dept	Name of the Teacher	Designation	Age	Educational Qualifications (whether qualified as per UGC Regulations)	Teaching experience in years	Date of appointment	Whether full time or part time	Regular or adhoc	Scale of Pay	No. of publication
Education	Dr. Sipankar Das	Assistant Professor	33	MA, M.Phil, Ph.D, SLET	5	11/03/2021	Full Time	Adhoc	As per KAV Rules	8
Education	Anand Khati	Assistant Professor	31	MA, NET, SLET	5	01/05/2025	Full Time	Adhoc		10
Education	Tribeni Phukan	Assistant Professor	28	MA, B.Ed, SLET	2	03/05/2025	Full Time			
Education	Dr. Parul Das	Professor	66	MA, Ph.D,		6/10/2024	Full Time			22
Education	Dr. Bhanunath Talukdar	Associate Professor	64	MA, Ph.D,	33	6/10/2024	Full Time			5
Education	Dr. Jatindra Bora	Associate Professor	46	M.A., B.Ed., L.L.B., Ph.D., SLET	15	11/12/2024				9
Education	Dr. Abdul Khaleque	Associate Professor	52	MA, B.Ed, Ph.D	26	6/10/2024	Full Time			50+
Education	Prof. Mukunda Sarma	Registrar, KAV, Professor	62	M.A., B.Ed., M.Phil, Ph.D.		10/07/2024	Full Time			
Education	Dr. Rupanjali Devi	Associate Professor		M.A., Ph.D.		6/10/2024	Full Time			
Education	Dr. Binita Bhagawati	Associate Professor		M.A., Ph.D.		6/10/2024	Full Time			

Details of teaching staff Post Graduate

Appendix-XIII

Dept	Name of the Teacher	Designation	Age	Educational Qualifications (whether qualified as per UGC Regulations)	Teaching experience in years	Date of appointment	Whether full time or part time	Regular or adhoc	Scale of Pay	No. of publication
Political Science	Dr. Barkhat ullah Khan	Associate Professor		Ph.D	33 Years	6/10/2024			As per KAV Rules	30
Political Science	Dr. Gganjyoti Borah	Associate Professor		Ph.D	34 Years	6/10/2024				10
Political Science	Dr. Jogendra Kr. Das	Associate Professor		Ph.D	32 Years	6/10/2024				
Political Science	Dr. Nirjay Kr. Brahma	Associate Professor		Ph.D		6/10/2024				
Political Science	Dr. Dinesh Baishya	Professor		Ph.D		2/08/2023				
Political Science	Dr. Dronali Talukdar	Assistant Professor	36	Ph.D	11 Years	16/08/2023	Full Time	Regular		13
Political Science	Ms. Nilakshi Bhuyan	Assistant Professor	34	M.Phil	3 Years	06/09/2023	Full Time	Regular		4
Political Science	Mr. Jagmohan Kalita	Assistant Professor	24	MA	1 Years	16/11/2024	Full Time	Regular		1

Details of teaching staff Post Graduate

Appendix-XIII

Dept	Name of the Teacher	Designation	Age	Educational Qualifications (whether qualified as per UGC Regulations)	Teaching experience in years	Date of appointment	Whether full time or part time	Regular or adhoc	Scale of Pay	No. of publication
Assamese	Dr. Gobinda Prasad Bhuyan	Assistant Professor	47	MA, Ph.D, NET, Diploma in PG Diploma in Odia Language, Diploma in Tranlation Studies	7	08/08/2028	Full Time	Regular	As per KAV Rules	No. of Books-50 No. of Research paper-10 No. of Book Chapter- 15 No. of Articles-100
Assamese	Dr. Gitashree Saikia	Assistant Professor	33	MA, NET-JRF, Ph.D	1	02/10/2024	Full Time	Regular		Edited book – 1 UGC Care list - 07 ISSN -3 ISBN -07
Assamese	Bhaskar Bhatta	Assistant Professor	45	MA, M.Phil, NET	21 Years	30/07/2027	Full Time	Regular		Book – 02 Edited Books – 07 Article- 25
Assamese	Dr. Anjan Kr. Ojah	Associate Professor				6/10/2024				
Assamese	Dr. Nil Mohan Roy	Associate Professor				6/10/2024				
Assamese	Dr. Bhabendra Kalita	Associate Professor				23/10/2024				
Assamese	Dr. Ramchandra Deka	Associate Professor				6/10/2024				
Assamese	Dr. Amiya Mahanta	Associate Professor				6/10/2024				
Assamese	Dr. Hara Kr. Nath	Associate Professor				6/10/2024				
Assamese	Dr. Moromi Borthakur	Associate Professor				6/10/2024				
Assamese	Dr. Sarala Seal Kalita	Professor				6/10/2024				
Assamese	Dr. Arpana Konwar	Associate Professor				20/11/2024				

Details of teaching staff Post Graduate

Appendix-XIII

Dept	Name of the Teacher	Designation	Age	Educational Qualifications (whether qualified as per UGC Regulations)	Teaching experience in years	Date of appointment	Whether full time or part time	Regular or adhoc	Scale of Pay	No. of publication
Chemistry	Dr. Iftakur Rahman	HoD, Assistant Professor	33	M.Sc, Ph.D, B.Ed.	6 Years	11/11/2024	Full Time	Regular	As per KAV Rules	9
Chemistry	Dr. Pranjit Sarma	Assistant Professor	33	M.Sc, Ph.D	3 Years	01/09/2025	Full Time	Regular		7
Chemistry	Dr. Babul Ch. Sarma	Professor	63	M.Sc, Ph.D	30 Years	01/09/2023	Full Time	Regular		2
Chemistry	Ms. Paromita Dutta	Assistant Professor	30	M.Sc	3 Years	13/06/2023	Part Time			

Details of teaching staff Post Graduate

Appendix-XIII

Dept	Name of the Teacher	Designation	Age	Educational Qualifications (whether qualified as per UGC Regulations)	Teaching experience in years	Date of appointment	Whether full time or part time	Regular or adhoc	Scale of Pay	No. of publication
Physics	Dr. Ali Akbar	Assistant Professor	35	M.Sc, SLET, Ph.D	4	01/11/2024	Full Time	Regular	As per KAV Rules	06
Physics	Dr. Jonmoni	Assistant Professor		M.Sc, NET-JRF, Ph.D	1	01/09/2025	Full Time	Regular		06
Physics	Dr. Chandrama Kalita	Assistant Professor		M.Sc, Ph.D		03/01/2024	Part Time	Adhoc		04

Details of teaching staff Graduate

Appendix-III

Dept	Name of the Teacher	Designation	Age	Educational Qualifications (whether qualified as per UGC Regulations)	Teaching experience in years	Date of appointment	Whether full time or part time	Regular or adhoc	Scale of Pay	No. of publication
Botany	Prafulla Ch. Deka	Professor	64	M.Sc	30	18/12/2020	Full Time	adhoc	As per KAV Rules	
Botany	Sailendra Kr. Sarma	Assistant Professor	30	M.Sc	7	01/07/2018	Full Time	adhoc		
Botany	Dr. Gautam Kumar Handique	Associate Professor	61	Ph.D.	37	6/10/2024		adhoc		30
Botany	Rupam Sarmah	Associate Professor	34	M.Phil. Ph.D.	6	21/08/2025	Full	Regular		07
Mathematics	Dr. Karuna Baruah	Professor		M.A. Ph.D						
Mathematics	Pankaj Boruah	Assistant Professor	47	M.Sc	13	10/07/2012	Full Time			
Mathematics	Partha Pratim Sarma	Assistant Professor	30	M.Sc	7	22/08/2025	Full Time			
Zoology	Ripan Kalita	Assistant Professor	30	M.Sc	4	21/03/2021	Full Time			
Zoology	Swapnali Medhi	Assistant Professor	28	M.Sc	7	15/08/2018	Full Time			
Zoology	Bhagyashri Borah	Assistant Professor	32	M.Sc	4	03/05/2024				
Zoology	Dr. Jayanta Kumar Das	Professor	66	Ph.D	6	6/10/2024	Full Time			3
Zoology	Dr. Kamal Sarma	Associate Professor	66	Ph.D	7	6/10/2024	Full Time			2

Deptt	Name	Designation	Age	Qualification	Experience	Date of Appointment	Whether full time	Regular or Adhoc	Scale of pay	No of publication
N U R S I N G	Ms. Barnali Bardoloi	Professor cum Principal	57 years	M.Sc.Nursing	25 years	20/09/2021	Full time	Regular		1
	Ms. Violina Thakuria	Asst. Prof.	31 years	M.Sc.Nursing	4 years 10 months	02/12/2021	Full time	Regular		
	Ms. Trishna Talukdar	Lecturer	30 years	M.Sc.Nursing	5years 6 months	03/02/22	Full time	Regular		
	Ms. Julismita Deka	Lecturer	30 years	M.Sc.Nursing	3years 2 months	20/08/2023	Full time	Regular		
	Ms. Sagarita Thakuri	Lecturer	28 years	M.Sc.Nursing	1 year 8 months	28/03/2024	Full time	Regular		
	Ms. Namita Deka	Lecturer	28 years	M.Sc.Nursing	1 year 10 months	09/12/2024	Full time	Regular		
	Ms. Rinku Medhi	Lecturer	28 years	M.Sc.Nursing	1 year 11 months	15/02/2025	Full time	Regular		
	Ms. Chandana Barman	Lecturer	31 years	M.Sc.Nursing	4 years 2 months	15/02/2025	Full time	Regular		
	Mrs Bhanismita Kalita	Lecturer	35 years	M.Sc.Nursing	4 months	22/05/2025	Full time	Regular		
	Ms. Kritika Angela Tirky	Lecturer	27 years	M.Sc.Nursing	1 year	08/09/2025	Full time	Regular		
	Ms. Pinky Wary	Lecturer	27 years	M.Sc.Nursing	1 year	18/09/2025	Full time	Regular		
	Ms. Upasana Sharma	Lecturer	27 years	M.Sc.Nursing	1 year	04/10/2025	Full time	Regular		
	Mr. Zerif Ahmed	Lecturer	29 years	MA in Psychology	3 years 3 months	03/10/2024	Full time	Regular		
	Mrs. Preeti Kalita	Tutor	34 years	B.Sc.Nursing	6 years 11 months	01/11/2018	Full time	Regular		
	Ms. Sabina Yasmin	Clinical Instructor	27 years	B.Sc.Nursing	2years 7 months	02/03/2023	Full time	Regular		
Ms. Masuma Yasmin	Clinical Instructor	25 years	B.Sc.Nursing	2years 4months	18/06/2023	Full time	Regular			
Ms. Sagarika Kalita	Clinical Instructor	26 years	B.Sc.Nursing	2years 4 months	17/06/2023	Full time	Regular			

Ms. Baishali Sarma	Clinical Instructor	25 years	B.Sc.Nursing	2years 8months	01/04/2024	Full time	Regular			
Ms. Rozina Sultana	Clinical Instructor	24 years	B.Sc.Nursing	1 year 6 months	05/04/2024	Full time	Regular			
Ms Sabina Easmin	Clinical Instructor	24 years	B.Sc.Nursing	1 year 6 months	05/04/2024	Full time	Regular			
Ms. Jonali Begum	Clinical Instructor	24 years	B.Sc.Nursing	1 year 3 months	30/07/2024	Full time	Regular			
Ms. Krishna Das	Clinical Instructor	24 years	B.Sc.Nursing	1 year 3 months	30/07/2024	Full time	Regular			
Ms. Rupal Chetry	Clinical Instructor	27 years	B.Sc.Nursing	1 year 3 months	30/07/2024	Full time	Regular			
Ms. Puja Kalita	Clinical Instructor	23 years	B.Sc.Nursing	3months	16/08/2025	Full time	Regular			
Ms. Rituporna Deka	Clinical Instructor	23 years	B.Sc.Nursing	1 months	01/06/2025	Full time	Regular			
Ms. Nilakhi Saikia	Clinical Instructor	23 years	B.Sc.Nursing	1months	17/08/2025	Full time	Regular			
Ms. Nishita Kashyap	Clinical Instructor	22 years	B.Sc.Nursing	1 months	01/09/2025	Full time	Regular			









OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR
KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVA VIDYALAYA
NASATRA, BARPETA, ASSAM, PIN: 781307
(Recognized under Section 2(f) of UGC Act.1956)
Web Portal: <https://kav.ac.in>
Mail Id: registrar@kav.ac.in office@kav.ac.in

PHARMACY COLLEGE FACULTIES

KAV(R)/Estt-7(I)/2024-25/

Date: 02-01-2025

Sl No.	Name of the Employee	Designation	Department	Contact No	Email Id	Date of Joining	Photograph
1.	Dr. Mohibul Hoque	Principal	Pharmacology	+91-8050940797 8011235020	mohibul.hoque4@gmail.com Instituteofpharmacy.kav@gmail.com	23-12-2023	
2	Azad Moidul Islam	Associate professor	Pharmacy Practice	9394717578	azadmoidul4443@gmail.com	28-08-2025	
3	Johurul Islam	Assistant professors	Pharmacology	8310808653	jipt016@gmail.com	09-10-2024	
4	Bhargav Baruah	Assistant professors	Pharmaceutics	7002971968	bhargavbaruahb@gmail.com	11-09-2024	

5	Rupama Thakuria	Assistant professors	Pharmacology	6000847285	rupamathakuriaprofession@gmail.com	18-12-2024	
6	Suman Medhi	Assistant professors	Ph. Chemistry	8011194377	sumanmedhi215@gmail.com	22-06-2025	
7	Jebina Yasmin	Assistant professors	Pharmacognosy	7896823191	yasminjebina148@gmail.com	28-08-2025	
8	Nishijyoti Choudhury	Assistant professors	Pharmaceutics	6901607504	Nishijyotichoudhury@gmail.com	28-08-2025	
9	Banasri Talukdar	Assistant professors	Ph. Chemistry	9395566811	talukdarbanasri4@gmail.com	28-08-2025	
10	Saklin Mustaque	Lecturer	Ph. Chemistry	9101261595	mustaqesaklin701@gmail.com	01-06-2025	

Registrar
Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya
Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam

KAV(R)/Estt-7(I)/ 2024-25/

Date:

Copy forwarded to:

1. His Excellency, the Hon'ble Chancellor, KAV, for information
2. The Hon'ble Chairperson, Krishnaguru Siksha Parishad, for information
3. The Vice-Chancellor, KAV, for information
4. Principal, Pharmacy College for information
5. University Notice Board
6. Concerned Office File

Registrar
Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya
Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam



INFORMATION OF TEACHING STAFF (K.C.S.T.)
Statement for 2025-26

ANNEX - III

Dept	Name	Designation	Age	Educational Qualification	Teaching experience	Date of appointment	Whether full time or part time	Scale of pay	No. of publications
Botany	Prafulla Ch Deka	Associate Professor	64	M.Sc.	30 years	18-12-2020	Full time	22,000	
Maths	Pankaj Boruah	Asstt. Professor	47	M.Sc.	13 years	10-07-2012	Full time	23,500	
Zoology	Ripan Kalita	Asstt. Professor	30	M.Sc.	4 years	21-03-2021	Full time	16,000	
Botany	Sailendra Kr Sarma	Asstt Professor	30	M.Sc.	7 years	01-07-2018	Full time	17,000	
Zoology	Swapnali Medhi	Asstt. Professor	28	M.Sc.	7 years	15-08-2018	Full time	17,000	
Assamese	Nitamoni Adhikary	Asstt. Professor	35	M.A.	8 years	01-07-2017	Full time	7,000	
Chemistry	Paromita Dutta	Asstt. Professor	28	M.Sc.	3 years	13-06-2023	Full time	18,000	
Physics	Dr. Chandrama Kalita	Asstt. Professor	45	M.Sc.	5 years	03-05-2024	Full time	18,000	2 nos.
Zoology	Bhagyashree Borah	Asstt. Professor	32	M.Sc.	4 years	02-05-2024	Full time	14,000	
CSCA	Dibyajyoti Dutta	Asstt. Professor	28	B.Tech	4 years	05-05-2025	Full time	20,000	
English	Rinkumoni Gogoi	Asstt. Professor	28	M.A.	3 years	04-05-2025	Full time	14,000	
Mathematics	Partha Pratim Sarma	Asstt. Professor	30	M.Sc.	7 years	22-08-2025	Full time	14,000	
Chemistry	Suman Kaushik	Asstt. Professor	27	M.Sc.	2 years	01-09-2025	Full time	14,000	
Physics	Rimlee Saikia	Asstt. Professor	27	M.Sc.	2 years	10-09-2025	Full time	14,000	

B. B. Boruah
04/10/25
Principal
Krishnaguru College of
Science & Technology
Nasatra, Barpeta



KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVAVIDYALAYA
INSTITUTE OF PHYSIOTHERAPY

Name	Designation	Age/DOB	Qualification	Experience	Date of Appointment	Full time/part time	Regular/a dhoc	Scale of pay	No. Publications
Dr. Apurba Rajbongshi (PT)	Asst Professor	01/09/1986	BPT, MPT, PhD Scholar	5 years 11 months	11/10/2019	Full time	Regular		1
Dr. Nupur Manjari Das(PT)	Asst Professor	02/10/1997	BPT, MPT	1 year 4 months	17 th June 2024	Full time	Regular		
Dr. Bishakha Shyam (PT)	Asst Professor	21/01/1996	BPT, MPT	7 months	12/02/20 25	Full time	Regular		
Dr. Hema Chhetri (PT)	Asst Professor		BPT, MPT	2 months	25/07/20 25	Full time	Regular		

Details of Teaching Staff (Details to be provided in Appendix-XIII)

Dept.	Name of the Teacher	Designation	Age On January 1, 2025	Educational Qualifications (Whether qualified as per UGC Regulations)	Teaching Experience in years	Date of appointment	Whether full time or part time	Regular or adhoc	Scale of pay	No. of publications
Commerce, Management	Dr. Manik Chandra Barman	Principal & Associate Professor	65	M.Com, Ph.D	34	As Assoc. Prof. 18 yrs. & as Principal from 21/08/2023	Full Time	Regular		17 No. of reference and Text Books
Political Science	Nirmal Das	Vice-Principal	58	M.A.L.L.B	33	As Vice-Principal & HOD, Psc 07/03/2015	Full time	Regular		07 No. of Books
Assamese	Priyanka Handique	Asstt. Professor	34	M.A., B.Ed, NET	10	07/03/2015	Full time	Regular		05 No. Research Papers
Assamese	Dwipen Dutta	Asstt. Professor	49	M.A.	10	07/05/2015	Full Time	Regular		01 No. book
Philosophy	Biswajit Gogoi	Asstt. Professor	53	M.A.	22	03/05/2017	Full Time	Regular		
Economics	Mina Baruah	Asstt. Professor	54	M.A.	20	03/05/2017	Full Time	Regular		
Accoy & Fin.	Mridul Deka	Asstt. Professor	31	M.Com, B.Ed	07	01/09/2018	Full Time	Regular		
Finance	Paban Barman	Asstt. Profess or	58	M.Com	07	01/09/2018	Full Time	Regular		
Philosophy	Girish Deka	Asstt. Professor	50	M.A., NET	25	06/09/2019	Full Time	Regular		
Statistics	Himangshu Medhi	Asstt. Professor	32	M.Sc, M.A., B.Ed	05	01/10/2020	Full Time	Regular		

Details of Teaching Staff Temporary (Details to be provided in Appendix-XIII)

Sl No	Name of the Teacher	Designation	Age On January 1, 2025	Educational Qualifications (Whether qualified as per UGC Regulations)	Teaching Experience in years	Date of appointment	Whether full time or part time	Regular or adhok	Scale of pay	No. of publication
1	Mridul Deka	Asstt. Professor	31	M.Com, B.Ed	07	01/08/2025	Guest	Regular		-
2	Dhrubajyoti Talukdar	Asstt. Professor	29	M.Com	06	01/08/2025	Guest	Regular		-
3	Himangshu Medhi	Asstt. Professor	32	M.Sc, M.A., B.Ed	05	01/08/2025	Guest	Regular		-
4	Homen Talukdar	Asstt. Professor	27	M.Com	01	01/08/2025	Guest	Regular		-

Verified by
 Sonamani Ghosh
 Asstt. Prof. cum HOD,
 Dept. of Commerce, PGT

Dept. of M.COM, KAV

Details of Teaching Staff Permeant (Details to be provided in Appendix-XIII)

Sl No	Name of the Teacher	Designation	Age On January 1, 2025	Educational Qualifications (Whether qualified as per UGC Regulations)	Teaching Experience in years	Date of appointment	Whether full time or part time	Regular or adhok	Scale of pay	No. of publication
1	Sonamani Ghosh	Asstt, Professor	25	M.COM,UgC- NET		25/06/2025	Full Time	Regular		-

Verified by -
Sonamani Ghosh
Asstt. Prof. cum HOD
Dept. of Commerce (P&I)



Department of Philosophy:**Faculties:**

Name of the teacher	Designation	Age	Educational Qualification	Teaching Experience in years	Date of Appointment	Whether full time or part time	Regular or adhoc	Scale of Pay	No. Of Publications
Dr. Gitanjalee Bora	Assistant Professor	42	MA, NET, Ph.D	13 years	12-09-2018	Full time	Regular		10
Dr. Naba Pallab Newar	Assistant Professor	33	MA, SET, Ph.D	10 years	25-08-2018	Full time	Regular		12
Dr. Jahangir Khan	Assistant Professor	33	MA, NET, Ph.D	06 years	11-03-2021	Full time	Regular		06
Dr. Amir Khan Ahmed	Assistant Professor	31	MA, Ph.D	02	09-10-2024	Full time	Regular		15
Dr. Karuna Mohan Sarma									
Dr. Bhupesh Sarma									
Dr. K.D. Ramsiej									
Dr. Pallabi Sarma									



KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVAVIDYALAYA

Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam, 781307

ADVERTISEMENT

Research Entrance Test (KAV-RAT) for the Department of Assamese, Education, Philosophy, Political Science and Economics.

Apply soon, for details please visit the website "www.kav.org.in".

Registrar
Dr. Kamala Kanta Dutta
Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya



KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVAVIDYALAYA

Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam, PIN- 781307

SITUATION VACANT

- ❖ Assistant/Associate Professor of Political Science, Education.
- ❖ Vice-Principal for Institution of Nursing Education.
- ❖ Associate Professor for Nursing Education - 1 post (any specialisation)
- ❖ Assistant Professor in Pharmaceutical Science - 2 post.

Applications are invited for the above posts at the Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam. The details and the application form may be downloaded from the University website: "www.kav.org.in".

Registrar
Dr. Kamala Kanta Dutta
Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya



KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVAVIDYALAYA

Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam, PIN- 781307

SITUATION VACANT

- ❖ Assistant/Associate Professor of Political Science, Education.
- ❖ Vice-Principal for Institution of Nursing Education.
- ❖ Associate Professor for Nursing Education - 1 post (any specialisation)
- ❖ Assistant Professor in Pharmaceutical Science - 2 post.

Applications are invited for the above posts at the Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam. The details and the application form may be downloaded from the University website: "www.kav.org.in".

Registrar
Dr. Kamala Kanta Dutta
Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya

OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR
KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVAVIDYALAYA
NASATRA, BARPETA, ASSAM, PIN-781307

E-mail id : registrar@kav.org.in

KAV(R)/Estt-2/2019-20/5978

Date : 11.11.2020

SITUATION VACANT

Applications are invited in the format prescribed by the University of Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, Nasatra (Barpeta) with complete Bio-Data including all testimonials from HSLC onwards from eligible candidates for filling up the following vacant posts:

1. Assistant Professors in PG Programme (Assamese, Political Science, and Education) one each.
2. Associate & Assistant Professors in 4 years Integrated (B.A-B.Ed & B.Sc-B.Ed) Programmes: (a) Associate Professor- 01(One) each stream and (b) Assistant Professor-08(Eight) each stream. For Assistant Professors in Arts stream (History, Geography, Political Science, Economics, English, Communicative Skills in English, Communicative Skills in Modern Indian Languages, Educational Studies- one each Subject) and (c) Assistant Professor in Science stream (Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Zoology or Life Sciences or BioScience, Communicative Skills in Modern Indian Languages or Classical Languages, Educational Studies-one each Subject)
3. Assistant Professor in Health and Physical Education, Arts Education, Career Guidance and Counselling- one each programme in part time mode.
4. Tutor in Bachelor of Physiotherapy (BPT)-01 (One)
5. Office Assistant-cum-Typist -01 (One)

Qualifications will be as per UGC (for SI no - 01) and NCTE (for SI no'02) guidelines. Guidelines of NCTE and prescribed format uploaded in the website www.kav.org.in. In case of Tutor (SI.No-04), candidates must have passed BPT Degree, and for the Office Assistant (SI.No -05) candidates must be Graduate in any discipline with good typing skill & Computer experience for Integrated Teacher Education Programme. Age should not be more than Govt's rules. Application must accompany with a non-refundable Demand Draft of Rs. 1000/- (One Thousand Only) for SI.No - 01 to 04 and Rs. 500/- (Five Hundred Only) for SI no-05 drawn in favour of Registrar, Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, Nasatra payable at SBI Nasatra Branch, must reach the undersigned within 15 days from the date of Publication of this advertisement. In case of online mode, candidates must be deposited the aforesaid amount in the same bank, A/C No. 38550338177 IFSC code: SBIN0061309. The salary and other terms and conditions are admissible as per the Rules and Regulations of the University of Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, Nasatra.

Sd/- Registrar

Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya
Nasatra, Barpeta, Pin-781307, Assam.

কৃষ্ণনগর

KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVAVIDYALAYA

Advertisement No. 1/2018

Memo No. KAV(R)/Estt-2/2018-19/171 Dated: Nasatra, the 3rd June, 2018
Applications from Indian Citizens are invited for the posts of
Professor cum Head (Nursing), Professor (Nursing), Tutor
(GNM), Assistant Professor(s) (Education, Philosophy, Nursing),
Assistant Registrar (Academic) and Junior Engineer (Civil). The
Interested candidates may apply in prescribed form obtainable
along with other details from the Office of the Registrar,
Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, Nasatra on all working
days on payment of Rs. 100/- through IPO in favour of Registrar,
KAV, payable at Sarthebari.

The detailed terms and conditions, qualifications etc. may also
be obtained from the University website www.kav.org.in and
can be downloaded. The applications completed in all respects
along with self-addressed stamped envelope and other
necessary documents in support of academic qualifications,
professional experience etc. should reach the Registrar, KAV,
Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam, PIN-781307 within 30 (Thirty) days
from the date of publication of this advertisement.

Sd/- Registrar, KAV



KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVAVIDYALAYA

Advertisement No. 2/2019

Memo No. KAV(R)/Estt-2/2019-20/1031

Date: 16.09.2019

Applications from Indian Citizens are invited for the posts of Assistant Professor (Nursing), Tutor/Clinical Instructor (Nursing), Personal Assistant (PA) under the Establishments of Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya. Interested candidates may apply in prescribed form obtainable along with other details from the Office of the Registrar, Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam, on all working days on payment of Rs. 100/- (Rupees One Hundred) only through IPO in favour of Registrar, KAV, payable at Sarthebari.

The detailed terms and conditions, qualifications etc. may also be obtained from the University website www.kav.org.in which can also be downloaded. The application completed in all respects along with the self-addressed stamped envelope and other necessary documents in support of academic qualifications, professional experience etc. should reach the Registrar, KAV, Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam PIN-781307 within 15 (Fifteen) days from the date of publication of this advertisement.

Sd/- Registrar, KAV



KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVAVIDYALAYA

Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam, PIN- 781307

SITUATION VACANT

- ❖ Assistant/Associate Professor of Political Science, Education.
- ❖ Vice-Principal for Institution of Nursing Education.
- ❖ Associate Professor for Nursing Education - 1 post (any specialisation)
- ❖ Assistant Professor in Pharmaceutical Science : 2 post.

Applications are invited for the above posts at the Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam. The details and the application form may be downloaded from the University website: "www.kav.org.in".

Registrar
Dr. Kamala Kanta Dutta
Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya



April 18, /19

KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVAVIDYALAYA

Advertisement No. 1/ 2019

Memo No. KAV(R)/Estt-2/2019-20/100 Date: 10.04.2019

Applications from Indian Citizens are invited for the posts of Professor cum Principal (N), Principal (Physiotherapy), Associate Professor (Assamese, Education, Philosophy, Political Science, Physiotherapy, Nursing), Assistant Professor (Assamese, Education, Philosophy, Political Science, Physiotherapy, Nursing), Tutor (GNM, Physiotherapy), Supervisor and Trainer (Skill Development Training) under different Establishments of Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya. Interested candidates may apply in prescribed form obtainable along with other details from the Office of the Registrar, Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam, on all working days on payment of Rs. 100/- (Rupees One Hundred) only through IPO in favour of Registrar, KAV, payable at Sarthebari.

The detailed terms and conditions, qualifications etc. may also be obtained from the University website www.kav.org.in which can also be downloaded. The application completed in all respects along with the self-addressed stamped envelope and other necessary documents in support of academic qualifications, professional experience etc. should reach the Registrar, KAV, Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam, PIN-781307 within 30 (Thirty) days from the date of publication of this advertisement.

Sd/- Registrar



KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVAVIDYALAYA
Advertisement No. 3/2017

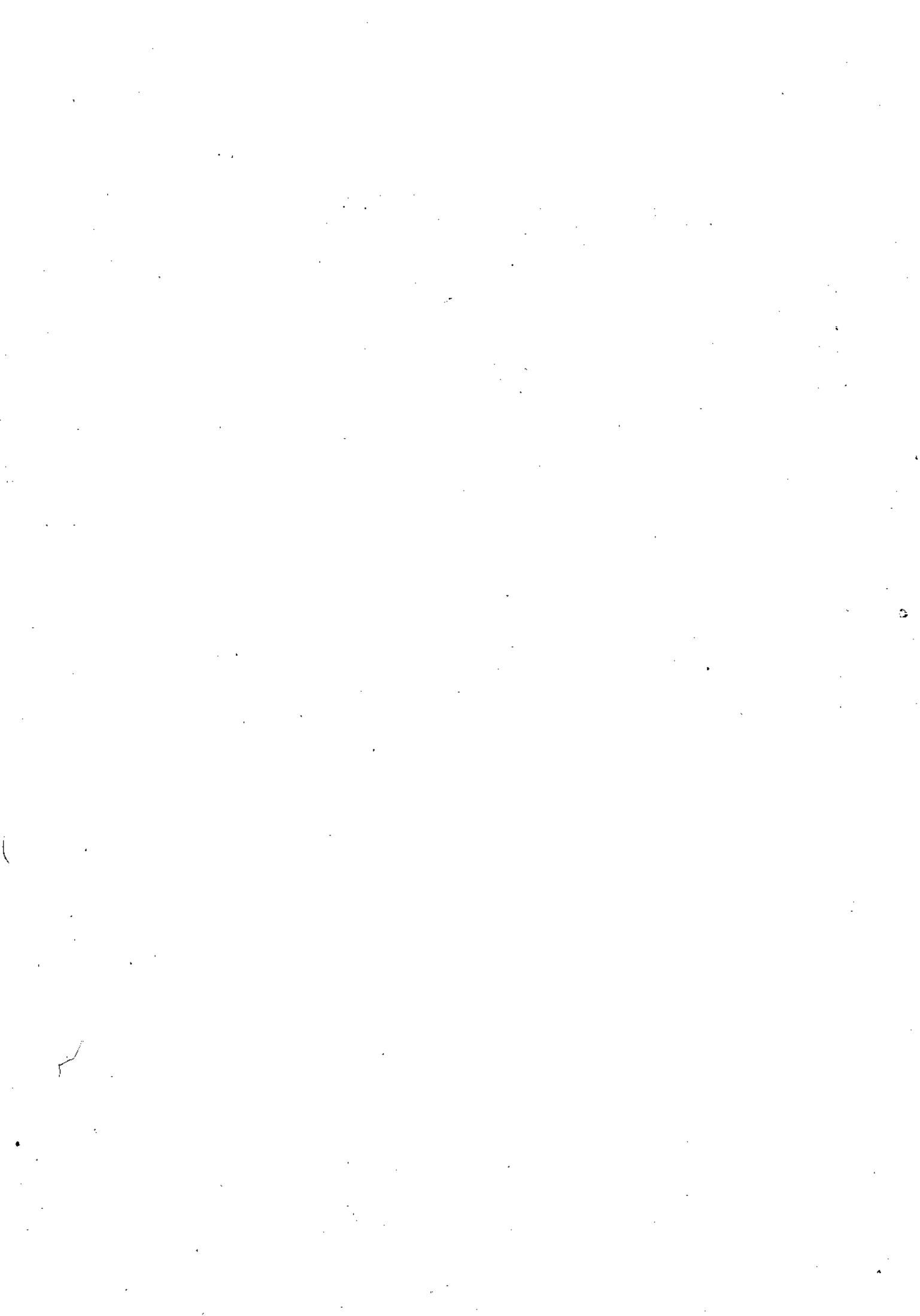
Memo No. KAV(R)/Estt-2/2017-18/429

Dated: Nasatra, the 6th Nov, 2017

Applications from Indian citizens are invited for the posts of Professor cum Head (Teacher Education Programme, Nursing), Professor (Nursing), Associate Professor(s) (Assamese, Political Science), Asstt. Professor(s) (Assamese, Political Science, Perspective in Education, Mathematics, Science, Social Science, Language), Tutor (GNM), Asstt. Director of Physical Education & Sports, Asstt. Librarian, Office cum Account Asstt, Security Supervisor, Laboratory Attendants and Plumber under various Estt. of the Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visva Vidyalaya (KAV). The interested candidates may apply in prescribed form which may be obtained along with other details from the Office of the Registrar, KAV, Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam, on all working days with effect from November 15, 2017 on payment of crossed IPO of Rs. 100/- (Rupees One Hundred) only in favour of Registrar, KAV payable at Sarthebari.

The detailed terms and conditions, qualifications etc. may be obtained from the University website www.kav.org.in and can be downloaded. The applications completed in all respects along with self-addressed stamped envelope and other necessary enclosures in support of academic qualifications, professional experience etc. should reach the Office of the Registrar, KAV, Nasatra, Barpeta within 30 (Thirty) days from the date of publication of this advertisement.

Sd/- Registrar, KAV



Kangana's statement created outrage, the BJP was asked about its official stand. "Haryana elections are near and it is known that the BJP is going to lose. In such a situation, a statement came from BJP in which disagreement was expressed with Kangana's comments," Shrinete said. The Congress spokesperson said if this is not the BJP's opinion, then Kangana should be expelled from the party. "The one who has said this about the farmers does not have the right to sit in Parliament. Tell Kangana to apologise to the farmers or the BJP should apologise," Shrinete said. "Your (BJP) MP is saying that two foreign powers, America and China, were conspiring to create instability and unrest in India. The Ministry of External Affairs and the Home Ministry

discord among farmers, he said. - PTI

27/6/24

KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVAIDYALAYA
Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam

Applications are invited from the eligible candidates for the following posts in the Institute of Nursing Education, Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visva Vidyalaya:

1. Associate Professor (Any Specialty)	: 01 (One) Post
2. Lecturer (Medical surgical Nursing)	: 01 (One) Post
3. Lecturer (Mental Health Nursing)	: 03 (Three) Posts
4. Lecturer (Community Health Nursing)	: 02 (Two) Posts
5. Lecturer (Obstetrics & Gynaecological Nursing)	: 01 (One) Post
6. Lecturer (Child Health Nursing)	: 02 (Two) Posts

Interested candidates should send their applications along with updated Bio-data and all relevant documents to: principal.ine@kav.org.in within 15 days from the advertisement.

Contact No: 8011703267, 7002673094

Sd/- Registrar
Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visva Vidyalaya
Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam

MAX Healthcare

Max Hospital, Saket, Delhi
brings Expert Consultation with
Super Specialist to Guwahati

KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVAIDYALAYA
Advertisement No.02/2025

ADVERTISEMENT

Applications from UGC qualified candidates for the Post of Assistant professors and for Office Assistant, qualified as per the norms of the Government of Assam are invited by the Office of the Registrar, KAV.

Applications are to reach KAV office within 15 days.

Post Details:

1. Botany (One Post)
2. Zoology (One Post)
3. Mathematics (One Post)
4. Office Assistant (One Post)

Preference will be given to experienced and Ph. D. holders. Applicants for Office Assistant must be technically expert and have managerial capacity. Salary negotiable.

Contact Details:
Ph.: 7637808053, 9395213980
E-mail id: office@kav.ac.in

Sd/-Registrar
Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visva Vidyalaya
Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam



release. 'Abhimukh' is crafted to provide first-year students with a structured and enriching introduction to university life.

On the very first day of college, students will engage in a series of orientation activities designed to help them integrate into the academic and social fabric of the university. From academic briefings and faculty introductions to infrastructure familiarization and guided campus tours, the orientation programme will ensure that students feel prepared and welcomed as they begin this new phase of their lives.

Adding to the excitement, the day will also feature vibrant showcases such as 'AdtU Got Talent', where students will take to the stage to perform and express their

This year's orientation holds special significance, as Assam down town University has recently achieved the prestigious NAAC A+ accreditation, a proof of its commitment to quality education, innovation, and student success. This accomplishment adds an extra layer of pride and celebration to Abhimukh 2025.

With students joining from across Northeast India and beyond, the orientation programme serves as a warm and inclusive welcome to a diverse and dynamic academic community. Assam down town University looks forward to guiding its newest batch through a journey of discovery, learning, and growth, starting with Abhimukh, their very first step into an exciting future.

Biennial conference
STAFF REPORTER

01/8/25

KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVAIDYALAYA
Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam

Applications are invited from the eligible candidates for the following posts in the Institute of Nursing Education, KAV

1. Associate Professor	01 Post
2. Lecturer (Medical surgical Nursing)	02 Post
3. Lecturer (Mental Health Nursing)	02 Post
4. Lecturer (Community Health Nursing)	02 Post
5. Lecturer (Obstetrics & Gynecological Nursing)	02 Post
6. Lecturer (Child Health Nursing)	02 Post

Interested candidate should send their application along with updated Bio-data and all relevant documents to the below mentioned mail ID. Last Date, 14th August, 2025

Candidates pursuing M.Sc. Nursing can also apply

Contact No: 8011703267
Email: principal.ine@kav.ac.in
7002673094

Sd/- Registrar
Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visva Vidyalaya

PG ADMISSION NOTICE - 2025-26

Online applications are invited from the eligible candidates for admission to Post Graduate Courses (Self-financed) in Assamese, English and Geography.

Last date of online registration for admission at



QUESTIONNAIRE FOR FEEDBACK FROM STUDENTS
KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVAVIDYALAYA
NASATRA, BARPETA, ASSAM, PIN: 781307
(Recognized under Section 2(f) of UGC Act.1956)
Website: <https://kav.ac.in> E-mail Id: registrar@kav.ac.in

Questionnaire No. 1

Department:

Mail Id of the Department:

Programme:

Semester/Term/Year:

Students are required to rate the courses on the following attributes using the 4 - Point Scale shown. The format given is for one course.

4.00 3.00 2.00 1.50 0.0

A	B	C	D
Very Good	Good	Satisfactory	Unsatisfactory

Course-I

Parameters	A Very Good	B Good	C Satisfactory	D Unsatisfactory
1. Knowledge base of the teacher (as perceived by you as a learner).				
2. Communication Skills of the teacher (in terms of articulation and comprehensibility – as per your experience as a learner).				
3. Sincerity/Commitment of the teacher (as per your experience).				

<p>4. Interest generated by the teacher (for learning and perceiving).</p> <p>5. Ability to integrate course material with environment/other issues, to provide a broader perspective for your future life.</p> <p>6. Ability to integrate content with other courses for holistic learning experience.</p> <p>7. Accessibility of the teacher in and out of the class (includes availability of the teacher to motivate further study and discussion outside class for the interest of your life).</p> <p>8. Ability to design quizzes /Tests /assignments/examinations and projects to evaluate students' understanding of the course for creative learning.</p> <p>9. Provision of sufficient time for feedback for testing and better learning.</p> <p>10. Overall rating of the status of the teacher.</p>				
---	--	--	--	--



03/06/2025

Registrar

Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya

Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam



QUESTIONNAIRE FOR FEEDBACK FROM STUDENTS
KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVAVIDYALAYA
NASATRA, BARPETA, ASSAM, PIN: 781307
(Recognized under Section 2(f) of UGC Act.1956)
Website: <https://kav.ac.in> E-mail Id: registrar@kav.ac.in

Questionnaire No. 2

Student Feedback on Teachers (Separate for each Teacher)

Department:

Mail Id of the Department:

Programme:

Semester/Term/Year:

Please rate the teacher on the following attributes using the 4 -Point scale shown below

4.00 3.00 2.00 1.50 0.0

A	B	C	D
Very Good	Good	Satisfactory	Unsatisfactory

Name of the Teacher:

Parameters	A Very Good	B Good	C Satisfactory	D Unsatisfactory
1. Knowledge base of the teacher (as perceived by you as a learner).				
2. Communication Skills of the teacher (in terms of articulation and comprehensibility for better understanding).				
3. Sincerity/Commitment of the				

<p>teacher in teaching and other activities.</p> <p>4. Interest generated by the teacher for holistic learning.</p> <p>5. Ability to integrate course material with environment/other issues, to provide a broader perspective for the overall development of your personality.</p> <p>6. Ability to integrate content with other courses for holistic development of your personality.</p> <p>7. Accessibility of the teacher in and out of the class (includes availability of the teacher to motivate further study and discussion outside class for the interest of your academic career).</p> <p>8. Ability to design quizzes /Tests /assignments/examinations and projects to evaluate students' understanding of the course for the benefit of the learners.</p> <p>9. Provision of sufficient time for feedback for better learning.</p> <p>10. Overall rating of the role of the teacher.</p>				
--	--	--	--	--



03/06/2025

Registrar

Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya
Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam



QUESTIONNAIRE FOR FEEDBACK FROM STUDENTS
KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVAVIDYALAYA
NASATRA, BARPETA, ASSAM, PIN: 781307
(Recognized under Section 2(f) of UGC Act.1956)
Website: <https://kav.ac.in> E-mail Id: registrar@kav.ac.in

Questionnaire No. 3

Students' overall Evaluation of Programme and Teaching (To be filled only after Results are out)

Department:

Course:

Teacher:

Year:

Your responses will be scrutinized only after your course results have been finalized and recorded.

The information will be used only for the improvement of the course and teaching in the future.

You need not to disclose your name if you do not like.

You may tick off more than one answer to a question to the extent that it does not invalidate your response.

1. The syllabus of your course of study was

- a). Challenging
- b). Dull
- c). Adequate

- d). Inadequate
2. Your background as a learner for benefiting from the course was
- a). More than adequate
 - b). Just adequate
 - c). Inadequate
 - d). Cannot say
3. Was the course conceptually difficult to understand?
- a). Easy
 - b). Manageable
 - c). Difficult
 - d). Very difficult
4. How much of the syllabus was covered in the classes?
- a). 85 to 100%
 - b). 70 to 85%
 - c). 55 to 70%
 - d). less than 55%
5. What is your opinion about the library materials for the course you have undertaken?
- a). Excellent
 - b). Adequate
 - c). Inadequate
 - d). Very poor
6. Were you able to get the prescribed readings for your preparation?

- a). Easily
- b). With difficulty
- c). Not at all
- d). With great difficulty

7. How well did the teacher prepare for the classes?

- a). Thoroughly
- b). Satisfactorily
- c). Poorly
- d). Indifferently

8. How well was the teacher able to communicate for your learning?

- a). Effectively
- b). Invariably
- c). Satisfactorily
- d). Badly

9. Did the teacher encourage students' participation in class for cooperative learning?

- a). Yes
- b). Attempted
- c). Not at all
- d). Sometimes

10. If yes, which of the following methods were used for your participation?

- a). Encouraged questions
- b). Discussion in class

- c). Discussion outside class
- d). Discussion individually

11. How helpful was the teacher in advising you for your future safety?

- a). Helpful
- b). Unhelpful
- c). Sometimes helpful
- d). Sometimes unhelpful

12. Was the teacher

- a). Courteous/polite/considerate
- b). Rude/impolite
- c). Indifferent
- d). Strict

13. Did the internal assessment work?

- a). Fairly
- b). Regularly
- c). Helpfully
- d). Cannot say

14. What effect do you think the internal assessment will have on your course grade?

- a). Improve it
- b). Lower it
- c). No effect
- d). Cannot say

15. How did the teacher provide feedback on your performance?
- a). Regularly/irregularly
 - b). In time/late
 - c). With helpful comments
 - d). Without comments
16. Were your assignments discussed with you?
- a). Yes, fully
 - b). Yes, partly
 - c). No
 - d). Sometimes
17. Were you provided with a course and lecture outline at the beginning?
- a). Yes
 - b). No
18. Was it helpful?
- a). Yes
 - b). No
19. Was it followed?
- a). Yes
 - b). No
20. Was there any opportunity for personal interaction with teachers?
- a). Yes
 - b). To some extent
 - c). Nil

d). Cannot say

21. Was there any opportunity for small group work?

a). Yes

b). To some external

c). Nil

d). Cannot say

22. Were outsider experts invited to address you?

a) Yes

b) Rarely

c) None

d) Frequently

23. Did you visit industries, laboratories, banks and outside Universities?

a). Yes, frequently

b). Some times

c). No

d). Yes, rarely

24. If you have other comments to offer on the course and the teacher you may do so below or on a separate sheet.

03/06/2025

Registrar

Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya

Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam



Appendix- 1

FORMAT FOR TEACHER APPRAISAL REPORT

(Source: UGC)

Format- 1

PERFORMANCE APPRAISAL REPORT FOR SELF APPRAISAL OF TEACHERS

i). General Information

a). Name:

b). Address (Residential):

Ph/M. No.:

Mail Id:

c). Designation:

d). Department:

e). Date of Birth:

f). Blood Group:

g). Area of Specialization:

h). Date of joining:

i). Years of Experiences:

A) Academic Qualifications

Exam Passed	Board/ University	Subjects	Year	Division /Grade Merit etc.
High School				
Higher Secondary or Pre-degree				
Bachelor's Degree(s)				
Master's Degree (s)				
Research Degree (s)				
Other Diploma / Certificates etc.				

* Teachers already in employment at the time of introduction of the scheme and for new entrants at the time of joining of the institution.

ii). Research Experience & Training

Research Stage	Title of work/Theses	University/where the work was carried out
M. Phil. or equivalent		
Ph.D.		
Post-Doctoral		
Publications (give a list separately)		
Research Guidance (give names of students guided successfully)		
Training (please specify)		

B). Research Projects carried out

Title of the Project	Name of the funding Agency	Duration	Remarks

C). Seminars, Conferences, Symposia Workshops etc. attended

Name of the Seminar/ Conference/ Symposia Workshop, etc.	Name of the Sponsoring Agency	Place and Date/your participation status

iii). Teaching Experience

Courses Taught	Name of the University/ College / Institution	Duration
iv). U.G. (B.A. /B.Sc., etc. Pass) (B.A. /B.Sc. etc. Hons.)		
v). P.G. (M.A. / M.Sc., etc.)		
vi). M. Phil.		
vii). Any other		

Total Teaching Experience:

a).Under-graduate

(Pass):

b).Under-graduate

(Hons):

c). Post-graduate: _____

viii) Innovations/Contributions in Teaching

- a). Design of Curriculum:
- b). Teaching methods:
- c). Laboratory experiments:
- d). Evaluation methods:
- e). Preparation of resource material including books, reading materials, Laboratory manuals etc.:
- f). Remedial Teaching /Student Counseling (academic):
- g). Any Other:

ix). Extension Work/Community Services

- a). Please give a short account of your contribution(s) to:
 - i). Community work such as values of National Integration, secularism, democracy, socialism, humanism, peace, scientific temper, flood or drought relief, pandemic relief, small family norms etc.
 - ii). National Literacy Mission:
- b). Positions held/Leadership role played in organizations linked with Extension Work and National Service Scheme (NSS), The Bharat Scouts & Guides or NCC or any other similar activity:

D. Participation in Corporate Life:

Please give a short account of your contribution(s) to:

- a). College:

- b). Co-curricular Activities:

c). Enrichment of Campus Life (Hostels, sports, games, cultural activities):

d). Students Welfare and Discipline:

e). Membership/Participation in Bodies/Committees on Education and National Development:

f). Professional Organization of Teachers:

g). The local and greater society:

E. (a) Membership of Professional Bodies, Societies etc.

(b). Editorship of Journals:

(c). Academic Bodies/Organization:

(d). Any other Institution/Organization:

F. Any other information you like to furnish:

(Signature of the Teacher)

With Date:



03/06/2025

Registrar

Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya

Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam



QUESTIONNAIRE FOR FEEDBACK FROM THE
ALUMNI/ALUMNA

KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVAVIDYALAYA
NASATRA, BARPETA, ASSAM, PIN: 781307

(Recognized under Section 2(f) of UGC Act.1956)

Website: <https://kav.ac.in> E-mail Id: registrar@kav.ac.in

Questionnaire No. 4

Overall evaluation by the Alumnus/alumna of the Programme, Teaching and Guidance with the help of the Five Points Scale

Name:

Department:

Course completed:

Sex:

Year of Leaving the University after the completion of the Course:

Present Occupation/Designation:

Present Address:

Mobile No:

Mail Id:

4.00

3.00

2.00

1.00

0.50

0.0

A	B	C	D	E
Excellent	Very Good	Good	Average	Poor

Your responses about the University will be scrutinized for the overall assessment of the role played by the institution.

The information will be used only for the overall steps for the transformation of the academic and other parameters of the institution.

You need not disclose your name if you do not like.

1. How do you rate the courses that you have learnt in the University in relation to your current job/occupation?

- i) Excellent
- ii) Very Good
- iii) Good
- iv) Average
- v) Poor

1. How do you rate the infrastructure and all other facilities of the University:

- i) Excellent
- ii) Very Good
- iii) Good
- iv) Average
- v) Poor

2. How helpful were the faculties/teachers of the University:

- i) Excellent
- ii) Very Good
- iii) Good
- iv) Average

v) Poor

3. How were the Canteen Facilities of the University?

i) Excellent

ii) Very Good

iii) Good

iv) Average

v) Poor

5. How were the Library facilities of the University?

i) Excellent

ii) Very Good

iii) Good

iv) Average

v) Poor

6. How were the Hostel Facilities of the University if you stayed in the hostel?

i) Excellent

ii) Very Good

iii) Good

iv) Average

v) Poor

7. How were the Educational Resources inclusive of the ICT facilities of the University?

- i) Excellent
- ii) Very Good
- iii) Good
- iv) Average
- v) Poor

8. How were the Admission Procedure of the University:

- i) Excellent
- ii) Very Good
- iii) Good
- iv) Average
- v) Poor

9. How were the behaviours of the Office Staff members of the University?

- i) Excellent
- ii) Very Good
- iii) Good
- iv) Average
- v) Poor

10. Overall Rating of the University:

- i) Excellent
- ii) Very Good
- iii) Good
- iv) Average
- v) Poor

11. Mention at least four points which make you feel proud to be associated with Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya as an Alumnus/alumna.

12. In what way have the development activities organized by the University contributed to your overall development?

13. Do you have any grievances with the University? (If Yes Please mention)

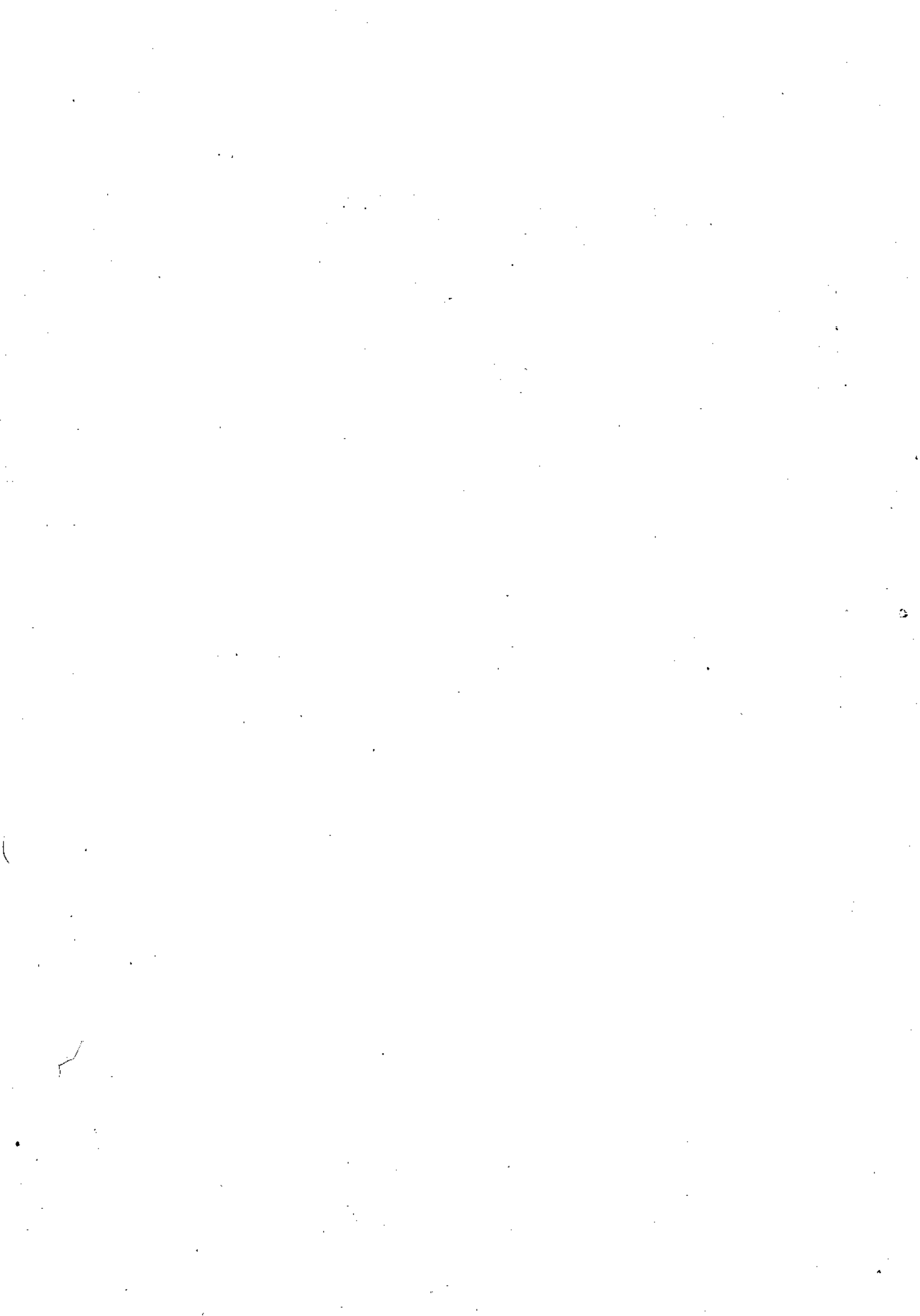
14. Are you a member of Alumni Association of the University? (Yes/No). If your answer is No, Please mention the reason.

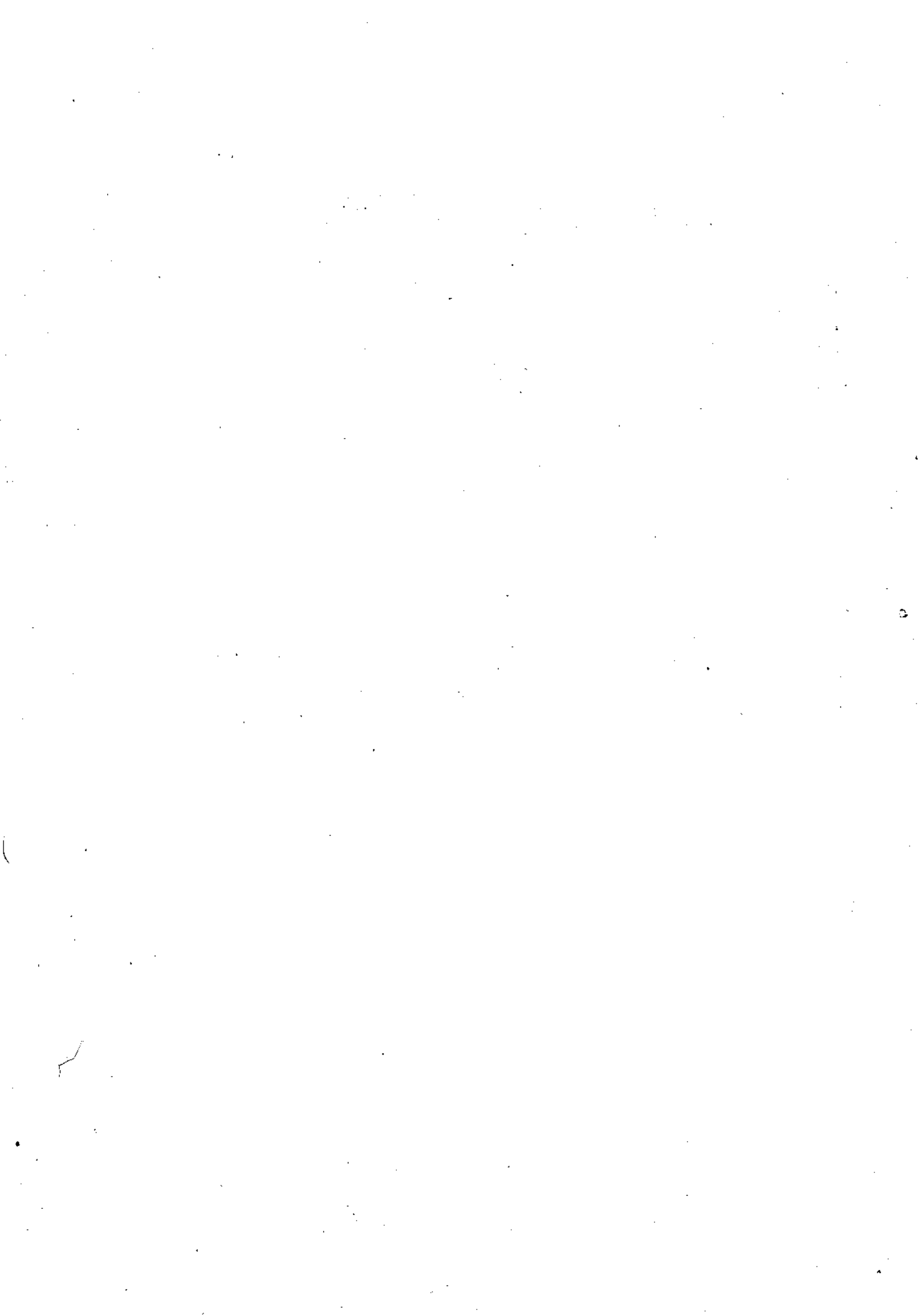
15. Your suggestion(s) for overall development of the University: (Use Separate Sheet)

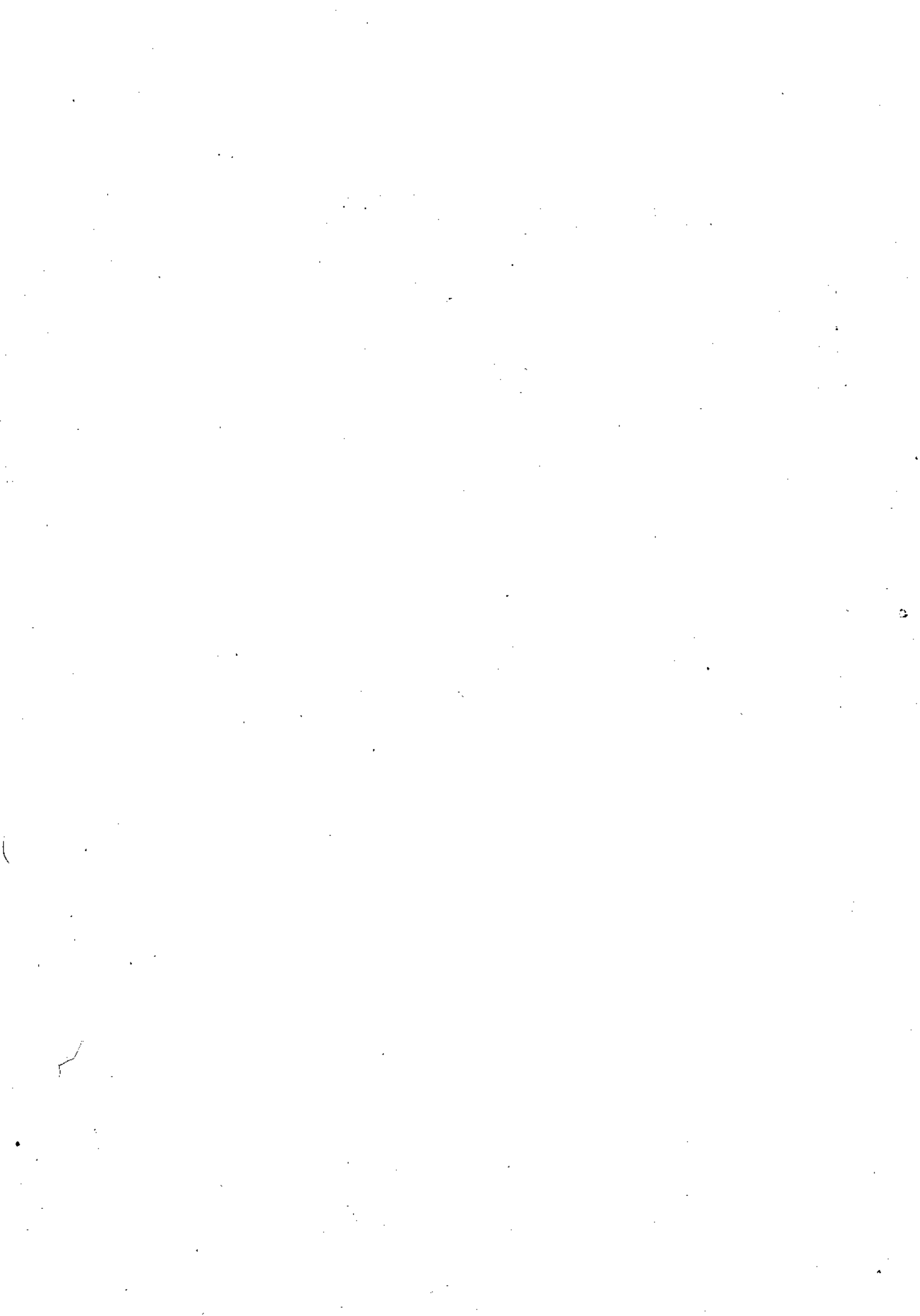


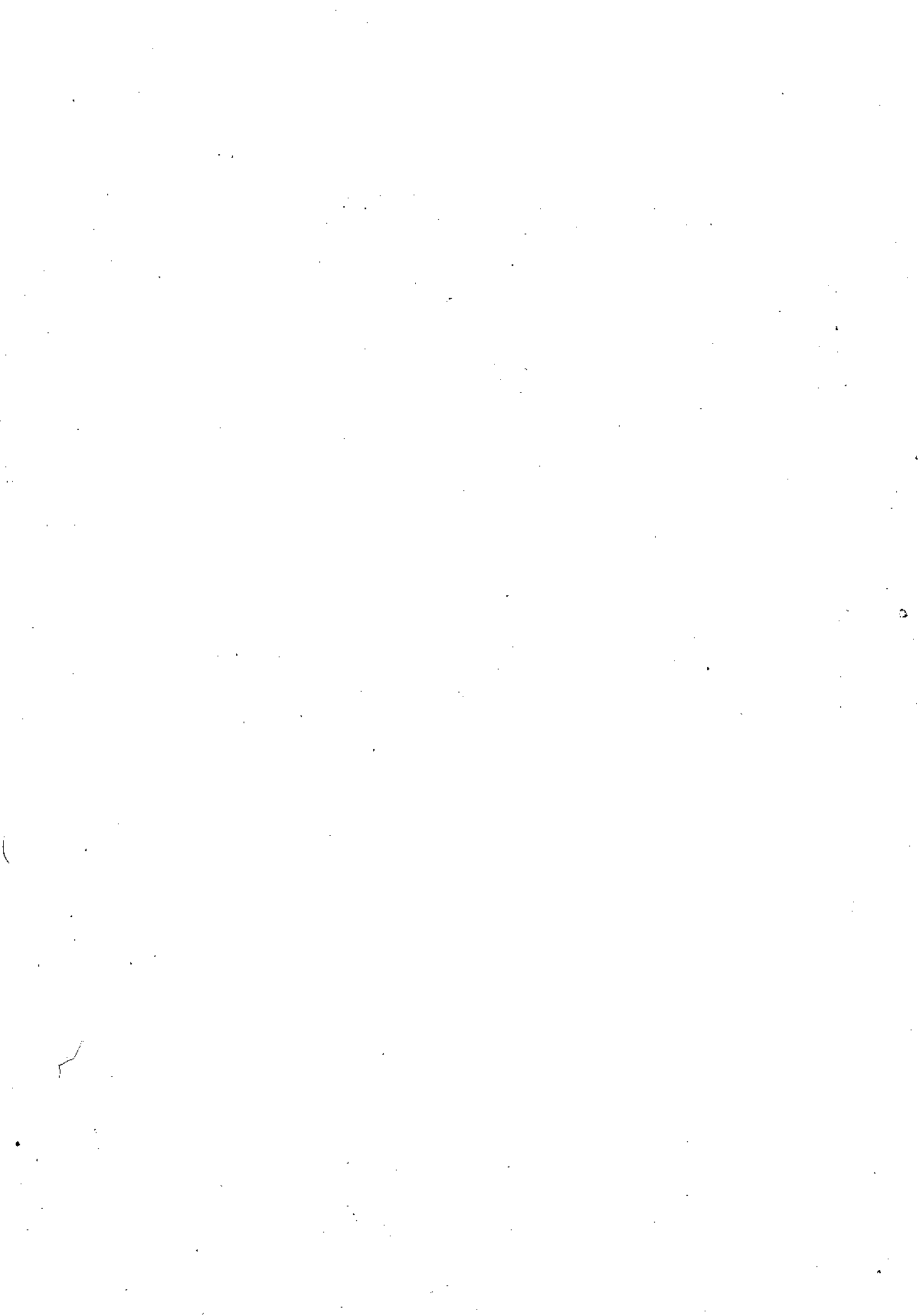
03/06/2025

 Registrar
Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya
Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam



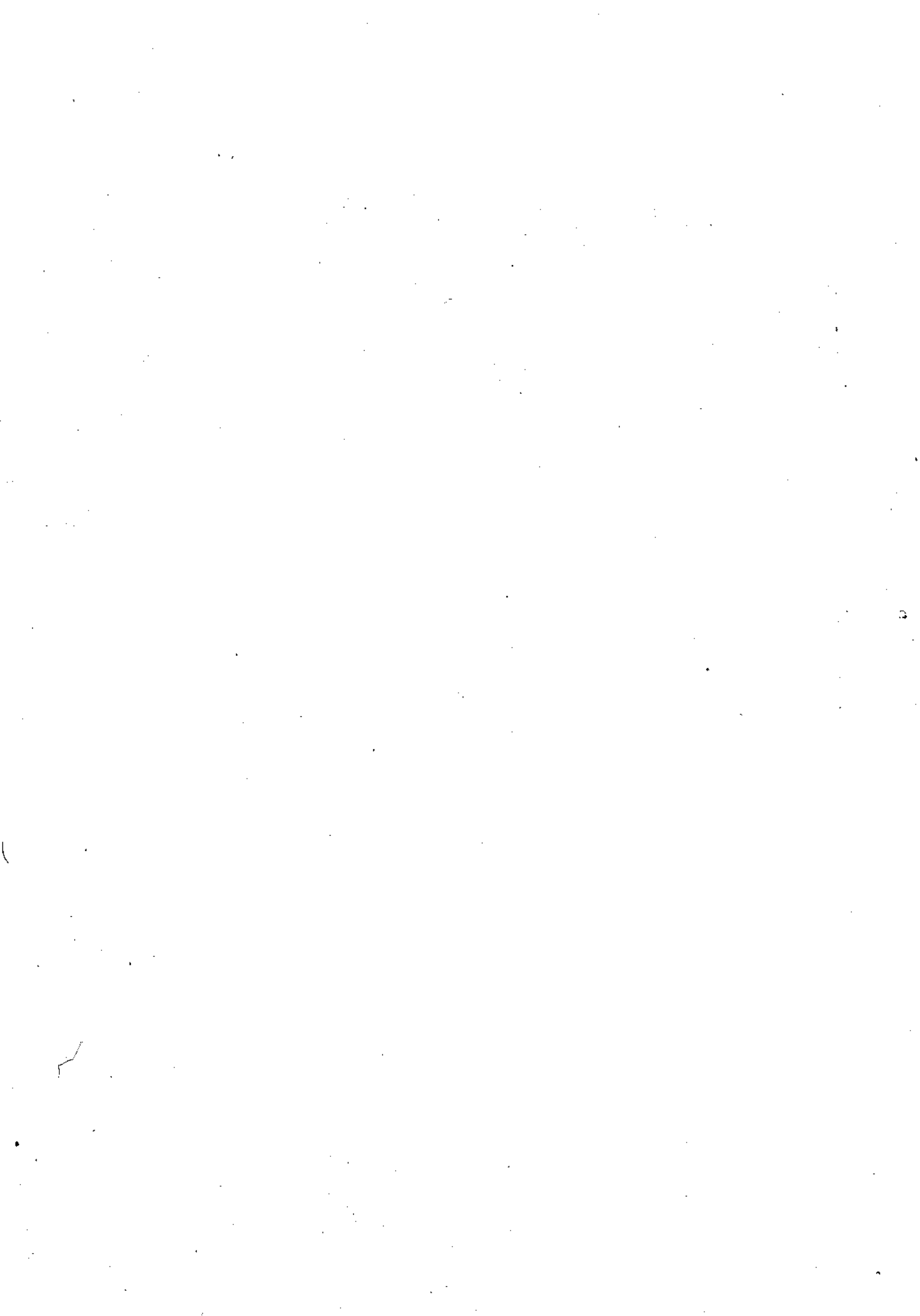






PROFILE OF THE HEALTH NURSING LABORATORY OF THE INSTITUTE OF NURSING EDUCATION OF KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVAVIDYALAYA, NASATRA, BARPETA, ASSAM, CHILD:

SL. NO.	NAME OF THE ITEMS	AVAILABLE ITEM NO
1.	Stethoscope	2
2.	Infantometer	1
3.	Ambu bag <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Size-250 ml • Size-500 ml 	1 2
4.	Face mask <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Size-0 • Size-1 	1 1
5.	Oxygen hood	2
6.	Suction machine	1
7.	Nebulization mask	1
8.	Pediatric oxygen mask	1
9.	Feeding tube (size-6 FG)	4
10.	Guedel airway (size-0)	2
11.	Nebulizer machine	1
12.	Spirit lamp	6
13.	Test tube	20 Pieces
14.	Benedict solution	1 bottle
15.	Acetic Acid solution	1 bottle
16.	Spirit solution	1 bottle
17.	Dropper	1 packet
18.	Artery forcep	5
19.	Straight scissor	3
SL. NO.	NAME OF THE ITEMS	AVAILABLE ITEM NO
20.	Toothed thumb forcep/ dissecting forcep	3
21.	Plain thumb forcep/ dissecting forcep	4
22.	Thermometer	1
23.	Baby towel	6
24.	Baby blanket	4
25.	Flannel cloth	4
26.	Shocks	3 pairs
27.	Cap	4
28.	Hand gloves	1 pair
29.	Baby warm dress	3
30.	Cotton bundle	1
31.	Needle burner	1
32.	Glucometer	1



SL. NO.	NAME OF THE ITEMS	AVAILABLE ITEM NO
43.	Sterile drum <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Small • Medium 	1 1
44.	Sterilizer	1
45.	Tray <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • small • Medium • Big • Knife dish 	2 5 3 2
46.	Shoulder roll	1
47.	IV set	2
48.	Delee mucus extractor	2
49.	Eye pad	2
50.	Cord clamp	2
51.	Shakir tape	2
52.	Medication <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Inj vitamin K • Inj Adrenalin • Tab paracetamol • ORS 	1 1 3 1 packet
53.	Paly material <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Soft ball (big) • Alphabet • Doll • Doctor set • Numbers • Ludo • Chess • Block • Racket set • Car • Animal set • Duck set • Rattle 	2 3 6 3 2 2 2 2 3 3 2 2 1

PROFILE OF THE COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING LABORATORY OF THE INSTITUTE OF NURSING EDUCATION OF KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVAVIDYALAYA, NASATRA, BARPETA, ASSAM:

SL. NO.	NAME OF THE ITEMS	AVAILABLE ITEM NO
1	Community Bag	30
2	Weight Machine	3
3	Sphygmomanometer	3
4	Stethoscope	12
5	Kidney Tray (Small)	30
6	Kidney Tray (Big)	30

17	Syringe (50 ml)	5
18	Syringe (10 ml)	10
19	Steel Box	20

SL. NO.	NAME OF THE ITEMS	AVAILABLE ITEM NO
20	Spirit Lamp	21
21	Benedict Solution	2
22	Acetic Acid Solution	2
23	Sprit solution	1
24	Nail Brush	10
25	Dropper	20
26	Test Tube Holder	33
27	Specimen container	20

LIST OF ITEMS AVAILABLE IN THE OBSTETRIC AND GYNECOLOGICAL NURSING LABORATORY OF THE INSTITUTE OF NURSING EDUCATION OF KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVAVIDYALAYA, NASATRA, BARPETA:

SL NO.	NAME OF THE ITEMS	TOTAL NUMBER
1.	Artery Forceps (Long)	20
2.	Artery Forceps (Short)	19
3.	Curved Artery Forceps	02
4.	Kocher's Forceps	21
5.	Vulsellum	24
6.	Scissor (Plain)	26
7.	Episiotomy Scissor	21
8.	Stitch Cutting Scissor	08
9.	Cheatle Forceps	22
10.	Dissecting Forceps (Plain)	37
11.	Dissecting Forceps (Toothed)	45
12.	Allis Tissue Forceps	16
13.	Sponge Holding Forceps	21
14.	Ovum Forceps	22
15.	Anterior Vaginal Wall Retractor	16
16.	Vaginal Wall Depressor	05
17.	Sim's Double Bladed Posterior Vaginal Speculum	02
18.	Uterine Sound	21
19.	Uterine Curette	02
20.	Das Dilator	2 Set
21.	Cusco's Speculum	02
22.	Doyan's Retractor	01
23.	Langenback Retractor	02
24.	Negus Forceps	01

31.	Rubber Catheter	20
32.	Foley's Catheter	01
33.	Fetal Skull	02
34.	Female Pelvis	04
35.	Fetoscope	07
36.	Dops Pelvitor	06
37.	Syringe (50mL)	05
38.	Weight Machine	01
39.	Manual Breast Pump	01
40.	Nipple Shield	02
41.	Placenta	02
42.	Simulation Manikin	01 Set
43.	Stages of Development of Embryo	04 Set
44.	Fetus with Viscera and placenta Model	02 Set
45.	Vaporiser	01
46.	Sphygmomanometer	02
47.	Stethoscope	03
48.	Cotton Roll	02 Packet
49.	New born dummy	02
50.	dummy	
51.	Sterilizer Drum (Medium)	01
52.	Sterilizer Drum (Small)	01
53.	Disposal Gloves	01 packet
54.	Big Tray with Cover	07
55.	Medium Tray with Cover	02
SL NO.	NAME OF THE ITEMS	TOTAL NUMBERS
56.	Small tray with Cover	03
57.	Kidney Tray (Big)	03
58.	Kidney Tray (Small)	06
59.	Bowl (Big)	04
60.	Bowl (Small)	04
61.	Knife dish	02


 Registrar
 Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya
 Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam

18/05/2025

Registrar
 Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya
 Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam



INSTITUTE OF PHARMACY
KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVAVIDYALAYA
NASATRA, BARPETA, ASSAM

PIN: 781307

Mail -instituteofpharmacykav@gmail.com

S.No.	Name	Qty	Specifications	Remarks
1	BINOCULAR MICROSCOPE	5	MICROSCOPE BINOCULAR with halogen lamp. Two paired eyepiece, with four objective 4x, 10x, 45x, 100x oil imm. & fitted with mechanical Stage (Routine Quality)	
2	Compound Microscope	10	COMPOUND MICROSCOPE (STUDENT)- Two eyepiece 10x, 15x & two objectives 10x, 45x, with fixed condenser .Routine Optics (In Thermocole Box)	
3	Digital pH Meter	1	Digital pH Meter	
4	Dissecting Microscope	1	DISSECTING MICROSCOPE - Brass Parts, Superior Quality	
5	Electronic balance	0	Imported 100 mg	
		1	10 mg	
6	Centrifuge	1	Electrical, Remi Pattern (Doctor Model), 8 Tube	
7	Hot air oven	1	12x12x12" AL	
8			12x12x12" SS	
9	Micropipette single & Multi Channeled	10	Single Channel Fixed Volume	
10	Micropipette single & Multi Channeled		Single Channel Variable Volume	
11	Water bath	1	Water Bath Rectangular Double wall 6 Holes 75 mm dia	
12	Orbital shaker incubator	1	9 Flask of 250 ml Size of Inner Chamber - 4 cu Ft	
		1	18x18x18 , Inner Chamber – SS Temperature Range - 80 - 90 oC, Digital Temperature Controller Non - Digital RPM	
13	Conical Percolator (glass/ copper/ stainless steel)	1	CONICAL PERCOLATOR (Stainless Steel Jar on stand) 1000ml	
14	Projection Microscope	1	PROJECTION MICROSCOPE With 6" Dome in wooden box. (Superior Quality)	
15	Soxhlet apparatus	1	One Set of Glass Part for Soxhlet Extraction Unit - Flask - 250 ml , Condenser, Extractor (Price of oneset is given , minimum 3 or 6 set will be required)	
16	TLC chamber and sprayer	1	TLC Chamber & SPRAYER (Glass) With Bellow	
17	Sonicator	1	Ultra Sonic Bath , Capacity - 1.8 liter	
18	Mixer grinder	2	Normal Blender	
19	Hydrochloric acid	1	500 ml	
20	Sodium hydroxide flakes	1	500 gm	
21	Fehling's solution No. 1	1	500 ml	
22	Barium chloride solution	1	500 ml	
23	Lead acetate	1	500 gm	
24	Iodine solution	1	125 ml	

25	1,3,5 - trihydroxy benzene A.R.	1	25 gm	
26	Safranin stain solution	1	125 ml	
27	Picric acid saturated solution	1	125 ml	
28	Wagner reagent	1	125 ml	
29	Mayer's solution	1	125 ml	
30	Drägendroff's reagent	1	125 ml	
31	Picric acid saturated solution	1	125 ml	
32	Chart	1	Senna leaf	
33	Chart	1	Datura leaf	
34	Chart	1	Cardamon	
35	Chart	1	Fennel	
36	Chart	1	Clove	
37	Chart	1	Cinnamon	
38	Chart	1	Ginger	
39	Agar agar bacteriological	1	250 gm	
40	Gum acacia	1	500 gm	
41	Gum tragacanth powder	1	500 gm	
42	Gelatine powder	1	500 gm	
43	Starch soluble	1	500 gm	
44	Castor oil	1	500 ml	
45	Acetic acid glacial	1	500 ml	
46	Sulphuric acid	1	500 ml	
47	Ruthenium red M.S.	1	1 gm	
48	Petroleum ether 60 - 80 C	1	500 ml	
49	Chloroform	1	500 ml	
50	Ethyl acetate	1	500 ml	
51	Methanol	1	500 ml	
52	Staining Solution	1	500 ml	
53	Sudan III solution	1	125 ml	
54	Ferric chloride anhydrous	1	500 gm	
55	Potassium Hydroxide Solution 10% w/v	1	500 ml	
56	Potassium permanganate	1	500 gm	
57	Copper oxide	1	250 gm	
58	Ammonium hydroxide	1	500 ml	
59	Gelatine powder	1	500 gm	
60	Copper sulphate	1	500 gm	
61	Nitric acid	1	500 ml	
62	Ninhydrin solution	1	125 ml	
63	Mercuric nitrate	1	100 gm	
64	Molisch's reagent	1	125 ml	
65	Ammonia solution 10%	1	500 ml	
66	Sodium chloride	1	500 gm	
67	Nitric acid	1	500 ml	
68	Silver nitrate	1	10 gm	
69	Hydrochloric acid	1	500 ml	
70	Barium chloride	1	500 gm	
71	Barium sulphate	1	500 gm	
72	Potassium sulphate	1	500 gm	
73	Thioglycollic acid	1	250 ml	
74	Ferric ammonium Sulphate	1	500 gm	
75	Tripple distilled water	1	5 l	

76	Citric Acid anhydrous	1	500 gm	
77	Ammonia solution 10%	1	500 ml	
78	Ammonium chloride	1	500 gm	
79	di-Sodium Hydrogen Phosphate anhydrous	1	500 gm	
80	Sodium hydroxide flakes	1	500 gm	
81	Iodine solution - 1% w/v	1	125 ml	
82	Phenolphthalein solution	1	125 ml	
83	Potassium carbonate	1	500 gm	
84	Potassium pyroantimonate	1	100 gm	
85	Acetic acid glacial	1	500 ml	
86	Magnesium sulphate	1	500 gm	
87	Mercuric chloride	1	100 gm	
88	Potassium ferrocyanide	1	500 gm	
89	Ammonium chloride	1	500 gm	
90	Ammonium oxalate	1	500 gm	
91	Ammonium carbonate	1	500 gm	
92	Phenyl hydrazine	1	250 ml	
93	Ferric chloride anhydrous	1	500 gm	
94	Ammonia solution 10%	1	500 ml	
95	Barium chloride	1	500 gm	
96	Iodine solution - 1% w/v	1	125 ml	
97	Stannous chloride	1	100 gm	
98	Lead acetate	1	500 gm	
99	Ammonium acetate	1	500 gm	
100	Bentonite powder	1	500 gm	
101	Sodium lauryl sulphate	1	250 gm	
102	Aluminium sulphate	1	500 gm	
103	BUNSEN BURNER	10	BUNSEN BURNER (Brass Pipe 150mm & dia.12mm) Superior With Stop Cock	
104	Conical Flask	6	Conical Flask 'B.G.' - 250 ml	
105	Measuring Cylinder	2	Borosilicate Glass , 100 ml	
106	Funnel	5	Borosilicate Glass 3"	
107	Water bath	1	Water Bath Rectangular Double wall 6 Holes 75 mm dia	
108	China Dish	10	China Dish (Porcelain) Dia 3"	
109	Test Tube	1	Borosilicate Glass 15x125 mm Superior	
110	Magnetic stirrer 500ml & 1 Litr capacity	1	Magnetic Stirrer	
111	Phenolphthalein solution	1	125 ml	
112	Methyl orange solution	1	125 ml	
113	Silver nitrate	1	10 gm	
114	Nitric acid	1	500 ml	
115	Sodium chloride	1	500 gm	
116	Silver nitrate	1	10 gm	
117	Hydrochloric acid	1	500 ml	
118	Barium sulphate	1	500 gm	
119	Barium chloride	1	500 gm	
120	Sodium bicarbonate	1	500 gm	
121	Silver nitrate -	1	10 gm	
122	Sodium hydroxide flakes	1	500 gm	
123	Sodium bicarbonate	1	500 gm	
124	Staining Solution	1	500 ml	
125	Potassium sulphate	1	500 gm	
126	Acetic acid glacial	1	500 ml	

127	Ammonium chloride	1	500 gm	
128	LITMUS PAPER RED	1	Litmus Paper RED (Pk. of 100Lvs)	
129	SODIUM COBALTINITRITE	1	100 g	
130	Silver nitrate	1	10 gm	
131	Ammonia solution 10%	1	500 ml	
132	Potassium dichromate	1	500 gm	
133	Sulphuric acid	1	500 ml	
134	1,5 - Diphenyl carbazide A.R.	1	10 gm	
135	Potassium carbonate	1	500 gm	
136	Potassium pyroantimonate	1	100 gm	
137	Sodium bicarbonate	1	500 gm	
138	Potassium carbonate	1	500 gm	
139	Silver nitrate solution	1	125 ml	
140	Sulphuric acid	1	500 ml	
141	Magnesium sulphate	1	500 gm	
142	Ammonium chlorid	1	500 gm	
143	di-Sodium Hydrogen Phosphate anhydrous	1	500 gm	
144	Lead acetate basic solution	1	500 ml	
145	Ammonium aceta	1	500 gm	
146	Silver nitrate solution	1	125 ml	
147	Iodine solution - 1% w/v	1	125 ml	
148	Starch soluble	1	500 gm	
149	Hydrogen peroxide solution 3% w/v (10 vol.)	1	500 ml	
150	Potassium iodide	1	100 gm	
151	Oxalic acid	1	500 gm	
152	Potassium permanganate	1	500 gm	
153	Ammonium chlorid	1	500 gm	
154	Formaldehyde solution	1	500 ml	
155	Methanol	1	500 ml	
156	Eosin yellow stain solution 2% w / v	1	125 ml	
157	Calcium gluconate	1	500 gm	
158	Magnesium sulphate	1	500 gm	
159	EDTA (Acid) - 99%	1	100 gm	
160	Burette with Rota Flow Stopcock	10	Burette with Rota Flow Stopcock, 'B.G.' - 50 ml	
161	Nessler Cylinder	10	Borosilicate Glass , 50 ml	
162	Measuring Cylinder	6	Borosilicate Glass , 250 ml	
163	Pipette Graduated	10	Borosilicate Glass 1 ml	
164	Test Tube	1	Borosilicate Glass 15x125 mm Routine	
165	TEST TUBE STAND	20	TEST TUBE STAND- 6 Hole, 16mm & 25mm Dia Tube	
166	TEST TUBE HOLDER	20	TEST TUBE HOLDER (Wooden Handle) - Iron Chrome Plated, Superior Quality	
167	Volumetric Flask	6	Borosilicate Glass 100 ml	
168	Water bath	2	Water Bath Rectangular Double wall 6 Holes 75 mm dia	
169	Magnetic stirrer 500ml & 1 Litr capacity	1	Magnetic Stirrer	

170	Tablet disintegration test apparatus IP (Digital Single/Double unit)	1	Tablet Disintegration Test Apparatus IP - Motorized shaft moves in up and down direction at a frequency of 30 cycles per minute holds 6 glass tubes of standard size with stainless steel wire gauge bottom cylinder moves up and down with standard dish inside in liter beaker filled of distilled water which is maintained at 37°C by thermostatically controlled hot plates (without Beaker)- Single Test	
171		1	optional:- Digital Timer	
172		1	optional:- Digital Temp.	
173		1	optional:- Digital R.P.M.	
174	Ball mill	1	1 Kg	
175	Tablet punching machine	1	Tablet Punching Machine Hand Operated	
176		1	Tablet Punching Machine Hand Operated Heavy Duty	
177		1	Tablet Punch Electrically Operated	
178	Tablet coating machine	1	Tablet Coating Pan with geared motor	
179	Hardness tester	2	Monsanto Hardness Tester	
180	Pfizer type hardness tester	2	Pfizer Hardness Tester	
181	Tablet Dissolution test apparatus -(Digital Single / Double Unit)	1	Dissolution Rate consists of water bath of 30.5 cm long ,20.5 cm wide and 23 cm high fitted with a thermostatic control maintains the temperature of water at 47°C with +_ 0.5 variation covered vessel 1000 ml made of corning glass variable speed motor cycled basket and shaft with blades of stainless steel a.) Single Drum	
182		1	optional:- Digital Timer	
183		1	optional:- Digital Temp.	
184		1	optional:- Digital R.P.M.	
185	Standard sieves no. 8, 10, 12, 22, 44, 66, 80	5	TEST SIEVE (20CM) BRASS FRAME Set of 8	
186	Tablet counter -- small size	1	Tablet Counter	
187	Friability test apparatus (Digital Single/Double unit)	1	Friability Test Apparatus A transparent perspex drum (made of imported perspex sheet 6.4 mm thick) 300 mm dia x 35 mm. deep and -white cover disc and nut, also a shaped radial fixed blade which carries the tablets along with it up to the central height and lets them off while the drum is rotating The drum rotates at a fixed speed of 30 R.P.M. by a geared motor and the rotation period is controlled by a timer (imported time switch duration 1 to 15 minutes) per determined end preset. - a.) With above construction Single Drum Analog	
188		1	optional:- Digital Timer	
189		1	optional:- Digital R.P.M.	
190	Distillation Unit	1	DISTILLATION PLANT (Manasty Type), Wall Hanging - Stainless Steel, Output approx. 2/3 Ltr./Hr	

191	Ampoule washing machine	1	Ampoule Washing - Jet needle type, consist of 6 Stainless Steel needle jets fixed on a Stainless Steel pipe of 12.5 mm dia with side tap and serrations for fixing rubber with tap water. Springs loaded Ampoule holding arrangement for various sizes of Ampoules with stainless steel bottom tray on stand.
192	Ampoule sealing machine	1	Ampoule Filling and Sealing Machine with Single burner
193	Membrane filter	1	Membrane filter
194	Aseptic cabinet	1	Aseptic Cabinet
195	Mixer grinder	1	Normal Blender
196	Ointment slab	5	OINTMENT SLAB (made of acrylic sheet size 8" x 8")
197	Mortar and Pestle	10	PESTLE & MORTAR (Porcelain a.) 4"
198	Suppository mold	5	SUPPOSITORY MOULD (Brass)
199	Refractometer	1	Refractometer
200	Polarimeter	1	Laurent's Half Shade
201	Digital pH meter	2	Digital pH Meter
202	Perspex bath assembly (single unit)	5	Student Organ Bath (single unit) - A Perspex organ bath with fine thermostatic temperature control; complete with accessories, bath size 8" x 4" x 5" with leak proof dovetailed joints, fitted on sturdy metal frame.
203	Frontal writing lever*	5	Frontal writing lever
204	Aeration tube*	5	Aeration tube
205	Histamine chamber	1	HISTAMINE CHAMBER (Complete with sphygmomanometer & Nebulizer)
206	Simple lever*	5	Simple Lever
207	Sterling heart lever*	5	Sterling Heart Lever
208	Permanent Slide	10	Permanent Slides
209	DISSECTION BOX	1	DISSECTION BOX (17 Instruments)-, Superior Quality
210	Analytical Balances for demonstration	1	ANALYTICAL BALANCE (Chemical Balance) Double Pan
211	Kymograph paper	5	Kymograph paper
212	Actophotometer	1	ACTIVITY CAGE (Actophotometer)- Consists of 6 built in photo sensor & 4 digit counter. Measures spontaneous & induced activity of rats with digital totalizer
213	Analgesiometer (eddy's hot plate and radiant heat methods)	1	Analgesiometer Eddy's Hot plate consisting of 30x30 cms. heating surface with perspex enclosure and solid state temperature controller with Micro-controller based Digital Temperature Indicator controller to set surface temp. Between 30° to 80°C.
214	Clinical thermometer	5	Clinical thermometer
215	Plastic animal cage	1	ANIMAL CAGE
216	Stop Watch	10	Digital Stopwatch
217	Levers, cannula	2	Symes Cannula (Glass)
218	COVERSLIP	10	COVERSLIP, (Pk. of 10Gm) - 18mm, Square
219	Water bath	1	Water Bath Rectangular Double wall 6 Holes 75 mm dia

220	Polishing pan laboratory size	1	Tablet Polishing Pan	
221	Hot air oven	1	12x12x12" AL	
222	Hot air oven		12x12x12" SS	
223	Incubator	1	12x12x12" AL	
224	Incubator		12x12x12" SS	
225	Centrifuge	1	Electrical, Remi Pattern (Doctor Model), 8 Tube	
226	Photoelectric colorimeter	1	Photoelectric Colorimeter Digital with 8 filters	
227	Autoclave	1	Portable Autoclave 12x12" Al	
228	Autoclave	1	Portable Autoclave 12x12" SS	
229	Pole climbing apparatus*	1	POLE CLIMBING APPARATUS (COOK'S) Outer chamber made of thick plywood with observation window & inner made of acrylic sheet, with Brass C.P. bars at bottom. A shock for controlled duration of 200V AC 50Hz single phase 0.2 mA is built in & controlled by solid state	
230	Spygmomanometer*	1	Spygmomanometer(BP Apparatus) a.) Dial Type	
231	Projection Microscope	2	PROJECTION MICROSCOPE With 6" Dome in wooden box. (Superior Quality)	
232	Microscopes	10	COMPOUND MICROSCOPE (STUDENT)- Two eyepiece 10x, 15x & two objectives 10x, 45x, with fixed condenser .Routine Optics (In Thermocole Box)	
233	Vacuum Pump	1	Vacuum Pump 0.25 hp	
234	Colony Counter	1	Digital Colony Counter 3 digit LED display, Range 0-999	
235	Sucrose	1	500 gm	
236	Piperazine Anhydrous	1	250 gm	
237	Chloroform	1	500 ml	
238	Glycerine (Glycerol)	1	500 ml	
239	Orange oil	1	100 ml	
240	Rose Water	1	Bottle	
241	Camphor	1	100 gm	
242	Cinnamon oil	1	100 ml	
243	Gum acacia	1	500 gm	
245	Calamine	1	500 gm	
246	Zinc oxide	1	500 gm	
247	Bentonite powder	1	500 gm	
248	tri - Sodium citrate	1	500 gm	
249	Magnesium sulphate	1	500 gm	
250	Paraffin liquid light	1	500 ml	
251	Tartaric acid	1	250 gm	
252	Borax	1	500 gm	
253	Boric acid	1	500 gm	
254	Lanolin anhydrous	1	100 gm	
255	Turpentine Oil Pure	1	500 ml	
256	Isopropyl alcohol	1	500 ml	
257	Haemocytometer	1	Haemocytometer	
258	Spirometer	1	Spirometer	
259	Spygmomanometer manual	10	Spygmomanometer manual	
260	Fine capillary Tube	1	Fine capillary Tube	
261	Blood grouping kit	1	Blood grouping kit	

262	Charts			
263	Cardiovascular system	1	Cardiovascular system	
264	Respiratory system	1	Respiratory system	
265	Urinary system	1	Urinary system	
266	Endocrine system	1	Endocrine system	
267	Reproductive system	1	Reproductive system	
268	Eye	1	Eye	
269	Ear	1	Ear	
270	Skin	1	Skin	

- Exclusive of Installation / Demo (if required).
- All the above discounts given are valid when complete order is given.
- Though Packaging will be done with all efforts but breakage of consumable are not at our part.
- Order once placed cannot be cancelled or altered in any way.
- Delivery from ready stock or within 1-2 weeks or as per the delivery schedule of respective company, barring some items which might take longer. However, force majeure clause apply. Some items may take longer, usually 4-6 weeks, however force majeure clause apply.
- Payment Terms – 50% advance and 50% before dispatch.

Thanking you Yours Truly
For S.K. APPLIANCES
Sumit Bhatia (Sole Prop.)

			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Digital IFT with two channels four electrodes 		
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Digital TENS with two channels four electrodes 		
			TENS with four separate cable and eight electrodes		
		In charge Office Room	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Desktop. 	1	
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Almirah. 	3	
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fan. 	2	
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Light. 	3	
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Table. 	2	
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chair. 	4	
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Carpet. 	1	
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Printer. 	1	
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Switchboard. 	4	
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wall Clock. 	1	
		Physiotherapy Teacher Office Room	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fan. 	2	
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Light. 	3	
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Switchboard. 	5	
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Table. 	5	
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chair. 	5	
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Almirah. 	1	
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wall Clock. 	1	
		Ground Floor Corridor	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Light. 	3	
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Switchboard 	3	
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cutout 	5	
		Physiotherapy 1st Year Room (1st Floor)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Light 	3	
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fan. 	2	
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Switchboard. 	1	
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Table. 	1	
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chair. 	1	
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Desk. 	4	
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bench. 	4	
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Blackboard. 	1	
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Duster. 	1	
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Dustbin. 	1	
		Physiotherapy 2nd Year Room (1st Floor)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Light 	4	
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fan. 	4	
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Switchboard. 	2	
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Table. 	1	
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chair. 	1	
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Desk. 	7	
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bench. 	7	
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Blackboard. 	1	

			• Duster.	1	
			• Wall Clock.	1	
			• Dustbin.	1	
		Physiotherapy 3rd Year Room (1st Floor)	• Light	4	
			• Fan	4	
			• Switchboard	2	
			• Table	1	
			• Chair	1	
			• Desk	8	
			• Bench	8	
			• Blackboard	1	
			• Duster	1	
			• Wall Clock	1	
			• Dustbin	1	
			Physiotherapy Bathroom. (1st Floor)	• Basin	1
		• Ladies Toilet		2	
		• Ladies Toilet Set		2	
		• Western Toilet		1	
		• Mirror		1	
		• Tap		4	
		• Switchboard		1	
		• Light		1	
		Physiotherapy Corridor. (1st Floor)	• Light	3	
			• Switchboard	3	
			• Dustbin	1	
			• Flower Pot	5	
			• MCB	5	
11	Assam Type House Class Room (M.A.)	Philosophy Classroom (1)	• Light	5	
			• Fan	2	
			• Switch Board	2	
			• Table	1	
			• Chair	1	
			• Black Board	1	
			• Duster	1	
			• Desk	7	
			• Bench	7	
		Political Science Classroom (2)	• Light	6	
			• Fan	2	
			• Switch Board	2	
			• Table	1	
			• Chair	1	
			• Black Board	1	
			• Duster	1	

			• Desk	7	
			• Bench	7	
		Assamese Classroom (3)	• Light	6	
			• Fan	2	
			• Switch Board	2	
			• Table	1	
			• Chair	1	
			• Black Board	1	
			• Duster	1	
			• Desk	7	
			• Bench	7	
		Assam Type House Classroom (M.A) CORIDOR	• Light	3	
			• Switch Board	1	
			• MCB	2	
12	Administrative Building (KAV) (Ground Floor)	Controller Office Room	• Fan	3	
			• Light	2	
			• Switchboard	3	
			• Certain	5	
			• Godrej	2	
			• Table	4	
			• Chair	6	
			• Desktop	3 Set	
			• Color Printer	1	
			• Black & White Printer	1	
			• CC Camera.	1	
			• Calculator	1	
			• Dustbin	3	
			• Trunk	2	
		Registrar Office Room	• Fan.	1	
			• Light.	2	
			• Switchboard.	7	
			• Wall Clock.	1	
			• Certain.	6	
			• Godrej.	1	
			• Table.	2	
			• Chair.	8	
			• Wooden Shelf.	1	
			• Room Heater.	1	
			• A.C	1	
			• MCB.	1	
			• Stabilizer.	1	
			• Telephone.	1	
			• Inverter.	1 Set	

			• Desktop.	1 Set	
			• Color Printer.	1	
			• Dustbin.	1	
			• CC Camera Monitor.	1	
			• Calling Bell Switch.	1	
			• Flower Pot.	1	
			• Office Table Writing Stand	1	
			• Pan Stand	1	
			• Paper Duet	3	
			• Record Board	1	
		Bathroom	• Basin	1	
			• Light	1	
			• Western Toilet	1	
			• Bucket	1	
			• Mug	1	
			• Tap	2	
			• Towel Stand	2	
			• Slipper	1 Pair	
		Registrar P.A. Office Room	• Fan	2	
			• Light	4	
			• Godrej	3	
			• Wooden Almirah	1	
			• File Rack	1	
			• Xerox Machine	1	
			• Desktop	2 Set	
			• Table	3	
			• Chair	4	
			• Bench	2	
			• Certain	6	
			• Paper Duet	3	
			• Switchboard	6	
			• Dustbin	1	
			• Calculator	1	
			• Laptop	3	
			• Calling Bell	2	
		Stock Room	• Light	2	
			• Fan	1	
			• Wooden File Shelf	3	
			• Trunk	10	
			• Registrar Office Document File All Office Materials & Teachers Teaching Materials	1000 (Approximate) Minimum Available	
			• Fan	1	

		PRO & Estate Officer Office Room	• Light	2	
			• Desktop	2 Set	
			• Switchboard	4	
			• Table	4	
			• Chair.	7	
			• Wooden Almirah	1	
			• Certain	4	
			• Net track	1	
			• Paper Duet	2	
			• Telephone	1	
			• Dustbin	1	
		Bathroom	• Light	1	
			• Western toilet	1	
			• Basin	1	
			• Tap	2	
			• Mirror	1	
			• Shop Stand	1	
			• Towel Stand	1	
		Chairperson Office Room	• Fan	1	
			• Light	2	
			• Switchboard	2	
			• Table Big	1	
			• Table Small	1	
			• Wooden Almirh	1	
			• Chair	8	
			• Wall Clock	1	
			• Jape	2	
			• Brass Metal Jape	3	
			• Sarai	1	
			• Flower Pod	1	
			• CC Camera	2	
			• Monitor	1	
			• Pen Stand.	1	
			• Office Table Writing Stand	1	
			• Telephone	1	
			• Net Track	1	
			• Curtain	4	
			• Calling Bell	1	
		• Paper Duet	4		
		• Dustbin	1		
		• Inverter	1 Set		
		Bathroom	• Western toilet	1	
			• Basin	1	
			• Jet Spray Pipe	1	
			• Bucket	1	

			• Mug	1	
			• Tap	2	
			• Mirror	1	
			• Certain	1	
			• Tube Light	1	
		Accounts Office Room (1)	• Fan	2	
			• Light	2	
			• Switchboard	2	
			• Curtain	2	
			• Godrej	1	
			• Almirah	1	
			• Dot Matrix Printer	1	
			• Money Counting Machine	1	
			• Desktop	1 Set	
			• Table	2	
			• Chair	4	
			• UPI Scanner	1	
			• Calculator	1	
			• Stamp	1	
			• Stamped	1	
			• CC Camera	1	
			• HP Printer	1	
			• Paper Duet	2	
			• Dustbin	1	
		Accounts Office Room (2)	• Fan	2	
			• Light	2	
			• Switchboard	3	
			• Certain	3	
			• Godrej	1	
			• Almirah	1	
			• Desktop	1 Set	
			• Table	2	
			• Chair	3	
			• Calculator	1	
			• Stamp	2	
			• Stamped	1	
			• CC Camera	1	
			• Dustbin	1	
			• Paper Duet	2	
			• Flower Pod	1	
			• Trunk	1	
			• Inverter	1 Set	
		Thapana Room	• Light	2	
			• Fan	1	

			• Switchboard	1	
			• Big MCB	1	
			• Provu Akhan	1	
			• Door Mate	2	
			• Towel	1	
			• Dustbin	2	
			• Bucket	4	
			• Mug	2	
			• Negara	1	
			• Flore Cleaner Brush	1	
			• Steel Gamla.	1	
			• Certain	1	
		Bathroom (Gens)	• Western toilet	1	
			• Tap	4	
			• Bucket	1	
			• Mug	1	
			• Basin	2	
			• Light	2	
			• Mirror	1	
			• Towel Hanger	1	
			• Gens Toilet	3	
		Bathroom (Ladies)	• Western toilet	1	
			• Tap	2	
			• Bucket	1	
			• Mug	1	
			• Basin	2	
			• Light	2	
			• Mirror	1	
			• Towel Hanger	2	
			• Ladies Toilet Seat	1	
		Corridor	• Light	7	
			• Switchboard	7	
			• Fan	2	
			• CC Camera	1	
			• Notice Board	1	
			• Receptionist Desk	1	
			• Chair	10	
			• Dustbin	1	
			• Flower Pot	3	
			• Change Over	1	
			• Electric Meter	1	
			• Cut Out Fuse	4	
			• Wall Clock	1	
			• Punching Machine	1	
			• Jape	1	

			• Desk	1	
			• Doormat	1	
			• Outdoor Basin	7	
			• Central Fire Extinguisher	1	
			• Fire Extinguisher	2	
13	Administrative Building (KAV) (1 st Floor)	Vice-Chancellor Office	• Fan	2	
			• Light	6	
			• Switchboard	7	
			• A.C.	1	
			• Stabilizer	1	
			• V.C Desk	2	
			• Chair	7	
			• Sofa Set	1	
			• Tea Table	1	
			• Flore met	1	
			• Door met	1	
			• Book Shelf Almirah	2	
			• Jape (Brass Metal)	1	
			• Record Board	1	
			• Laptop	1	
			• Wall Clock	1	
			• MCB	1	
			• Net Connect	1 Set	
			• Inverter	1	
			• Certain	3	
		Bathroom	• Western toilet	1	
			• Tap	1	
			• Bucket	1	
			• Mug	1	
			• Basin	1	
			• Light	1	
			• Mirror	1	
			• Towel Hanger	1	
			• Jet Spray	1	
			• Shop Hanger	1	
		Store Room	• Light	2	
			• Switchboard	2	
			• Fridge	1	
			• Bucket	1	
			• Kahor Saki Stand	2	
		Vice-Chancellor P.A. Office Room	• Fan	1	
			• Light	2	
			• Cc Camera	1	
			• Switchboard	3	
			• Big MCB	1	

			• Desktop	1 Set	
			• Xerox Machine	1	
			• Printer	1	
			• Godrej	2	
			• Stabilizer	1	
			• Table	3	
			• Chair	3	
			• Dustbin	1	
		Academic Registrar & Dean Office Room	• Light	2	
			• Fan	1	
			• A.C.	1	
			• MCB	1	
			• Stabilizer	1	
			• Switchboard	2	
			• Office Table	2	
			• Office Table Writing Stand	1	
			• Calling Bell	1	
			• Dustbin	1	
			• Chair	5	
			• Curtain	2	
			• Pan Stand	1	
			• Door met	1	
		Academic Registrar & Dean P.A. Office Room	• Fan	1	
			• Light	2	
			• Net Connecting	1	
			• Switchboard	2	
			• Desktop	1 Set	
			• Printer	1	
			• Table	1	
			• Chair	2	
			• Godrej	2	
			• Book Shelf	2	
			• Desk	1	
			• Bench	1	
			• Paper Duet	1	
			• Dustbin	1	
		• Curtain	3		
		Dining Room	• Dining Table	1	
			• Dining Chair	6	
			• Fan	1	
			• Light	2	
			• Switchboard	1	
			• Curtain	2	
		IQAC Room	• Fan	1	
			• Light	2	

			• Switchboard	2	
			• Net Connection	1	
			• Table	1	
			• Wooden Book Shelf	1	
			• Godrej	1	
			• Certain	2	
			• Dustbin	1	
		Cultural Studies Room (Teachers Office Room)	• Fan	1	
			• Light	1	
			• Switchboard	2	
			• Net Connection	1	
			• Table	2	
			• Chair	2	
			• Curtain	3	
		Office Staff Dining Room	• Fan	1	
			• Light	2	
			• Switchboard	1	
			• Dining Table	1	
			• Chair	2	
			• Table	1	
			• Bench	1	
			• Godrej	1	
		• Bucket	2		
		Pantry Room (Kitchen Room)	• Fan	1	
			• Light	1	
			• Switchboard	2	
			• Water Purifier	1	
			• Gas Stove	1	
			• Cylinder	1	
			• Table	3	
			• Dustbin	1	
			• Basin	1	
			• Tap	1	
			• Electric Cattle	2	
			• Sauce Pan	2	
			• Pressure Cooker	1	
			• Cattle	1	
			• Steel Bucket	1	
			• Steel Gamla	2	
			• Cup Plate	100	
			• Glass	50	
			• Dish	50	
			• Tray	10	
		• Container	10		
		• Plastic Jar	2		

			• Knife	2	
			• Hand Grinding Tool	1	
			• Bowl	20	
			• Spoon	50	
			• Tea Strainer	2	
			• Cooking Spoon	2	
			• Carpet	2	
		Conference Room	• Fan	3	
			• Light	4	
			• A.C.	2	
			• Stabilizer	2	
			• Switchboard	6	
			• Projector	1	
			• Projector Display	1	
			• U Size Conference Table	1	
			• Mike	13	
			• Speaker	4	
			• Conference Chair	20	
			• Wheel Chair	3	
			• Amplifier	1	
			• Flower Pot	2	
			• Curtain	5	
			• Net Connection	1	
			Gens Toilet	• Light	3
		• Gens Toilet		2	
		• Basin		1	
		• Mirror		1	
		• Western toilet		2	
		• Tap		4	
		• Towel Hanger		1	
		• Shop Hanger		3	
		Ladies Toilet	• Light	3	
			• Ladies Toilet Seat	1	
			• Basin	1	
			• Mirror	1	
			• Western toilet	1	
			• Tap	4	
			• Towel Hanger	1	
			• Shop Hanger	1	
		Corridor	• Switchboard	5	
			• Light	4	
			• Fire Extinguisher	2	
			• Big MCB	1	
			• CC Camera	1	

			• Central Fire Extinguisher	1	
		Research Scholar waiting Chamber	• Fan	1	
			• Light	2	
			• Switchboard	1	
			• Flower Pot	3	
			• Chair	12	
			• Certain	2	
14	Administrative Building (KAV) (2nd Floor)	Multi-Purpose Hall	• Light	20	
			• Fan	14	
			• Switchboard	4	
			• Table	2	
			• VIP Chair	4	
			• Digital Smart	1	
			• Board		
			• Podium Microphone & Speaker	1	
			• Cordless Mike	2	
			• CC Camera	1	
			• Curtain	18	
			• Desk	2	
			• Folding Study Chair with Cushion & Adjustable writing Pad	60	
		IKS Room No. (1)	• Fan	2	
			• Light	6	
			• Switchboard	2	
			• A.C.	1	
			• MCB	1	
			• Desk	3	
			• Bench	3	
		Bathroom	• Western toilet	1	
			• Basin	1	
			• Tap	2	
			• Mirror	1	
			• Shop Hanger	2	
			• Towel Hanger	1	
			IKS Room No. (2)	• Light	2
		• Fan		1	
		• Switchboard		2	
		• Table		1	
		• Chair		3	
		• Almirah		1	
		• Dustbin		1	

			• Curtain	1	
		Sport's Material Stock Room for Varsity Week	• Fan	1	
			• Light	2	
			• Switchboard	2	
			• Fire Extinguisher	1	
			• Carom Board	3	
			• Football	2	
			• Cricket Bat	6 Bundle	
			• Cricket Ball	1 Bundle	
			• Big Rope	1	
			• Badminton Racket	6	
			• Badminton Shuttlecock	2 Packets	
			• Javelin Throw	2	
			• Badminton Net	1	
			• Basket Ball Net	1	
			• Madel & Trophy	(Approximate) 100	
			• Varsity Week document & File	20	
			• Curtain	1	
		Computer Laboratory	• Fan	3	
			• Light	9	
			• Desktop	15 Set	
			• Table	14	
			• Bench	14	
			• Chair	1	
			• Central Net connect	1	
			• Cc Camera	1	
			• MCB	1	
			• Switchboard	17	
		Bathroom (Ladies)	• Light	3	
			• Basin	1	
			• Mirror	1	
			• Western Toilet	1	
			• Tap	2	
			• Towel Hanger	2	
			• Bucket	1	
		• Mug	1		
		Bathroom (Gens)	• Light	4	
			• Basin	1	
			• Gens Toilet	2	

			• Western Toilet	2	
			• Tap	4	
			• Towel Hanger	3	
			• Shop Hanger	3	
			• Bucket	2	
			• Mug	2	
		Corridor	• Light	3	
			• Switchboard	3	
			• Fire Extinguisher	1	
			• Big MCB	1	
15	Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya Campus	University Extra Asset	• Dustbin	20 (Approximate)	
			Flower Pots	100 (Approximate)	
				100	
			• Water Motor	1	
			• Bus. (Ultra)	3	
			• Innova	1	
			• Wagon R	1	


 Registrar
 Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya
 Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam

18/05/2025

Registrar

Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya
Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam

Date: 18-05-2025

KAV(R)/Estt-7(I)/ 2025-26/

Copy forwarded to:

1. His Excellency, the Hon'ble Chancellor, KAV, for information
2. The Hon'ble Chairperson, Krishnaguru Siksha Parishad, for information
3. The Vice-Chancellor, KAV, for information
4. IQAC Director for information
5. PRO & Estate Office for Information
6. Concerned Office File

University Grants Commission

Appendix-XIV

Information about the Library

S. No.	Total Space (all Kinds)	Computer/Communication facilities	Total No. Of Ref. Books (Each Department)	All Research Journals subscribed on a regular basis
1	2345 Sq feet X 3=7035 Sq feet	4 Nos,	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. AGRICULTURE= 12. ANIMAL PLANETS AND FLOWERS= 143. ASSAM HISTORY= 1084. ASSAMESE & ENGLISH DRAMA = 615. ASSAMESE CULTURE = 1086. ASSAMESE POETRY & SONG = 1287. ASSAMESE WRITER MISCELLANOUS = 948. BIO CHEMISTRY & APPLIED SCIENCE= 49. BIOLOGY = 4210. BOTANY = 1611. CHEMISTRY = 12512. COMMERCE, COMMUNICATION & TRANSPORT = 5113. DISEASES = 3114. ECONOMICS = 7415. EDUCATION = 15616. ENGINEERING = 3317. ENGLISH = 4318. GENERALITIES = 21719. GEOGRAPHY & TOURISM = 3120. GYNAECOLOGY AND OBSTETRICS = 16321. HEALTH AND MEDICAL SCIENCE = 722. HINDI = 3123. HUMAN ANATOMY =10024. HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY =4125. INDIAN HISTORY =8026. LANGUAGE= 10827. LAW= 128. LIFE HISTORY= 15429. MANAGEMENT & PUBLIC RELATIONS= 630. MATHEMATICS= 4131. MEDICAL PHYSIOLOGY= 232. MICROBIOLOGY= 733. MISCELLANOUS ARTICLE & FICTION= 91234. MOTIVATIONAL= 72	4 Nos. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. The heritage2. Satsari3. Gariyoshi4. Prakash

			<p>35. NATURAL SCIENCE= 3 36. NURSING EDUCATION= 375 37. NURSING PSYCHIATRIC= 105 38. OPHTHALMOLOGY= 1 39. ORTHOPEDIC SURGERY= 1 40. PATHOLOGY= 17 41. PEDIATRIC NURSING= 128 42. PERSONAL HEALTH,/ NUTRITIONS= 52 43. PHARMACOLOGY & THERAPEUTICS= 198, 44. PHILOSOPHY & PSYCHOLOGY= 209 45. PHYSICS= 22 46. PHYSIOTHERAPY= 89 47. POLITICAL SCIENCE= 194 48. PUBLIC HEALTH AND COMMUNITY= 108 49. PUBLIC HEALTH/ SOCIAL PREVENTIVE MEDICINE= 6 50. RELIGION= 199 51. SOCIAL PROBLEMS & SERVICES= 7 52. SOCIOLOGY= 21 53. STATISTICS= 122 54. SURGERY= 55 55. WORLD HISTORY= 14 56. ZOOLOGY= 4</p>	
--	--	--	---	--

University Grants Commission

Appendix-XVII

**Information about the composition of the statutory bodies of the University for
Governing Board**

S.No.	Name	Profession	Full Postal Address	Date of Constitution
1	Sjt. Harish Ch. Goswami	Chancellor, KAV	Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam, Pin - 781307	02/12/2017
2	Prof. (Dr.) Mohan Ch. Kalita	Vice-Chancellor, KAV	Jalukbari, Guwahati 781014	
3	Sri Thaneswar Malakar	IAS (Retd.) Secretary to the Govt. of Assam	Hajo, Kamrup, Assam	
4	Mrs. Kuntala Patowary Goswami	Chairperson, Krishnaguru Foundation and CF & AO, KAV, Nasatra	Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam, Pin - 781307	
5	Dr. Tarun Ch. Bora	Former Vice-Chancellor, KAV	Jorhat, Assam	
6	Dr. Hitesh Deka	Former Vice-Chancellor, KKHSOU	Patgaon, Rani, Guwahati, Assam, Pin-781017	
7	Prof. (Dr.) Abani Kumar Bhagwati (Retd.)	Professor, Department of Geography, Gauhati University	Jalukbari, Guwahati, Assam, Pin-781014	
8	Prof. (Dr.) Anup Kumar Talukdar	Professor, Department of Chemistry, Gauhati University	Jalukbari, Guwahati, Assam, Pin-781014	
9	Mr. Pulin Ch. Bora	Managing Trustee, Krishnaguru Foundation	Guwahati, Assam, Pin-781014	
10	Dr. Mukunda Sarma	Registrar, KAV	Tihu, Nalbari, Assam, Pin - 781371	
11	Mr. Phulen Kalita	President, Antahrastriya Parisalana Samittee, Krishnaguru Sewaashram, Nasatra	Daraang, Assam, Pin -784146	



[Handwritten Signature]
Registrar
Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya
Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam


University Grants Commission

Appendix-XVII

**Information about the composition of the statutory bodies of the University for
Board of Management**

S.No.	Name	Profession	Full Postal Address	Date of Constitution
1	Prof. (Dr.) Mohan Ch. Kalita	Vice-Chancellor, KAV	Jalukbari, Guwahati 781014	13/11/2020
2	Mrs. Kuntala Patowary Goswami	Chairperson, Krishnaguru Foundation and CF & AO, KAV, Nasatra	Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam, Pin - 781307	
3	Dr. Mukunda Sarma	Registrar, KAV	Tihu, Nalbari, Assam, Pin - 781371	
4	Prof. (Dr.) Mrinal Kumar Borah	Academic Registrar & Dean, KAV	Jalukbari, Guwahati 781014	
5	Mr. Pulin Ch. Bora	Managing Trustee, Krishnaguru Foundation	Guwahati, Assam, Pin- 781014	
6	Dr. Dhanapati Deka	Vice-Chancellor, Bhattadev University, Bajali,	Pathsala, Barpeta, Assam, Pin - 781325	
7	Dr. Jogesh Kakati	Registrar, Pragjyotishpur University,	Hajonbari, Chandrapur, Guwahati, Kamrup (M), Pin - 781150	
8	Dr. Biswa Dutta	Senior Architect & Town Planner, Guwahati	Guwahati, Assam,	
9	Prof. (Dr.) Anup Kumar Talukdar	Department Chemistry, Guwahati University	Guwahati, Assam, Pin - 781014	
10	Shri Joyashree Das Verma	Principal, Krishnaguru College of Science & Technology	Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam, Pin- 781307	
11	Dr. Manik Ch. Barman	Principal, Krishnaguru Mahavidyalaya	Nalbari, Assam, Pin - 781335	
12	Mrs. Barnali Bardoloi	Principal, Institute of Nursing Education, KAV	Nasatra, Barpeta, Pin -781307	
13	Dr. Apurba Rajbongshi	In-Charge, Institute of Physiotherapy, KAV	Nasatra, Barpeta, Pin -781307	




Registrar
Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya
Nasatra, Barpeta: Assam

University Grants Commission

Appendix-XVII

Information about the composition of the statutory bodies of the University for

Finance Committee

S.No.	Name	Profession	Full Postal Address	Date of Constitution
1	Prof. (Dr.) Mohan Ch. Kalita	Vice-Chancellor, KAV	Jalukbari, Guwahati 781014	08/10/2017
2	Mrs. Kuntala Patowary Goswami	Chairperson, Krishnaguru Foundation and CF & AO, KAV, Nasatra	Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam, Pin - 781307	
3	Mr. Phulen Kalita	President, Antahrastriya Parisalana Samittee, Krishnaguru Sewaashram, Nasatra	Daraang, Assam, Pin -784146	
4	Dr. Bongshidhar Talukdar	Secretary Krishnaguru Antahrastriya Parichalana Sammittee	Nalbari, Assam	
5	Mampi Roy	C.A. M Roy Association, Guwahati, Assam,	Bye Lane- 1, South Sarania, Ashram Road, Ulubari, Guwahati, Pin - 781007	
6	Shri Kamal Das	Accountant, M Roy Association, Guwahati, Assam,	Bye Lane- 1, South Sarania, Ashram Road, Ulubari, Guwahati, Pin - 781007	
7	Dr. Mukunda Sarma	Registrar, KAV	Tihu, Nalbari, Assam, Pin - 781371	




Registrar
Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya
Nasatra, Barpeta: Assam


University Grants Commission

Appendix-XVII

**Information about the composition of the statutory bodies of the University for
Academic Council**

S.No.	Name	Profession	Full Postal Address	Date of Constitution
1	Prof. (Dr.) Mohan Ch. Kalita	Vice-Chancellor, KAV	Jalukbari, Guwahati 781014	22/10/2017
2	Mrs. Kuntala Patowary Goswami	Chairperson, Krishnaguru Foundation and CF & AO, KAV, Nasatra	Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam, Pin - 781307	
3	Dr. Mukunda Sarma	Registrar, KAV	Tihu, Nalbari, Assam, Pin - 781371	
4	Prof. (Dr.) Mrinal Kumar Borah	Academic Registrar & Dean, KAV	Jalukbari, Guwahati 781014	
5	Mr. Dhruva Jyoti Konwar	Deputy Controller of Examinations, KAV	Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam, Pin - 781307	
6	Dr. Pranjit Bora	Registrar, In-Charge, KKHSOU	NH 27, Resham Nagar, Khanapara, Near Bodoland, Guest House, Guwahati - 781022	
7	Prof. Suresh Deka (Retd.)	Institute of Advanced Study in Science & Technology (IASST), Govt. Of Assam	Guwahati, Assam	
8	Smti Pomi Baruah, ACS	Director of Higher Education, Assam	Kahilapara, Guwahati, Pin - 781019	
9	Prof. Kandarpa Kumar Sarma	Head, Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering, GUIST, Gauhati, University.	Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering, GUIST, Gauhati, University. Pin - 781014	
10	Mr. Naranaryan Nath, ACS	Secretary, Assam Higher Secondary Education Council, Bamunimaidam, Guwahati, Assam.	Bamunimaidam, Guwahati, Assam. Pin- 781021	




Registrar
Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya
Nasatra, Barpeta: Assam

11	Dr. Narayan Ch. Baruah	Principal, Krishnaguru College of Science and Technology	Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam, Pin - 781307
12	Dr. Manik Ch. Barman	Principal, Krishnaguru Mahavidyalaya	Nalbari, Assam, Pin - 781335
13	Mrs. Barnali Bardoloi	Principal, Institute of Nursing Education, KAV	Nasatra, Barpeta, Pin -781307
14	Dr. Bongshidhar Talukdar	Secretary Krishnaguru Antahrastriya Parichalana Sammittee	
15	Dr. Gitanjalee Bora	HoD, Dept. of Philosophy, KAV	Nasatra, Barpeta, Pin -781307
16	Dr. Dronali Talukdar	HoD, Dept. of Political Science, KAV	Nasatra, Barpeta, Pin -781307
17	Dr. Jahnabee Basumatary	HoD, Dept. of Assamese, KAV	Nasatra, Barpeta, Pin -781307
18	Dr. Mohibul Haque	Principal, Pharmacy College	Nasatra, Barpeta, Pin -781307
19	Dr. Apurba Rajbongshi	In-Charge, Institute of Physiotherapy, KAV	Nasatra, Barpeta, Pin -781307
20	Dr. Nabapallab Newar	Assistant Professor, Dept. of Philosophy, KAV	Nasatra, Barpeta, Pin -781307



[Handwritten Signature]
6/10/25

Registrar
Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya
Nasatra, Barpeta: Assam



**Research Council of
KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVAVIDYALAYA
NASATRA, BARPETA, ASSAM, PIN: 781307**

Sl No	Name of the Supervisors	Position/Status	Department	Mail Id	Scholars allotted for Ph.D.	Mob. Number
1	Prof. (Dr.) Mohan Chandra Kalita Professor	Vice-Chancellor KAV	Department of Biotechnology, Gauhati University	vc@kav.org.in mckalita@gauhati.ac.in mckalitagun@gmail.com		9957181630
2	Prof. (Dr.) Tarun Chandra Bora	Former Vice-Chancellor KAV	Department of Botany-specialization in Microbiology from Gauhati University, Guwahati, Assam			8011885837 9435550108
3	Dr. Mukunda Sarma	Registrar	Education	registrar@kav.org.in		7637808053
4	(Prof.) Dr. Minal Kumar Bora	Academic Registrar & Dean	History	mninalboras59@gmail.com		9435546791
5	Dr. Narayan Ch. Baruah	Principal Krishnaguru College of	Botany	nchbaruah49@gmail.com		8133970261

		Science & Technology				
		Principal & Dean Krishnaguru Mahavidyalaya & School of Commerce and Management		kgmahavidyalaya@gmail.com		
6	Dr. Manik Ch. Barman	Management	Management			9435726063
	Dr. Mohibul Hoque	Principal/IQAC Coordinator	Pharmacy College	moibul.hoque4@gmail.com		8050940797
7						
8	Dr. Gitanjalee Bora	Head of the Department	Philosophy	gita.philo@gmail.com		9864010262
9	Dr. Gobinda Prasad Bhuyan	Assistant Professor	Assamese	gpbn2022@gmail.com		9365150320
		Associate Prof. Krishnaguru College of Science & Technology	Chemistry	bcsarman1962@gmail.com		
10	Dr. Babul Sarma					9706828670
		Assistant Prof. Krishnaguru College of Science & Technology		chandrama4u@gmail.com		
11	Dr. Chandrama Kalita		Physics			9508381686

12	Dr. Manikangkana Barman	Assistant Prof.	Department of Performing Arts	bmanikangkana@gmail.com		7002501348
13	Dhruba Jyoti Konwar		Department of Education/Deputy Controller of Examination	jyotikowar@gmail.com		9365647036



Registrar
Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Viswavidyalaya
Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam

06/01/2025

Registrar
Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Viswavidyalaya
Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam, PIN: 781307



ADVISORY BOARD
OF
KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVAVIDYALAYA
NASATRA, BARPETA, ASSAM
PIN: 781307

Sl No	Name of the Member	Designation	Contact No	Email Id
1	Prof. (Dr.) Mohan Chandra Kalita	Vice-Chancellor	7896857536 9957181630	yc@kav.org.in mckalitagu@gmail.com
2	Mrs. Kuntala Patowary Goswami	Chairperson, Krishnaguru Siksha Parishad Educationalist	9854074869	
3	Dr. Mukunda Sharma	Registrar, KAV	7637808053	registrar@kav.org.in
4	(Prof.) Dr. Mrinal Kumar Bora	Academic Registrar & Dean	9435546791	mrinalbora59@gmail.com
5	Mr. Dhruba Jyoti Konwar	Deputy Controller of Examinations KAV	9365647036	jyotikowar@gmail.com

6	Prof. Debjani Roy	Former adviser Quality Council of India Department of Biotechnology, Ministry of Science & Technology Govt. of Assam	8800762777	dbjnr8@gmail.com
7	Prof. Suresh Deka (Retd)	Institute of Advanced Study in Science & Technology (IASST), Guwahati, Govt. of India	9508464445	sureshdeka@gmail.com
8	Prof. Kandarpa Kumar Sarma	Head, Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering, GUIST, Gauhati University	9401454994	kandarpaks@gmail.com
9	Mr. Pulak Patgiri	Secretary, AHSEC	9435162809	ahsec2@yahoo.com
10	Dr. Manik Ch. Barman	Dean, School of Commerce and Management, KAV, Cum Principal at Krishnaguru Mahavidyalaya	9435726063	kgmahavidyalaya@gmail.com
11	Mrs. Barnali Bardoloi	Principal, Institute of Nursing Education, KA	8011703267	ine@kav.org.in bardoloiarnali@gmail.com
12	Dr. Bongshidhar Talukdar	Secretary, Krishnaguru Antahrastriya Parichalana Samiti	9101491269	talukdarbongshidhar@gmail.com
13	Dr. Gobinda Prasad Bhuyan	Assistant Professor, Assamese, KAV	06003630827	gpbhn2022@gmail.com



OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR
KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVAVIDYALAYA
NASATRA, BARPETA, ASSAM
PIN: 781307
(Recognized Under Section 2(f) of UGC Act. 1956
E-mail id: registrar@kav.org.in

Ref: KAV(R)/Estt-7(I)/2024-25/

Date: 06/01/2025

Re-Composition of the Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC) of Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya Nasatra as per Guidelines of NACC, Bengaluru, India.

Following are the office-bearers of IQAC:

1. Chairperson : Prof.(Dr.) Mohan Chandra Kalita, Honourable Vice-Chancellor
2. Director : Dr. Mohibul Hoque.
3. Joint Director : Dr. Naba Pallab Newar
4. Member from Management : Sjta. Kuntala Patowary Goswami.
5. Senior Administrative Officers:
 - : Dr. Mukunda Sarma, Registrar.
 - : Dr. Mrinal Kr. Borah, Registrar (Academic) & Dean.
 - : Dr. Narayan Chandra Baruah, Principal KCST.
 - : Mrs. Bornali Bordoloi, Principal, INE.
6. Teachers' Representatives:
 - : Mr. Nirmal Das, Vice-Principal, KGM.
 - : Mr. Naba-Pallab Newar
 - : Mr. Sipankar Das
 - : Mrs. Jahnabi Basumatary
 - : Mr. Mridul Deka
 - : Mrs. Dronali Talukdar.
 - : Mr. Bhargab Baruah
7. Nominees from:
 - a) Employer: Sjta. Kuntala Patowary Goswami
 - b) Industrialist: Mr. Manoj Bhuyan.
 - c) Stakeholders: Dr. Gitanjali Bora.
Dr. Prabhat Sarma.
Dr. Kularanjan Deka.
8. Nominee from the Society
 - a) From the Trust : Mr. Pulin Bora.
 - b) From the Society : Mr. Phulen Kalita.
: Dr. Kamal Lochan Gogoi.
 - c) From the Students : Mr. Jitumoni Thakuria
: Mr. Manash Kalita
- d) From the Alumni : Ms. Ankita Bhuyan
: Mr. Himangshu Deka
: Mr. Kaushik Roy


Registrar
Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya
Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam

Registrar
Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya
Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam

Copy forwarded to:

1. His Excellency, the Hon'ble Chancellor, Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam, for favour of information.
2. The Vice-Chancellor, Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam, for favour of information.
3. The Chief Finance & Accounts Officer, Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam, for favour of information.
4. The Head, Department of Assamese, Political Science, Education, Philosophy Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam, for favour of information. They are requested to inform other teachers of the department.
5. The Principal, Krishnaguru Mahavidyalaya and Dean, Schools of Commercial Management. He is requested to inform other teachers of the college.
6. The Principal, Krishnguru College of Science and Technology for information. He is requested to inform other teachers of the college.
7. The Principal, Institute of Nursing Education, for information. She is requested to inform other teachers of the institution.
8. The In-charge, Institute of Physiotherapy, Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam, for favour of information. He is requested to inform other teachers of the institution.
9. Public Relation Officer, KAV
10. Concerned office file.

Registrar
Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya
Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam



OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR
KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVAVIDYALAYA
NASATRA, BARPETA, ASSAM
PIN: 781307
(Recognized Under Section 2(f) of UGC Act. 1956
E-mail id: registrar@kav.org.in

KAV(R)/ACM-29/2023-24/

Date: 24/08/2024

NEP IMPLEMENTATION COMMITTEE

Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya

SL No	Name of the Member	Designation	Contact No	Email Id
01	Prof. Mohan Ch. Kalita, Vice-Chancellor, KAV	Chairman	7896857536	vc@kav.org.in
02	Dr. Mukunda Sharma, Registrar, KAV	Convenor	7637808053	registrar@kav.org.in
03	Mr. Dhruva Jyoti Konwar, HoD, Department of Education, KAV	Coordinator	9365647036	jyotikowar@gmail.com
04	Mr. Sipankar Das, Assistant Professor Department of Education, KAV	Nodal Officer	6000323667	sipankar2014@gmail.com
05	Dr. Madhurjyaa Mondit Baruah, HoD., Department of Assamese and Director of Research, KAV	Member	8134067192	madhurjyayamondit1975@gmail.com
05	Dr. Gitanjalee Bora, HoD., Department of Philosophy, KAV	Member	9864010262	gita.philo@gmail.com
06	Dr. Narayan Ch. Baruah, Principal, KCST	Member	8133970261	ncbaruah49@gmail.com
07	Dr, Manik Ch. Barman, Principal, Krishnaguru Mahavidyalaya and Dean, School of Commerce and Management	Member	9435726063	kgmahavidyalaya@gmail.com
08	Mr. Naba Pallab Newar, Assistant Professor, Department of Philosophy, KAV.	Member	9678598718	nabapallabnewar@gmail.com

Yours faithfully


Registrar
Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya
Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam

24/08/2024

Registrar
Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya
Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam



**OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR
KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVAVIDYALAYA
NASATRA, BARPETA, ASSAM
PIN-781307**

(Recognized Under Section 2(f) of UGC Act. 1956)
E-mail id : registrar@kav.org.in

KAV/Estt-25/2024-25/

Date: 08/12/2024

Centre for Indian Knowledge System (IKS)

- Advisor - 1. Mrs Kuntala Patowary Goswami,
Chairman Krishnaguru Siksha Parishad
2. Prof. Mohan Ch. Kalita, Vice-Chancellor, KAV
- Chairman - 1. Dr. Mukunda Sarma, Registrar, KAV
- Co-chairman - 1. Dr. Mrinal Kumar Bora
Academic Registrar & Dean, KAV
- Coordinator - 1. Mr. Naba Pallab Newar, Assistant Professor, Philosophy
- Joint Coordinator - 1. Mrs. Dronali Talukdar, HoD, Political Science
2. Mr. Sipankar Das, HoD, Education
3. Dr. Monowarul Hassan Khan, HoD, History
- Members - 1. Dr. Narayan Ch. Baruah, Principal, KCST
2. Dr. Manik Barman, Principal, KGM
3. Mrs. Barnali Bordaloi, Principal, INE
4. Dr. Mahibul Hoque, Principal, Pharmacy
5. Mr. Dhruvo Jyoti Knowar, Deputy Controller
6. Dr. Manikangkana Barman, HoD, Performing Arts
7. Dr. Apurba Rajbongshi, In-charge, Physiotherapy
8. Dr. Ali Akbar Hussain, Assistant Professor, Physics
9. Dr. Chandrama Kalita, HoD, Physics
10. Dr. Amir Khan Ahmed, Assistant Professor, Philosophy
11. Dr. Kaustav Patowary, Assistant Professor, Microbiology
12. Dr. Satyajit Das, Cultural Studies
13. Mr. Apran Jyoti Das, HoD, English
14. Mr. Jagmohan Kalita, Assistant Professor, Political Science

Registrar
Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya
Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam

08/12/2024

Registrar
Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya
Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam



OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR
KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVA VIDYALAYA
NASATRA, BARPETA, ASSAM, PIN: 781307
(Recognized Under Section 2(f) of UGC Act. 1956
Web Portal: <https://kav.ac.in>
E-mail id: registrar@kav.ac.in office@kav.ac.in

Ref: KAV(R)/Estt-7(I)/2025-26/

Date: 11/04/2025

**THE ETHICS COMMITTEE OF KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK
VISVA VIDYALAYA, NASATRA, BARPETA, ASSAM, PIN: 78130**

Introduction:

The objectives of a university's ethics committee, as guided by the UGC (University Grants Commission) guidelines, revolve around promoting ethical conduct in research and academic activities, ensuring integrity, and preventing plagiarism. Specifically, the committee aims to uphold the best practices, address misconduct, and educate the university community on ethical guidelines.

The University Grants Commission (UGC) aims to promote and coordinate university education, determine and maintain standards in teaching, examination, and research, and serve as a link between the government and higher learning institutions, ultimately fostering quality and excellence in Indian higher education.

THE MAIN AIMS AND OBJECTIVES OF THE UGC:

The University Grants Commission (UGC) aims to promote and coordinate university education, determine and maintain standards in teaching, examination, and research, and serve as a link between the government and higher learning institutions, ultimately fostering quality and excellence in Indian higher education.

Being a Private University with recognition Under Section 2(f) of UGC Act. 1956 the KAV is to put emphasis on the undermentioned:

- ❖ Promoting and Coordinating University Education as per the guideline of the UGC and all other Management Units.
- ❖ Determining and Maintaining Standards as per the guidelines of the UGC and all other Management Units.
- ❖ Framing Regulations as per the guideline of the UGC, Private University Act of the Government of Assam and all other Management Units and implement all those in proper way.
- ❖ Monitoring the utilization of the Grants for proper uplift of the infrastructure of the University.
- ❖ Serving as a Link with all agencies of Management for disciplined functioning of the University affairs.
- ❖ Advising the Mechanisms of management and administration for the overall transformation of the university.
- ❖ Ensuring Quality and Excellence in all parameters.
- ❖ Mobilizing Funding and Support for physical and academic interest of the university.

- ❖ Looking after the issue of Capacity Building of the stakeholders of the university.
- ❖ Looking after the issues of the constituent institutions for proper growth and good health of the university.

Considering all the above mentioned specifications all Committees of KAV are formed as per the standing guidelines for the overall uplift of Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam, Pin: 781307.

The Main Objectives of the Ethics Committee of Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam, Pin: 781307:

The Specifications of the objectives of the Ethics Committee of Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam, Pin: 781307 are as the given below:

1. Promoting Academic Integrity and Preventing Plagiarism:

- The Ethics Committee of KAV is to ensure that all publications, including research papers and book chapters, adhere to the UGC guidelines.
- The Ethics Committee of KAV is to educate and encourage students and faculties to maintain academic integrity in their research and scholarly work.
- The Ethics Committee of KAV is to guide and counsel those who inadvertently violate the guidelines and recommending appropriate actions.

2. Ensuring Ethical Conduct in Research:

- The Ethics Committee is to review research proposals to ensure that the ethical considerations are addressed, particularly regarding the welfare and safety of research participants.
- It is to ensure the scientific soundness of research proposals.
- It is to provide advice to researchers on ethical aspects of their research.

3. Upholding Professionalism and Standards:

- The Ethics Committee of KAV is to create awareness about ethical conduct and responsibilities for the scientific integrity of research.
- It is to check experimental procedures, data validity, authenticity, and potential conflicts of interest.
- It is to monitor compliance with codes of ethics in research.
- It is to promote high-quality publications in reputable journals.

4. Promoting Values and Social Responsibility:

- The Ethics Committee of KAV is to create awareness and commitment to values that improve the quality of life and promote social well-being.
- It is to encourage the stakeholders of KAV to undertake activities related to values and culture, such as extramural lectures and workshops.
- It is to promote the development and production of materials related to values, including books and journals.

5. Addressing Misconduct and Ensuring Accountability:

- The Ethics Committee is to develop guidelines and procedures for dealing with suspected and actual research misconduct.
- It is to ensure that the penalties for misconduct are clear and well-advertised.
- It is to address misconduct promptly and transparently.

As per the UGC guidelines, the ethics committee should be multidisciplinary and multisectoral, comprising a mix of medical/non-medical, scientific/non-scientific, and lay persons, with a minimum of 5 members for a quorum, and ideally between 7-15 members.

The number of members in an Ethics Committee should preferably be between 7 and 15 and a minimum of five members should be present to meet the quorum requirements. The Ethics Committee should have a balance between medical and non-medical members/ technical and non-technical members, depending upon the needs of the institution.

The Ethics Committee is to comprise of a Chairperson, Member Secretary, and 7-13 active members who represent an appropriate balance of professional, ethical, legal, cultural, educational, and community interests of KAV.

The members of the Ethics Committee is formed for looking after all the Ethical Issues of the stakeholders of the University. The 15-member Committee's function is to examine every complaint relating to unethical conduct of the stakeholders.

The number of persons in an ethics committee should be kept fairly small (8 - 12 members). It is generally accepted that a minimum of five persons is required to form the quorum without which a decision regarding the research should not be taken.

The basic structure of an effective Ethics Committee comprises of a Chairperson and a Secretary, and 8 to 20 other members who carry out tasks such as:


- Attending meetings
- Giving feedback on assessments.

Considering the requirement of the Guideline the Ethics Committee of Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam, Pin: 781307 has been given proper shape as under:

THE ETHICS COMMITTEE OF KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVAVIDYALAYA, NASATRA, BARPETA, ASSAM, PIN: 781307:

Sl No	Name	Designation	Position	Mob. No.	Mail Id
1	Prof. (Dr.) Dhanapati Deka	Vice Chancellor, Bhattadev University Pathsala Town, Bajali, Barpeta, Assam 781325	Chairperson	+919435380897	vc@bhattadevuniversity.ac.in
2	Sjta. Kuntala Patowary Goswami	Chairman, Krishnaguru Foundation Trust	Member from Management/ Legal Expert	9365528149	kuntalapatowarygoswami@gmail.com
3	Dr. Mrinal Kr. Borah	Academic Registrar & Dean	Member Secretary	9435546791	mrinalbora59@gmail.com academicregistrar@kav.ac.in
4	Dr. Mohibul Hoque	Principal Pharmacy College, Director IQAC	Academic Member	8050940797	mohibul.hoque4@gmail.com
5	Dr. Satyajit Das	Assistant Professor in Centre for Cultural Studies, Joint Director, IQAC	Academic Member		
6	Dr. Monowarul Hassan Khan	Assistant Professor & HoD. History	Academic Member	9706417007	khanmhassan81@gmail.com

		Coordinator of Research Course Work			
7	Mr. Kamal Gogoi	Physician of Government Hospital, Nasatra	Medical Officer	7002652103	
8	Mr. Kamalesh Kalita	Clinician	Medical Expert		
9	Mrs. Bornali Bordoloi, Principal, INE	Principal Institute of Nursing Education	Senior Administrative Officer	8011703267	principal.ine @kav.ac.in bardoloibarnal i@gmail.com
10	Dr. Jahangir Khan	Assistant Professor, Philosophy	Assistant Professor, Philosophy	9706501961	jahangirkhan.r ock@gmail.co m
11	Mr. Dipjyoti Das	NGO Representative	NGO Representative	9707803092	
12	Mr. Babul Kalita	Social Representative	Social Representative	7577076530	
13	Dr. Apurba Rajbongshi	In-charge Institute of Physiotherapy	Senior Administrative Officer	9126649429	physioactive8 @gmail.com


Registrar
Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya
Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam
 Registrar
 Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya
 Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam

KAV(R)/Estt-7(1)/2025-26/

Date: 11/04/2025

Copy forwarded to:

1. His Excellency, the Hon'ble Chancellor, Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam, for favour of information.
2. The Vice-Chancellor, Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam, for favour of information.
3. The Chairman Krishnaguru Foundation Trust/the Chief Finance & Accounts Officer, Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam, for favour of information.
4. All the Office Bearers for information
5. Public Relation & Estate Officer, KAV for information
6. Concerned office file.

Registrar
 Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya
 Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam



OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR
KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVA VIDYALAYA
NASATRA, BARPETA, ASSAM, PIN: 781307
(Recognized under Section 2(f) of UGC Act.1956)
Web Portal: <https://kav.ac.in> E-mail Id: registrar@kav.ac.in

KAV(R)/Estt-7(I)/2024-25/

Date: 04-12-2024

HOSTEL MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE OF KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVA VIDYALAYA, NASATRA, BARPETA, ASSAM, PIN: 781307:

A hostel management committee has pivotal role in overall management of all the affairs of the hostels. Such committee is to look after the affairs of the hostels in systematic manner and help to manage the hostels as per the standing rules and guidelines of the hostels. Basically a university hostel management committee, often comprising of the university officials, wardens, and student representatives, is responsible for the overall management, discipline, and welfare of hostel residents, including addressing grievances and organizing activities so that the academic exercises go on as per the well-defined vision and mission of the institution.

FUNCTIONS OF THE HOSTEL MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE OF KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVA VIDYALAYA, NASATRA, BARPETA, ASSAM, PIN: 781307:

The basic functions of the hostel management committee of Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visva vidyalaya, Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam, PIN: 781307 have been categorized in some specific heads such as:

- Management and Supervision of the hostel affairs;
- Grievance Redressal of the boarders;
- Looking after the Infrastructure and Facilities;
- Discipline and Rules of the hostels and Other Responsibilities.

Management and Supervision of the Hostel Affairs:

The management and supervision of the hostel affairs basically include the affairs like:

- Overall management of the hostel
- Supervision of the hostels
- Maintenance of discipline among resident students or boarders
- Selection and admission of students to the university hostels
- Transfer of students between hostels.

Grievance Redressal of the Boarders:

The Grievance Redressal of the Boarders include the activities such as:

- Facilitating the grievance redressal of the students or the boarders
- Communicating grievances to the concerned authorities.

Looking after the Infrastructure and Facilities:

Looking after the Infrastructure and Facilities includes activities such as:

- Keeping a check on daily issues regarding hostel infrastructure, housekeeping, and mess facilities
- Ensuring a positive ambience in the hostels.

Discipline and Rules of the Hostels:

Activities under the head 'discipline and rules of the hostels' basically include the activities such as:

- Taking disciplinary actions against students who violate rules and regulations
- Deciding rules for allotting rooms to students
- Deciding dates for vacating hostel rooms
- Deciding hostel timings and code of conduct.

Other Responsibilities:

Other Responsibility of the Hostel Management Committee includes the activities like:

- Organizing cultural and sports events in the hostel
- Providing a safe and healthy environment for students or the boarders
- Promoting mutual understanding and improving curricular and extra-curricular activities.

HOSTEL MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE OF KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVAVIDYALAYA, NASATRA, BARPETA, ASSAM, PIN: 781307:

Sl No	Name	Designation	Position	Mob. No	Mail Id
1	Prof. (Dr.) Mohan Chandra Kalita Professor	Vice-Chancellor KAV	Chairman	9957181630	vc@kav.ac.in mckalita@gauhati.ac.in mckalitagu@gmail.com
2	Mrs. Kuntala Patowary Goswami	Chairperson Krishnaguru Siksha Parishad Educationalist	Member	9365528149	kuntalapatowary goswami@gmail.com
3	Dr. Mukunda Sarma	Registrar, KAV	Member	7637808053	registrar@kav.ac.in msarma.tihu@gmail.com
4	Mrs. Barnali Bardoloi	Principal, Institute of Nursing Education	Member Secretary	8011703267	principal.ine@kav.ac.in bardoloiBarnali@gmail.com
5	Dr. Narayan Ch. Baruah	Principal Krishnaguru College of Science & Technology	Member	8133970261	ncbaruah49@gmail.com
6	Supali Moran	One Hosteller B.Sc. 5 th Semester	Member	8753998667	Supalimoran077@gmail.com
7	Khanindra Roy	Girl's Hostel Kitchen In- Charge	Member	9101755843	khanindraroy70@gmail.com
8	Dwipen Dutta	Assistant Professor	Member	7636901397	dwipendutta6543



OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR
KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVA VIDYALAYA
NASATRA, BARPETA, ASSAM, PIN: 781307
(Recognized under Section 2(f) of UGC Act.1956)
Web Portal: <https://kav.ac.in> E-mail Id: registrar@kav.ac.in

KAV(R)/Estt-7(I)/2024-25/

Date: 04-12-2024

THE STUDENTS' GRIEVANCE REDRESSAL COMMITTEE OF KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVA VIDYALAYA, NASATRA, BARPETA, ASSAM, PIN: 781307:

The Students' Grievance Redressal Committee of Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visva Vidyalaya, Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam, PIN: 781307 serves as an essential platform for addressing and resolving grievances raised by students. The committee aims at creating a harmonious and supportive educational environment by ensuring that students' concerns are heard and effectively addressed accordingly.

Structure and Composition the Students' Grievance Redressal Committee of Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visva Vidyalaya, Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam, PIN: 781307:

The committee typically comprises faculty members, administrative staff, and student representatives. The diverse composition ensures that grievances are addressed from multiple perspectives, fostering fairness and transparency in the resolution process.

Key Activities of the Committee:

- Grievance Registration:** The committee provides a systematic process for students to register their grievances. This can be done through online portals, suggestion boxes or direct submission to committee members.
- Review and Assessment:** Once a grievance is registered, the committee reviews and assesses the nature of the complaint. This involves understanding the context, collecting relevant information, and identifying the stakeholders involved.
- Meetings and Resolutions:** The committee convenes meetings to discuss and deliberate on the grievances. These meetings involve all relevant parties, ensuring that a comprehensive understanding of the issue raised is achieved before any decisions are made. It is ensured to have always unanimous resolutions.
- Action Implementation:** Based on the deliberations, the committee decides on the necessary actions to address the grievance. This might include policy changes, disciplinary actions or mediation sessions between the parties.
- Follow-up:** The committee ensures that the implemented actions are effective and that the grievances are satisfactorily resolved. Follow-up meetings or surveys are conducted to gauge the impact of the resolution.
- Awareness and Education:** The committee also undertakes activities to educate students about their rights and the grievances redressal process. Workshops, seminars, and informational sessions are organized to ensure that the students are well-informed about how to seek redressals for their concerns.
- Documentation and Reporting:** All grievances and their resolutions are meticulously documented. The committee prepares periodic reports summarizing the grievances received, actions taken, and outcomes achieved, which are shared with the university administration for transparency and accountability.

Impact of the Activities of Students' Grievance Redressal Committee:

The activities of the Students Grievance Redressal Committee have a significant impact on the university environment by:

1. Enhancing trust between students and staff.
2. Promoting a culture of openness and accountability.
3. Ensuring that students' voices are heard and their concerns are taken seriously.
4. Contributing to the overall well-being and satisfaction of the students' body.

To summarize, we are of the opinion that the Students' Grievance Redressal Committee of Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam, PIN: 781307 plays a crucial role in maintaining a positive and supportive educational atmosphere by systematically addressing and resolving students' grievances.

The Details of the Students' Grievance Redressal Committee of Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam, PIN: 781307:

SI No	Name	Designation	Position	Mobile No	Mail Id
1	Dr. Ramesh Das	Principal, Bapujee College, Sarukshetri, Sarthebari, Dist. Barpeta Assam, PIN: 781307, India	Ombudsperson	7002891060 9394199433	principal.bapujee@gmail.com
2	Dr. Narayan Chandra Baruah	Principal, KCST	Chairperson	8133970261	ncbaruah49@gmail.com
3	Dr. Manik Ch. Barman	Principal, KGM, Dean School of Commerce & Management ,KAV	Member	9435726063	kgmahavidyalaya@gmail.com
4	Mrs. Barnali Bardoloi	Principal, Institute of Nursing Education	Member	8011703267	principal.ine@kav.ac.in bardolobarnali@gmail.com
5	Dr. Gitanjalee Bora	Former HoD. Dept. of Philosophy	Member	9864010262	gita.philo@gmail.com
6	Dr. Apurba Rajbongshi	In-Charge, Institute of Physiotherapy	Member	9126649429	Institute of Physiotherapy
7	Dr. Mohibul Hoque	Principal, Pharmacy College	Member	8050940797	mohibul.hoque4@gmail.com
8	Dr. Jahnabi Basumatary	Asstt. Prof. & HoD, Assamese, KAV	Member	8876731710	mbeebasumatary13@gmail.com
9	Mr. Manash Kalita	Vill: Dhelachar, P.O.: Paneri, P.S.: Boko, Dist.: Kamrup (Assam), M.A. in Education 4 th	Student Member	7002301080	dineshdndkalita@gmail.com

		Semester			
--	--	----------	--	--	--

Registrar
Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya
Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam

04/12/2024

Registrar
Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya
Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam, PIN: 781307

KAV(R)/Estt-7(I)/ 2024-25/

Date:

Copy forwarded to:

1. His Excellency, the Hon'ble Chancellor, KAV, for information
2. The Hon'ble Chairperson, Krishnaguru Siksha Parishad, for information
3. The Vice-Chancellor, KAV, for information
4. All Office bearers for information
5. University Notice Board
6. Concerned Office File

Registrar
Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya
Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam



OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR
KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVAVIDYALAYA
NASATRA, BARPETA, ASSAM, PIN: 781307
(Recognized under Section 2(f) of UGC Act.1956)
Web Portal: <https://kav.ac.in> Mail Id: office@kav.ac.in

KAV(R)/Estt-7(I)/2024-25/

Date: 13/03/2025

**LIBRARY COMMITTEE OF KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK
VISVAVIDYALAYA, NASATRA, BARPETA, ASSAM, PIN: 781307:**

Basically a university library committee is a body responsible for advising the university officials on library matters, including policy making, communication, and development, acting as a bridge between the library and its users for the overall uplift of the academic parameter of a university. A university library committee is to look after all the parameters of the Central Library of the university. It is to maintain close contact with the Head of the Departments for knowing about the urgent requirements of academic documents for the benefits of the students of the departments. It is to work as the cranium of the academic parameter of the university.

**THE TYPICAL FUNCTIONS AND RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE
LIBRARY COMMITTEE OF KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK
VISVAVIDYALAYA, NASATRA, BARPETA, ASSAM, PIN: 781307:**

The Typical Functions and Responsibilities of the Library Committee of Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam, Pin: 781307 are specified as:

- Policy Formulation for the uplift of the Central Library
- Developing and recommending policies for the library system of the university
- Formulating rules and regulations for the smooth operation of the Central Library of KAV
- Communication & Liaison of the Library Committee. The Library Committee is to act as a channel of communication between the library and its users (students, faculty, staff and the stakeholders)
- Facilitating dialogue between the library and the academic community
- Library Development is one of the basic roles of the Library Committee. For this it is to perform the roles such as :

- Supporting the library's functioning and development plans
- Preparing budget and proposals for library development
- Recommending fees and other charges for library use
- Resource Management is another very important role of the library committee of the university. For this the Committee is to perform the roles such as:
 - Ensuring the availability of study materials
 - Upgrading the library based on the needs of the staff and students
 - Reviewing library readership and adopting measures to enhance it
- Feedback and Evaluation is another very important role of the university library committee. For this the committee is to play the roles like:
 - Seeking feedback on library functions from readers
 - Analyzing feedback and working on suggestions
- Reporting to the administrative mechanism of the university is another very significant role of the library committee. Under this head the role of the committee is:
 - Submitting annual reports on the functioning of the library
- Other Functions of the committee are as the specific:
 - Organizing orientation programmes for students on library resources and services
 - Conducting seminars and workshops on library resources and services
 - Organizing book exhibitions
 - Managing and utilizing e-resources
 - Ensuring the security of library properties

**THE LIBRARY COMMITTEE OF KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVAVIDYALAYA,
NASATRA, BARPETA, ASSAM, PIN: 781307:**

SL NO	NAME	Designation	Portfolio	Mob. No	Mail Id
1	Prof. (Dr.) Mohan Chandra Kalita Professor	Vice-Chancellor KAV	Chairperson	9957181630	vc@kav.ac.in mckalita@gauhati.ac.in mckalitagu@gmail.com
2	Mrs. Kuntala Patowary Goswami	Chairman, Krishnaguru Foundation Trust	Member	9365528149	kuntalapatowarygoswami @gmail.com
3	Dr. Mukunda Sarma	Registrar KAV	Member	7637808053	registrar@kav.ac.in msarma.tihu@gmail.com

4	Dr. Mrinal Kumar Bora	Academic Registrar & Dean	Convener	9435546791	mrinalbora59@gmail.com academicregistrar@kav.ac.in
5	Mr. Nitya Nanda Pathak	Librarian	Member Secretary	9401801374	npathak@gauhati.ac.in librarian@kav.ac.in
6	Dr. Mohibul Hoque	Principal Pharmacy College	Member	8050940797	mohibul.hoque4@gmail.com


Registrar
 Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya
 Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam

04/12/2024

Registrar
 Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya
 Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam, PIN: 781307

KAV(R)/Estt-7(I)/ 2024-25/

Date:

Copy forwarded to:

1. His Excellency, the Hon'ble Chancellor, KAV, for information
2. The Hon'ble Chairperson, Krishnaguru Siksha Parishad, for information
3. The Vice-Chancellor, KAV, for information
4. All Office bearers for information
5. The PRO & estate Officer for information
6. University Notice Board
7. Concerned Office File

Registrar
 Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya
 Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam



OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR
KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVAVIDYALAYA
NASATRA, BARPETA, ASSAM, PIN: 781307
(Recognized under Section 2(f) of UGC Act.1956)
Web Portal: <https://kav.ac.in> E-mail Id: registrar@kav.ac.in

KAV(R)/Estt-7(I)/2024-25/

Date: 04-12-2024

**The Examination Committee of Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya,
Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam, Pin: 781307:**

Examination is the act or process of examining something. It also means about the state of being examined. In other term, examination is an exercise designed to examine progress or test qualification or knowledge. Examination, in other words, means about a formal interrogation of something. In academic situation, examination is the systematic and procedural process of measuring acquired knowledge in specific domain. It is one of the basic exercises for taking step to help students get the Certificate, Diploma and Degree after the systematic measure of their acquired knowledge in own area of study.

Examination Committee:

An examination committee is a body within an educational institution responsible for overseeing and managing the conduct of examinations, ensuring fairness, and maintaining academic standards of the institution as per the existing examination rules and procedures. The Committee handles tasks like scheduling, question paper preparation, invigilation, and result declaration of various levels of examinations.

The Functions and Responsibilities of an Examination Committee:

The key functions and responsibilities of an Examination Committee are as the specified below:

- Planning and Scheduling as per the existing rules and procedures.
- Preparing and publishing the examination schedule.
- Determining the duration and timing of examinations.
- Allocating examination halls and invigilation duties.
- Question Paper Management.
- Ensuring the timely preparation and distribution of question papers.
- Maintaining the confidentiality and security of question papers.
- Moderating and setting standards for question papers.

The Procedure of the Conduct of an Examination:

The procedure of conducting an examination basically includes the following:

- Supervising the smooth and fair conduct of examinations.
- Ensuring adherence to examination rules and regulations as per the existing guidelines.
- Addressing any issues or irregularities that may arise during the examination.
- Evaluation and Result Declaration.
- Arranging for the evaluation of answer scripts.
- Ensuring the accuracy and timely declaration of results.
- Addressing any queries or grievances related to examination results.

Examination Committee's Policy and Standards:

The Policy and standards of an examination committee basically includes the following:

- Developing and implementing policies as per the examination Manual related to examinations.
- Maintaining academic standards and ensuring the integrity of the examination process.
- Reviewing and improving examination procedures.
- Communication and Coordination, which includes the parameters as:
 - Communicating with students, faculty, and other stakeholders regarding examination matters.
 - Coordinating with relevant departments and authorities.
 - Processing all circulars, guidelines, office orders, and notifications received by the university.

Examination Committee of Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam, PIN: 781307:

Sl No	Name	Designation	Position	Mob No	Mail Id
--------------	-------------	--------------------	-----------------	---------------	----------------

1	Prof. (Dr.) Mohan Chandra Kalita Professor	Vice-Chancellor KAV	Chairperson	9957181630	vc@kav.ac.in mckalita@gauhati.ac.in mckalitagu@gmail.com
2	Dr. Mukunda Sarma	Registrar, KAV	Member	7637808053	registrar@kav.ac.in msarma.tihu@gmail.com
3	Dr. Mrinal Kumar Bora	Academic Registrar & Dean	Member	9435546791	mrinalbora59@gmail.com academicregistrar@kav.ac.in
4	Dr. Gitanjalee Bora	Former HoD. Dept. of Philosophy	Member	9864010262	gita.philo@gmail.com
5	Mr. Dhrubajyoti Konwar	Deputy Controller of Examinations	Member Secretary	9365647036	jjyotikowar@gmail.com
6	Dr. Manik Ch. Barman	Principal, KGM, Dean, School of Commerce & Management KAV	Member	9435726063	kgmahavidyalaya@gmail.com
7	Dr. Narayan Ch. Baruah	Principal, KCST	Member	8133970261	ncbaruah49@gmail.com
8	Mrs. Barnali Bardoloi	Principal, Institute of Nursing Education	Member	8011703267	principal.ine@kav.ac.in bardoloi@barnali@gmail.com
9	Dr. Apurba Rajbongshi	Institute of Physiotherapy KAV	Member	9126649429	physioactive8@gmail.com

10	Dr. Mohibul Hoque	Principal, Pharmacy College	Member	8050940797	mohibul.hoque4@gmail.com
11	Pranjal Patowary	Public Relation and Estate Officer	Non-teaching Member	7002673094	patowaryprajnal77@gmail.com


Registrar
Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya
Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam

04/12/2024

Registrar
Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya
Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam, PIN: 781307

KAV(R)/Estt-7(I)/ 2024-25/

Date:

Copy forwarded to:

1. His Excellency, the Hon'ble Chancellor, KAV, for information
2. The Hon'ble Chairperson, Krishnaguru Siksha Parishad, for information
3. The Vice-Chancellor, KAV, for information
4. All Office bearers for information
5. Public Relation and Estate Office for information
6. University Notice Board
7. Concerned Office File

Registrar
Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya
Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam



OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR
KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVAVIDYALAYA
NASATRA, BARPETA, ASSAM, PIN: 781307
(Recognized under Section 2(f) of UGC Act.1956)
Web Portal: <https://kav.ac.in> E-mail Id: registrar@kav.ac.in

KAV(R)/Estt-7(I)/2024-25/

Date: 04-12-2024

THE ANTI-DRUGS COMMITTEE OF KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVAVIDYALAYA, NASATRA, BARPETA, ASSAM, PIN: 781307:

The Anti-Drugs Committee of Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visva Vidyalaya, Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam, PIN: 781307 was established on May 29, 2024. The committee is dedicated to addressing and preventing drug abuse within the university community. It comprises a Chairperson, a Convener, and several members who work collaboratively to implement various anti-drug initiatives and awareness programs.

Activities of the Committee:

- 1. Awareness Campaigns:** The committee organizes regular awareness campaigns to educate students about the dangers of drugs abuse. These campaigns include holding and organisation of seminars, workshops, and guest lectures by experts in the field of addiction and rehabilitation.
- 2. Workshops and Seminars:** Interactive workshops and seminars are conducted to provide students with knowledge about the harmful effects of drugs. These sessions also focus on life skills, stress management, and healthy coping mechanisms to prevent substance abuse.
- 3. Counselling Services:** The committee offers counselling services to students who may be struggling with substance abuses. Professional counsellors provide support and guidance, helping the victims to overcome addiction and make positive lifestyle changes.
- 4. Peer Education Programs:** Peer education programs are established to empower students to educate their peers about the risks of drug use. Trained peer educators play a crucial role in spreading awareness and fostering a supportive community.
- 5. Collaboration with External Agencies:** The committee inter takes collaborative efforts with local health organizations, NGOs, and law enforcement agencies to enhance the effectiveness of its anti-drug initiatives. These partnerships provide additional resources and support for the university's anti-drug efforts.
- 6. Surveillance and Monitoring:** The committee works with the university administration to monitor and address any drug-related activities on the campus. They ensure strict enforcement of the university's anti-drug policies and take appropriate actions against the violations of the rules and regulations.
- 7. Events and Competitions:** Various events and competitions, such as poster-making, essay writing and debates on various issues of drugs abuse prevention, are organized to engage students and promote a drug-free culture in the university campus.

8. **Policy Implementation:** Anti-drug committee works to implement policies that aim to build safe and healthy communities by minimizing drug related health, social and economic harms among the students and the stakeholders.

Through these comprehensive activities, the Anti-Drugs Committee of Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya aims to create a safe and healthy environment for all students and the stakeholders, fostering their overall well-being and academic success.

Structure of the Committee:

Chairperson: The Chairperson leads the committee, providing overall direction and ensuring that the committee's goals align with the university's policies and values. They oversee the planning and execution of anti-drug activities and maintain liaison with external organizations and government bodies for support and resources.

Convener: The Convener is responsible for coordinating the committee's activities and meetings. He/she ensures that the committee's plans are adequately chalked out and effectively implemented and manage communication among the members. The Convener also plays a key role in organizing events and outreach programmes.

Members: The members of the committee include faculty, staff, and students who are passionate about creating a drug-free environment in the campus. They assist in planning and executing various programmes such as holding and arranging seminars, workshops, and awareness campaigns.

Details of the Anti-Drugs Committee of Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya:

Sl No	Name	Designation	Position	Mob. No	Mail Id
1	Prof. (Dr.) Mohan Chandra Kalita Professor	Vice-Chancellor KAV	Chairperson	9957181630	vc@kav.ac.in mckalita@gauhati.ac.in mckalitagu@gmail.com
2	Mrs. Kuntala Patowary Goswami	Chairperson Krishnaguru Siksha Parishad Educationalist	Member	9365528149	kuntalapatowarygoswami@gmail.com
3	Dr. Narayan Chandra Baruah	Principal KCST	Member	8133970261	ncbaruah49@gmail.com
4	Dr. Manik Ch. Barman	Principal KGM, Dean School of Commerce &	Member	9435726063	kgmahavidyalaya@gmail.com

		Management KAV			
5	Mrs. Barnali Bardoloi	Principal Institute of Nursing Education	Member	8011703267	principal.ine@kav.ac.in bardoloibarnali@gmail.com
6	Dr. Mohibul Hoque	Institute of Pharmacy Education KAV	Member	8050940797	mohibul.hoque4@gmail.com
7	Dr. Apurba Rajbongshi	In-Charg, Institute of Physiotherapy KAV	Convener	9126649429	physioactive8@gmail.com


Registrar
 Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya
 Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam

04/12/2024

Registrar

Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya
Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam, PIN: 781307

KAV(R)/Estt-7(I)/ 2024-25/

Date:

Copy forwarded to:

1. His Excellency, the Hon'ble Chancellor, KAV, for information
2. The Hon'ble Chairperson, Krishnaguru Siksha Parishad, for information
3. The Vice-Chancellor, KAV, for information
4. All the Office bearers for information
5. The PRO & Estate Officer for record and official step.
6. University Notice Board
7. Concerned Office File

Registrar
 Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya
 Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam



OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR
KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVAVIDYALAYA
NASATRA, BARPETA, ASSAM, PIN: 781307
(Recognized under Section 2(f) of UGC Act.1956)
Web Portal: <https://kav.ac.in> Mail Id: office@kav.ac.in

KAV(R)/Estt-7(I)/2024-25/

Date: 13/03/2025

Disciplinary Committee of Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, NASATRA, BARPETA, ASSAM, PIN: 781307:

Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya is a modern university situated in a rural environment with basic objectives of spreading value based education with spiritualism. His holiness Krishnaguru Prabhu sets up a Sewashram in the year 1974 at Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam. He established an educational organization in the name of Krishnaguru Siksha Parishad. This Organization established a vernacular school in the year 1986 and a high school in 1987. These two schools had been under taken by the Government of Assam. In the year 1992, Krishnaguru Siksha Parishad established a College in the name Krishnaguru Mahavidyalaya. After two years, the Parishad established a modern English school in the year 1994. In the year 2009, Krishnaguru Siksha Parishad established a College of Science & Technology, and finally in the year 2017 Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya was established by passing a bill in the Assam Assembly.

Imparting Spiritual and modern education for holistic growth of personality of the students is the prime concern of all the institutions. The university has been striving to help to grow personalities for self-dependent life and playing role in *Rashtra Nirman* as per the history of heritage of the Rashtra. It has also been trying to help the students realize the spirit of *Vasudhaiva Kutumbakam* (Sanskrit: वसुधैव कुटुम्बकम्) which is a Sanskrit phrase found in Hindu texts such as the *Maha Upanishad*, meaning, “The world is one family” for the upkeep of universal values of mankind by the stakeholders.

The only Simplified Way for World Peace:

Parallel to the dispersal of Krishnaguru Name (Krishnaguru Naam) to the Bhaktas and followers, Paramguru Krishnaguru Ishwar, from the year 1974, has made the provision of ‘*Krishnaguru Akhanda Ek Nam Kirtan*’ (Krishnaguru Ceaseless One Name Carousal) for ‘World Peace’. To realize and follow by all of the World, he has forwarded twenty Speeches, so as to remove enmity and ill-feelings as:

- We are not caste, kith and kin, community, inanimate, we are only the slave of Krishna – Souls;
- Do not ask return from anyone;
- Don't pay heed to services and criticisms;
- Do not pay attention to the village statements simply meditate NamJap (involve in meditating and singing the chorus of hymn);
- Do not accept anything if offered for the accomplishment of interest by showing respect;
- For the accomplishment of interest do not ask for gifts from anyone;
- Do self-service keeping faith on the day-to-day way of adoration;
- Instead of seeking respect and disrespect remain devoted to Ishwar;
- Vicious sentence is sin, sin is impediment;
- Purify dirty mind by meditating the name of Krishna;
- Instead of hatredness towards the hungry, offer edibles;
- Leaving comfort and discomfort reach the aims;
- Love of soul is the root of peace in the world;
- Acquiring food and clothes is not the way to reach to Ishwar, devotion is the only way (Marg/Path);
- Impart spiritual education with school education;
- Spiritual knowledge makes man passionate and increases duration of life;
- Spiritual knowledge unifies man with soul;
- Unification is the root of peace in the world;
- Slender to religion, slender to self, slender to a votary and the campaigners of untruth pollute the air. Polluted air increases in community and taking such air men become ignorant and harm society. Revolt starts in the country. Majority of people by being involved in evil deeds destroys peace in the world. My blessings are there to them – may almighty impart them virtuous knowledge.
- Leave false statement, false statements are the causes of terror.

For understanding the preaching of Krishnaguru and development of holistic personalities the university always emphasizes on discipline and for looking after all the issues concerning to the parameter of discipline the Discipline Committee looks after all issues.

Disciplinary Committee Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam, Pin: 781307:

Sl No	Name	Designation	Position	Mob No	Mail Id

1	Prof. (Dr.) Mohan Chandra Kalita Professor	Vice-Chancellor KAV	Chairman	9957181630	vc@kav.ac.in mckalita@gauhati.a c.in mckalitagu@gmail. com
2	Mrs.Kuntala Patowary Goswami	Chairperson Krishnaguru Siksha Parishad, Educationalist	Co- Chairman Legal Expert	9365528149	kuntalapatowarygos wami@gmail.com
3	Dr. Mukunda Sarma	Registrar	Convener	7637808053	registrar@kav.org.i n msarma.tihu@gmai l.com
4	Mr. Dhruba Jyoti Konwar	Deputy Controller of Examinations	Administrati ve Member	9365647036	jyotikowar@gmail. com
5	Dr. Jahnabee Basumatary	Assistant Professor & HoD of Assamese KAV	Academic Member	8876731710	mbeebasumatary13 @gmail.com
6	Mrs. Barnali Bardoloi	Principal, Institute of Nursing Education	Administrati ve Member	8011703267	principal.ine@kav.a c.in bardoloibarnali@g mail.com


Registrar
Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya
Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam

04/12/2024

Registrar

Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya
Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam, PIN: 781307

KAV(R)/Estt-7(I)/ 2024-25/

Copy forwarded to:

1. His Excellency, the Hon'ble Chancellor, KAV, for information

Date:

2. The Hon'ble Chairperson, Krishnaguru Siksha Parishad, for information
3. The Vice-Chancellor, KAV, for information
4. All Office bearers for information
5. PRO & Estate Officer for information and record
6. University Notice Board
7. Concerned Office File

Registrar
Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya
Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam



OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR
KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVAVIDYALAYA
NASATRA, BARPETA, ASSAM, PIN: 781307
(Recognized under Section 2(f) of UGC Act.1956)
Web Portal: <https://kav.ac.in> Mail Id: office@kav.ac.in

KAV(R)/Estt-7(I)/2024-25/

Date: 13/03/2025

**The Directorate of Students Welfare, Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya,
Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam, PIN: 781307:**

The office of the Director of Students' Welfare (DSW) of Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya is dedicated to managing various affairs for holistic uplift of the students. The Director of Students' Welfare oversees the general well-being of students outside the classrooms, contributing to their personal and spiritual growth, skill development, and fostering a sense of community living and understanding among students through intellectual, social, cultural, and spiritual activities.

**Activities of the Directorate of Students Welfare, Krishnaguru Adhyatmik
Visvavidyalaya, Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam, PIN: 781307:**

The primary activities of the DSW office of Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam, PIN: 781307 include:

1. Organizing sports and extracurricular activities tailored to the spiritual ethos of the university.
2. Providing facilities and training for various sports such as Football, Volleyball, Cricket, Badminton, Table Tennis, Kabaddi, Basketball, etc.
3. Organizing social and cultural activities with active participation of the students, emphasizing spiritual and cultural heritage.
4. Arranging educational tours, excursions, and emphasize on participation of students in sports and cultural activities outside the university.
5. Managing Intra and Inter-College Sports meets, Youth Festivals, and Inter-University Games and Sports.
6. Organizing various events related to students' welfare, including discipline, coordinating training and placement opportunities for registered students.


7. Managing NCC, other physical training, NSS, and Yoga programs for students and the stakeholders.
8. Assisting foreign students during difficulties and ensuring their integration into the university community.
9. Working with the Anti-Ragging Squad, Anti-Ragging Monitoring Cell, and Ragging Prevention Cell to maintain a safe environment.
10. Liaising with Law and Order authorities regarding the issues of discipline of the students.
11. Coordinating with the Hall of Residence to ensure smooth operations.
12. Organizing and supporting student bodies and their activities.
13. Providing financial aid to needy students and making special arrangements for women students and differently-abled persons.
14. Coordinating medical and health services for students.
15. Communicating with parents/guardians regarding students' performance - their strength and weaknesses.
16. Offering students' counseling and information services.
17. Presenting awards, trophies, mementos, and certificates for various competitions.
18. Coordinate and lead community service projects, especially during times of crisis such as floods and mobilize student volunteers for relief efforts and provide logistical support for these initiatives.
19. Organize free health camps, organizing blood donation camps for providing blood to needy persons.
20. Develop and implement programmes that promote spiritual growth and moral education aligned with the university's values.

Office Bearers of the Directorate of Students Welfare Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam, PIN: 781307:

Sl No	Name of Person in Office	Position	Mob. No	Mail Id
1	Dr. Sipankar Das	Director of Students Welfare (i/c), HoD, Department of Education	6000323667	sipankar2014@gmail.com
2	Dr. Amir Khan Ahmed	Sports Officer (i/c), Assistant Professor, Department of Philosophy	7974158670 9957349409	Aamir.kahmed1994@gmail.com
3	Dr. Satyajit Das	Cultural Officer (i/c), HoD, Centre for Cultural Studies	9101797383	sdaslmv@gmail.com
4	Mridul Borah,	Support Ministerial Member, Library Assistant	7002173951	mridulborah987@gmail.com

**Official Summary of the Directorate of Students Welfare Krishnaguru
Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam, PIN: 781307:**

Officials are to look after the activities of students for holistic growth of personalities as per the vision and mission of the University. They are to keep resilient contact with the administrative Officials for organizing of various activities as per plan and maintain records in proper form.


Registrar
Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya
Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam
04/12/2024
Registrar
Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya
Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam, PIN: 781307

KAV(R)/Estt-7(I)/ 2024-25/

Date:

Copy forwarded to:

1. His Excellency, the Hon'ble Chancellor, KAV, for information
2. The Hon'ble Chairperson, Krishnaguru Siksha Parishad, for information
3. The Vice-Chancellor, KAV, for information
4. All office bearers for information
5. PRO & Estate Officer for information and record
6. University Notice Board
7. Concerned Office File

Registrar
Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya
Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam



OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR
KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVAVIDYALAYA
NASATRA, BARPETA, ASSAM, PIN: 781307
(Recognized under Section 2(f) of UGC Act.1956)
Web Portal: <https://kav.ac.in> E-mail Id: registrar@kav.ac.in

KAV(R)/Estt-7(I)/2025-26/

Date: 26-05-2025

The Scheduled Castes & Scheduled Tribes (SC/ST) Cell of Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam, PIN: 781307:

Introduction:

The SC/ST Cell of Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, Nasatra Barpeta, Assam, was established on May 29, 2024. The Scheduled Castes & Scheduled Tribes (SC/ST) Cell of Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam, Pin: 781307 is dedicated to fostering an inclusive and supportive environment for the students belonging to Scheduled Castes (SC) and Scheduled Tribes (ST). The committee comprises a chairperson, a convener, and several members who work collaboratively to ensure that each student feels valued and empowered to reach their full potential.

The Mission of the Scheduled Castes & Scheduled Tribes (SC/ST) Cell of Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam, PIN: 781307:

The mission of the Scheduled Castes & Scheduled Tribes (SC/ST) Cell of Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam is to promote unity and inclusivity within the university community. The Cell addresses the unique challenges when faced by the SC and ST students by providing essential resources and support to help them navigate various aspects of university life, including academic, financial and social challenges.

The Office Bearers of the Scheduled Castes & Scheduled Tribes (SC/ST) Cell of Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam, PIN: 781307:

The Office bearers of the Scheduled Castes & Scheduled Tribes (SC/ST) Cell of Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam include the following:

Sl. No	Name	Designation	Position	Mob No	Mail Id
1	Mr. Nirmal Das	Assistant Professor Department of Political Science & Vice-Principal, Krishnaguru Mahavidyalaya	Chairperson	9864584557	nirmaldas010967@gmail.com
2	Dr. Satyajit Das	Assistant Professor & HoD, Centre for Cultural Studies, KAV	Convener	9101797383	sdaslmv@gmail.com
3	Mr.	Lecturer, DE, KAV	Member		

	Madhusmita Challeng				
4	Dr. Bobita Basumatary	Assistant Professor, Department of IPT	Member		
5	Munmi Bora	Assistant Professor, Department of Sociology, Krishnaguru Mahavidyalaya	Member	9101707440	munmibora1996bor a@gmail.com

The Activities of the Scheduled Castes & Scheduled Tribes (SC/ST) Cell of Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam, PIN: 781307:

The activities of the Scheduled Castes & Scheduled Tribes (SC/ST) Cell of Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam, PIN: 781307 are as the given below:

1. Academic Support:

The cell organizes necessary tutoring sessions and academic workshops to help the students with their studies. It provides information and assistance regarding scholarships and educational grants specifically available for the SC and ST community students. The cell plans to organize mentorship programmes where senior students or faculty members guide the SC and ST students in their academic pursuits.

2. Financial Assistance:

By searching the sources available the Cell assists the students in applying for government and non-government financial aids. It offers guidance on managing finances and preparing budgets effectively. Providing emergency financial support in cases of urgent need is another means to help the concerned students.

3. Social and Emotional Support:

The SC/ST Cell conducts regular counselling sessions to address the emotional and psychological issues of students. It organizes social events and cultural programmes to celebrate unity and promote a sense of community. The Cell creates awareness campaigns to educate the university community about the issues faced by the SC and ST students and to promote inclusivity.

4. Grievance Redressal:

This Cell Establishes a robust mechanism for addressing the grievances and complaints related to discrimination or harassment. Ensuring a safe and confidential environment for students to voice their concerns is emphasized by the Cell.

5. Awareness and Advocacy:

The SC/ST Cell organizes workshops and seminars to raise awareness about the rights and opportunities available to the students of these communities. It advocates for policy changes and improvements in the university to support betterment of the students

Through the activities specified above, the SC/ST Cell at Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya aims to create a nurturing environment where every student can thrive and succeed with dignity and pride.

Registrar
Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya
Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam

04/12/2024

Registrar
Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya
Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam

KAV(R)/Estt-7(I)/ 2024-25/

Date:

Copy forwarded to:

1. His Excellency, the Hon'ble Chancellor, KAV, for information.
2. The Hon'ble Chairperson, Krishnaguru Siksha Parishad, for information.
3. The Vice-Chancellor, KAV, for information.
4. All the Office bearers for information
5. The PRO & Estate Officer for information
6. University Notice Board
7. Concerned Office File



OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR
KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVAVIDYALAYA
NASATRA, BARPETA, ASSAM, PIN: 781307
(Recognized under Section 2(f) of UGC Act.1956)
Web Portal: <https://kav.ac.in> E-mail Id: registrar@kav.ac.in

KAV(R)/Estt-7(I)/2025-26/

Date: 26-05-2025

**RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT CELL OF KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK
VISVAVIDYALAYA, NASATRA, BARPETA, ASSAM, PIN: 781307, (R&D CELL OF KAV):**

Brief Note:

Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam, PIN: 781307 has promoted meaningful Research and Development activities in the domains of Humanities, Cultural Studies, Commerce & Management and Science with a vision and mission to pursue and promote Research in Humanities, Cultural Studies, Commerce & Management and Science.

For any education, specifically in the changed landscape of higher education, the basic model of a 'teaching – only' institution is inadequate to ensure quality education. In the changed landscape of knowledge economy, in all disciplines of education, new concepts, methods of teaching and the introduction of technologies have become inevitable. In this scenario, it is not possible for the teachers to deliver good quality teachings and imparting instructions without being tuned to the current developments in the subjects, for which they are bound to update their knowledge constantly. A well-recognized way for the teachers to deal with this paradigm is to be active researchers in the areas in which they are interested. As researchers, they need to understand the past and recent developments in their subject areas and pay sincere attention towards the changed parameter of knowledge market.

The Research and Development Cell of KAV:

The Research and Development Cell of KAV has been established at Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam, PIN: 781307 to inculcate research and innovative skills among the faculties, students and the stakeholders. Research and Development Cell provides a platform for creativity and innovation to flourish young minds in the institutes of the university. Innovative breakthroughs basically happens only because of meticulous efforts of the Research and Development Cell. Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam, PIN: 781307 provides SEED amount to facilitate basic common research infrastructure for individuals to execute collaborative research work.

Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam, PIN: 781307 Research and Development Cell is a nominated committee consisting of Professors from various programmes of the institutions functional under the jurisdiction of the University. Research and Development Cell oversees the smooth and efficient coordination of research and development activities in the institutions functional under the administrative umbrella of the Foundation Trust and the University and thus, help in fostering growth and development of the students and faculty members of the institutions. The committee is

structure consists of Advisor, Principal, Dean and Coordinators for facilitating the routine functioning of the cell.

COMPOSITION OF THE RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT CELL OF KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVAVIDYALAYA, NASATRA, BARPETA, ASSAM:

The Research & Development Cell of Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam is constituted with the following office bearers:

The Advisory Committee:

The Advisory Committee is constituted with the University's Research Advisor, Principals, Dean and three or five renowned external Academic Personalities with sufficient Research and Administrative background.

The University's Research Advisor:

The university's research advisor is a Professor with very elongated research supervision experience.

Coordinators:

Five to Seven teaching faculties are the members from the institutions of the university, with research supervising experience and one or two non-teaching officers representing with experiences in research related administrative duties.

RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE MEMBERS:

The Advisory Committee:

The role of the advisory committee to the Research and Development Cell, i.e. RDC is to give advises on research matters whenever necessary.

Coordinators:

The coordinators are expected to report back on the University's research committee business to their constituents (in faculties, research students, other committees), as well as participating in committee discussions and decision making.

The University's Research Advisor:

The University's Research advisor should have the following knowledge and expertise:

- Thorough knowledge of grants/funds availability for research projects/FDPS (Faculty Development Programmes)/Seminars/Workshops for students and faculty.

- Acting as a liaison with other Institutions' administrative support units, sponsors, and auditors.

- Support research student and faculty in the development of proposals and related financial narratives and budgets.

- Thoroughly scrutinizes unallowable direct research activities and use of facilities and judge all administrative (F&A) costs.

- Assuring that costs incurred under sponsored research projects conducted within the department comply with sponsor and University policies.

Meeting:

The Research & Development Cell of Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam (R & D C of KAV) has to meet at least four times per year.

Objectives:

The prime objectives of the Research & Development Cell of Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam (R&DC of KAV) are as the given below:

- To foster Systematic and Scientific Research temper.
- To generate innovative ideas on academic and societal problems.
- To Encourage, Coordinate and Implement Research and Development Programmes (Workshops/ Seminars/ Trainings Programmes/ FDP etc.).
- To create awareness on the recent development in the field of research and innovation as well as evolving technologies and industrial standards for products and impart market oriented knowledge.
- Provide scope for faculty and students to work on the latest development in the field of higher education as well as evolving technologies with industry standards through consultancy projects.
- To identify and inform researchers about the appropriate research opportunities announced by different academic, research, industry or government Units, Academic Bodies & Organizations.
- To encourage and facilitate the publication and presentation of the research works/projects in reputed academic journals and in reputed Seminars & Conferences.
- To prepare and implement a research quality assurance mechanism for ensuring that all research activities of the University conform to standard quality specifications of the UGC and other higher Bodies .
- To develop, prescribe and administer rules and regulations to ensure the compliance of all researchers to the research quality assurance framework and the research code.
- To encourage Core Competence and Consultancy work
- To create awareness about filing Patents & IPR (Intellectual Property Rights).
- To help to understand the ethical parameters of research and follow in practice.

THE MAIN ACTIVITIES OF THE RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT CELL OF KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVAVIDYALAYA, NASATRA, BARPETA, ASSAM (R & D C OF KAV):

The main activities of the Research and Development Cell of Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam (R&DC OF KAV) are as the specified below:

- To assist faculties, research scholars and students in filing research proposals for grants from various funding agencies like the Department of Higher Education, Department of Science and Technology, All India Council for Technical Education, (MHRD, DST, AICTE) and all financing authorities and agencies etc.
- To allocate funds for in-house Research and Development (R & D) projects of the faculties,

- To assist the faculties, research scholars and students in filing of Intellectual Property Rights (IPRs) like patents and copy rights.
- To create awareness and motivate researchers to work in emerging domains of Social Sciences, Humanities, Commerce & Management and Science & Technology.

RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT CELL OF KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVAVIDYALAYA, NASATRA, BARPETA, ASSAM (R & D C OF KAV):

The responsibilities of the Research and Development Cell of KAV (R & D Cell, KAV) are as the following:

- To prepare annual research activity plan for all the departments of the University.
- To establish liaison with near and far institutions, agencies and industry and identify the academic and technological challenges being faced by them.
- Strengthen industry institute interaction through MoUs for long term relationships with national and international research organizations for widening the scope of research options and funding opportunities for faculty and students.
- Take up appropriate problems of the areas of research in Social Sciences, Humanities, Commerce & Management and Science and Technologies for finding out solutions through R & D projects assigned to faculties, students and research scholars.
- To initiate and promote MoUs with Organizations, Institutions, Cooperatives, NGOs, Business Establishments, Industries and Research and Development (R & D) Organizations for consultancy, collaborative research, sponsored projects, industry and institute interactions etc.
- To arrange brainstorming sessions through talks by eminent personalities from the fields of Social Sciences, Humanities, Commerce & Management, Science, Technologies and Industry, the Research & Development (R & D) Organizations and Institutions of repute for the better understanding of research methodology and practices currently followed.
- To support faculty for delivering talks at different events and conducting workshops, training programmes, seminars, conferences, symposia and faculty development programmes etc.
- To keep everyone informed about announcements by various funding agencies like the Indian Council of Social Science Research, the Indian Council of Historical Research, the Department of Science and Technology, Department of Atomic Energy, Defence Research and Development Organization, the Indian Space Research Organization, Council of Scientific & Industrial Research, All India Council for Technical Education, University Grants Commission, National Assessment & Accreditation Council (ICHR, ICSSR, DST, DAE, DRDO, ISRO, CSIR, AICTE, UGC, NAAC) and University etc.
- To motivate students for presenting papers in National and International Conferences and Projects in competitions and exhibitions like AVISHKAR at university level. Also to encourage interdepartmental/collaborative work.
- To monitor progress of the research and development activities.

RECOMMENDATIONS AND IMPACT OF THE RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT CELL OF KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVAVIDYALAYA, NASATRA, BARPETA, ASSAM:

The following are the areas of focus of recommendations and impact of the Research and Development Cell of Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam:

- Publications in Research Journals.
- Preparation and submission of Research Proposals to different funding agencies.
- Participation and Organizing Conferences, Workshops and Short Term Training Programme, Faculty Development Programmes etc. (STTP/FDP).
- Participation in Collaborative Research work.
- Encouragement for Higher Education.
- Signing MoUs with Institutions, Organizations, Cooperatives, Industries and Research Organizations.

THE POLICY OF THE RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT CELL OF KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVAVIDYALAYA, NASATRA, BARPETA, ASSAM:

The Policy of the Research and Development Cell of Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam are as the following:

- To create good infrastructural facilities and conducive environment to inculcate research culture.

Policy framework for all such activities are as follows:

- ❖ Incentives are to be provided for publications.
- ❖ Facilities such as flexibility in timings, use of laboratories etc. are to be extended to the faculties as per requirement.
- ❖ Implementing a policy for distribution of testing and consultancy charges to motivate faculty for providing consultancy.
- ❖ Faculty with an aptitude for research is identified.
- ❖ An initiative is to be taken by the Central Library to help the researchers in understanding recent updates of their publications in terms of citation index, Plagiarism testing, etc.
- ❖ In-house Project development.
- ❖ The University is to encourage the formation of various student chapters of professional bodies within the university. The institute will bear the membership fees for the same.

A. FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE TO SCHOLARS & STUDENTS FOR RESEARCH:

- Research Scholars and students will get reimbursement towards paying registration fees for presenting the paper in the conference. Also, students participating in various events such as technical quiz competition, technical fest, and technical poster presentation competitions at state level as well as at national level will be reimbursed by the institute.
- The university is to motivate the students for undertaking the interdisciplinary projects and provides required financial support.

- Final year students will be given reimbursement for performing tests on the samples in the outside laboratory if required for their project work. Students must seek prior approval from concerned project guide and HoD.

Financial Assistance to Scholars & Students for Research Process:

- Students are to be informed about the R & D initiatives by the respective Department R & D coordinator.
- Students willing to publish research paper/participate in any technical activities shall approach the Department R & D coordinator
- Students need to submit application signed by concerned HoD and their Department R & D coordinator to the institute R & D in-charge.
- On approval, the student registers for the conference.
- Students attend the conference.
- For reimbursement purpose, students must enclose receipt of registration fees, first page of paper and conference certificate along with application and submit it to the Department R & D coordinator. Department R & D coordinator approves the request.
- Students submits the above approved documents to the concerned officials for approval.
- The registrar is to finally approve the application for reimbursement.
- Students needs to submit bills of expenditure to the Head of Department for approval and then to the Accounts Department for reimbursement. Students submits the above approved documents to the accounts for reimbursement.

FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE TO FACULTY FOR RESEARCH:

- The University provides financial support by reimbursing registration fees only for presenting papers in reputed National/International Conferences held within India and for attending FDP/STTP/Workshop/Seminar in other organizations in India.
- Faculty would also look for an alternate source of funding for participation in Conference viz., of ICSSR, (The Indian Council of Social Science Research), ICHR (the All India Council of Historical Research), CSIR (The All India Council of Scientific Research - also known as the Council of Scientific and Industrial Research), AICTE (All India Council for Technical Education),/UGC etc.
- The faculties can avail ODL (Official Duty Leave) for attending the Conference/FDP/STTP/Workshop/Seminar etc.
- The faculty should fill the required form, get the approval and submit the same to the office before proceeding for the same.
- The total cost of organizing any technical event for student and faculty will be borne by the institute.

Financial Assistance to Faculties for Research (Conference /FDP/STTP/Workshop/Seminar)

- All requests for grant have to be made prior to the conference. Faculty members will submit the application for grant when they receive the letter of acceptance from the conference committee.
- The recommendation of Head of the Department, R & D Coordinator & Subject Expert is required for availing the conference sponsorship.
- On approval, the faculty registers for the conference and attends the Conference/FDP/STTP/Workshop etc.
- For reimbursement purpose, faculty must enclose receipt of registration fees, first page of paper and conference/workshop certificate along with proof of application and submit it to department R & D coordinator.
- Faculty is to submit the above approved documents to the Registrar/Academic Registrar for approval within 15 days of attending the conference.
- The Registrar/Academic Registrar finally approves the application for reimbursement.
- Faculty submits the above approved documents to the accounts and gets reimbursement amount.

RESEARCH RESOURCES AT KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVAVIDYALAYA, NASATRA, BARPETA, ASSAM:

The Resources available in the Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam for research and development of various paradigms are as the following:

1. KAV Departmental Research Committees
2. Laboratories in the Institute of Nursing Education, Pharmacy College, Institute of Physiotherapy, Science and Technology College and in the University.
3. KAV SKILLS Centre
4. Central Library & E-Library
5. Computer Laboratory to Support Research
6. Shared Resources – Labs (in the Institutions with which MoUs have been signed)

OFFICE BEARERS OF THE RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT CELL OF KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVAVIDYALAYA (R & D C of KAV):

The Research & Development Cell of Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya is constituted with the following office bearers:

Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya Research & Development Cell (KAV R & D CELL) – 2024-2025					
Sl No.	NAME OF ALUMNI	INSTITUTE	POSITION	CONTACT DETAILS	Mail Id
1	Mrs. Kuntala Patowary Goswami	Chairman Krishnaguru Foundation Trust	Advisor	9365528149	kuntalapatowarygoswami@gmail.com
	Prof. (Dr.)	Vice-Chancellor		9957181630	vc@kav.ac.in

	Chandra Kalita				mckalitagu@gmail.com
3	Dr. Mukunda Sarma	Registrar	Vice president	7637808053	registrar@kav.ac.in msarma.tihu@gmail.com
4	Dr. Mrinal Kumar Bora	Academic Registrar & Dean	Research Coordinator of (Arts & Humanities)	9085662030	mrinalbora59@gmail.com academicregistrar@kav.ac.in
5	Dr. Manik Ch. Barman	Principal & Dean Krishnaguru Mahavidyalaya & School of Commerce and Management	Research Coordinator of Commerce & Management	9435726063	kgmahavidyalaya@gm
6	Dr. Narayan Ch. Baruah	Principal Krishnaguru College of Science & Technology	Research Coordinator of Science	8133970261	ncbaruah49@gmail.com
7	Dr. Mohibul Hoque	Principal Pharmacy College	Research Coordinator of Pharmacy	8050940797	mohibul.hoque4@gmail.com
8	Dr. Naba Pallab Newar	Assistant Professor, Department of Philosophy & NSS Coordinator	Research Coordinator of (Arts & Humanities)	9678598718	nabapallabnewar@gmail.com
9	Dr. Ali Akbar	Assistant Professor Department of Physics & HoD	Research Coordinator of Science	9678809323	aakbar379@gmail.com
10	Dr. Iftakur Rahman	Assistant Professor Department of Chemistry & HoD	Research Coordinator of Science	9706747855	Iftakurrahman12@gmail.com
11	Mr. Himangshu Deka	Personal Secretary of Academic Registrar, KAV	Technical Assistant	9085662030	


Registrar
Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya
Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam

04/12/2024

Registrar
Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya
Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam

KAV(R)/Estt-7(I)/ 2024-25/

Copy forwarded to:

1. His Excellency, the Hon'ble Chancellor, KAV, for information

Date:

3. The Vice-Chancellor, KAV, for information.
4. All Office bearers for information
5. The PRO & Estate Officer for information
6. University Notice Board
7. Concerned Office File

Registrar
Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya
Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam



OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR
KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVAVIDYALAYA
NASATRA, BARPETA, ASSAM, PIN: 781307
(Recognized under Section 2(f) of UGC Act.1956)
Web Portal: <https://kav.ac.in> E-mail Id: registrar@kav.ac.in

KAV(R)/Estt-7(I)/2025-26/

Date: 26-05-2025

Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya Alumni Association (KAVAA)

The name of the Association is Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya Alumni Association (KAVAA), hereinafter referred to as "The Association".

- The Registered office of the Association is Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, a Private University of Assam at Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam, PIN: 781307
- The calendar year of The Association starts from 1st April of every year and deemed to complete on 31st March of the succeeding year.

The Objectives of the Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya Alumni Association (KAVAA)

The prime concerns of the Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya Alumni Association (KAVAA) are associated with the maintenance and strengthening the connection between the institution and its graduates, postgraduates for fostering a sense of community and belongingness. All the concerns cover up the activities such as - providing networking opportunities, supporting current students, and encouraging alumni to give back to the university through philanthropic and other forms of engagement. The specifications of the objectives cover up the undermentioned:

1. Strengthening Alumni Network:

To establish and maintain a strong bond among the alumni, faculty, and students of Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya.

2. Professional Development:

To support the career and professional growth of the alumni through networking, mentorship, and knowledge-sharing sessions.

3. Institutional Support:

To contribute to the growth and development of Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya by offering insights, donations, and other forms of support.

4. Student Mentorship & Guidance:

To guide and mentor current students of Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya in their academic and professional endeavors through interactive sessions, workshops, and counselling.

5. Industry Collaboration:

To facilitate collaboration between the institution and industries, helping students gain internships, placements, and exposure to real-world challenges.

6. Social Responsibility & Community Service:

To encourage alumni participation in community service, healthcare initiatives, and social welfare programs.

7. Organizing Events & Reunions:

To conduct alumni meets, reunions, webinars, and other events that help in fostering relationships and knowledge exchange.

8. Promoting Research & Innovation:

To encourage research activities, knowledge sharing, and collaboration in Social Sciences, Natural Sciences, Nursing Education, Physiotherapy Education and Services, Pharmacy Education and Services and all allied Skill Development Courses.

9. Recognition & Awards:

To acknowledge and celebrate the achievements of distinguished alumni who have excelled in their respective fields.

10. Global Outreach:

To connect with alumni worldwide, fostering a strong global community and enhancing the institution's reputation internationally.

Office Bearers of Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya Alumni Association (KAVAA)

The Alumni Association of Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya is constituted with the following office bearers:

Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya Alumni Association (KAVAA) – 2024-2025				
SI No.	NAME OF ALUMNI	INSTITUTE	POSITION	CONTACT DETAILS
1.	Mr. Gitartha Deka	Computer Operator, HDFC Bank Barpeta Branch, Barpeta Assam	President	7086248772
2.	Mr. Dhruvajyoti Sarma	Subject Teacher	Vice president	
3.	Mr. Himangshu Deka	Personal Secretary of Academic Registrar, KAV	Secretary	9085662030
4.	Mr. Manash Kalita	Subject Teacher, Krishnaguru Vidyajyoti	Treasurer	7002301080
5.	Miss Ankita Bhuyan	Subject Teacher, Krishnaguru Vidyajyoti	Joint secretary	8402836919
6.	Miss Tribeni Phukan	Assistant Professor (Part Time), Department of Education, KAV	Member	8099678809
7.	Mr. Kankan Jyoti Roy	Pharmacy Assistant, Dispur GNRC Hospital, Dispur, Huwahati, Assam	Member	9365527381
8.	Mr. Manjit Das	Subject Teacher, Krishnaguru Vidyajyoti	Member	9678574542
9.	Miss Sharifa Sultana	Subject Teacher, Newton Academy, Bhella Nagoan	Member	9577617808
10.	Mr. Kaushik Kumar Ray	Subject Teacher, Bhaktardoba Senior Secondary School	Member	6000682480
11.	Miss Sima Basumatary	Teacher, Bahari Bamunpara Primary School	Member	8638288451

Activities of the Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya Alumni Association:

The activities of the Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya Alumni Association are as the specified:

1. Alumni Meet & Reunions:

- Organizing periodic alumni gatherings and reunions to foster connections;
- Special events for milestone batches from the undergraduate, postgraduate and research for reunions.

2. Career Guidance & Mentorship Programmes:

- Conducting workshops and webinars for career development;
- Offering mentorship opportunities where senior alumni guide fresh graduates;
- Assisting students with internships and job placements.

3. Guest Lectures & Knowledge Sharing:

- Inviting distinguished alumni for lectures, panel discussions, and interactive sessions;
- Sharing industry insights, research advancements, and healthcare innovations.

4. Networking & Collaboration:

- Creating platforms (social media, newsletters, or alumni portals) for networking;
- Facilitating industry-academic collaborations for research and development.

5. Institutional Support & Contributions:

- Fundraising for scholarships, research projects, and infrastructure development;
- Contributing to medical and healthcare initiatives in collaboration with the institution.

6. Community & Social Welfare Activities:

- Organizing free medical and dental check-up camps;
- Supporting underprivileged communities through health awareness programmes;
- Conducting blood donation drives and health screenings.

7. Awards & Recognition Programmes:

- Honoring outstanding alumni for achievements in their professional fields;
- Recognizing contributions to society, research, and healthcare advancements.

8. Alumni Sports & Cultural Events:

- Organizing friendly sports competitions and cultural fests to engage alumni;
- Encouraging participation in institutional celebrations and annual functions.

9. Global Alumni Engagement:

- Connecting with alumni across the globe for a stronger international presence;
- Organizing virtual meets for overseas alumni to stay connected.

10. Research & Development Support:

- Facilitating research collaborations between alumni and current students/faculty;
- Supporting the publication of research work and participation in conferences.



Registrar
Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya
Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam

04/12/2024

Registrar
Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya
Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam

KAV(R)/Estt-7(I)/ 2024-25/

Date:

Copy forwarded to:

1. His Excellency, the Hon'ble Chancellor, KAV, for information.
2. The Hon'ble Chairperson, Krishnaguru Siksha Parishad, for information.
3. The Vice-Chancellor, KAV, for information.
4. All Office bearers for information
5. The PRO & estate Officer for information
6. University Notice Board
7. Concerned Office File

Registrar
Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya
Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam



OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR
KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVAVIDYALAYA
NASATRA, BARPETA, ASSAM, PIN: 781307
(Recognized Under Section 2(f) of UGC Act. 1956)
Web Portal: <https://kav.ac.in> E-mail id: registrar@kav.ac.in

Ref: KAV(R)/Estt-7(I)/2024-25/

Date: 06/01/2025

**THE WOMEN'S CELL OF KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVAVIDYALAYA,
NASATRA, BARPETA, ASSAM, PIN: 781307:**

The Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam, Pin: 781307 has an active Women's Cell, viz. KAVWOC that works for the welfare of the women students, facilitates redressal of their grievances. The Women Cell is to organize regular talks on women related issues. Women empowerment and gender equality are the most important requirements for the uplift and progress of an independent, democratic country. In the effort to make Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya kernel of gender sensitization, the Women's Cell has been constituted under the advice of respected Mrs. Kuntala Patowary Goswami Aai, Chairman of Krishnaguru Foundation and under the supervision of Mrs. Barnali Bordoloi, Principal of the Institute of Nursing Education. Some of the prominent areas where the cell has planned to be active are - organizing talks, interactive sessions on issues like domestic violence, sexual harassment at home or at the outside, statutory provisions related to sexual harassment and their prevention, gender sensitization and need for attitudinal change, female feticide and the like.

**THE MOTTO OF THE WOMEN'S CELL OF KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK
VISVAVIDYALAYA, NASATRA, BARPETA, ASSAM, PIN: 781307 IS:**

Encourage, Educate and Empower: creating a balanced society

**ACTIVITIES OF THE WOMEN'S CELL OF KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK
VISVAVIDYALAYA, NASATRA, BARPETA, ASSAM, PIN: 781307:**

The activities of the Women Cell of Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam, Pin: 781307 are as the specified:

- Living in a patriarchal society with deep rooted and socio-cultural value of male superiority, the objective of the Cell is to help to build an egalitarian society.
- Helping female students to live balanced lives where they neither lurk into depression, nor take the abode of aggression.
- To stress upon the development of women in every sphere.

- To organize events and activities for women empowerment.
- To create an environment that will help women realize their full potential and give their best.

THE VISION OF THE WOMEN'S CELL OF KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVAVIDYALAYA, NASATRA, BARPETA, ASSAM, PIN: 781307:

The vision of the Women's Cell of Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam, Pin: 781307 is:

Moulding and enlightening the young minds and pave their way to grow into balanced and better human beings.

THE MISSION OF THE WOMEN'S CELL OF KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVAVIDYALAYA, NASATRA, BARPETA, ASSAM, PIN: 781307:

The mission of the Women's Cell of Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam, Pin: 781307 include the following:

- To encourage female students to be self-reliant and economically independent;
- To install positive self-esteem and confidence in the female students so that they can take the right decision in and for-their lives;
- Spreading awareness among the students about the social, legal and constitutional rights of women in order to prevent the exploitation based on gender;
- Making females cognizant about different kinds of violence viz.: Sexual, Physical and Mental and to further equip them with the knowledge and strength to fight against them;
- Creating awareness about the need of gender equality;
- Providing equal career opportunities to all genders;
- Eliminating deep rooted beliefs of gender bias and discrimination.

OFFICE BEARERS OF THE WOMEN'S CELL OF KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVAVIDYALAYA, NASATRA, BARPETA, ASSAM, PIN: 781307 ARE AS THE FOLLOWING:

SI No	Names	Designation	Position	Mob. No.	Mail Id
1	Mrs. Kuntala Patowary Goswami	Chairperson Krishnaguru Siksha Parishad Educationalist	Adviser	9365528149	kuntalapatowarygo swami@gmail.com
2	Mrs. Barnali Bardoloi	Principal Institute of Nursing Education	Chairperson	8011703267	principal.ine@kav. org.in bardoloibarnali@g mail.com

5. University Notice Board
6. Concerned Office File

3	Dr. Dronali Talukdar	Assistant Prof. & i/c, HoD, Dept. of Political Science	Secretary/Convenor	8638152962	dtalukdar.psc@gmail.com
4	Dr. Manikangkana Barman, HoD	Assistant Professor	Member	7002501348	bmanikangkana@gmail.com
5	Dr. Jahnabee Basumatary	Assistant Professor	Member	8876731710	mbeebasumatary13@gmail.com
6	Dr. Chandrama Kalita	Assistant Professor	Member	9508381686	chandrama4u@gmail.com
7	Mina Baruah	Assistant Professor	Member	8822151248	boruahmina421@gmail.com
8	Niva Pathak	Accountant	Member	9365323395	nivapathak1991@gmail.com
9	Rumi Barman	Office Staff	Member	8011907079	rumibarman769@gmail.com
10	Jutika Saikia	Grade IV	Member	8453103548	jutikadas997@gmail.com


 Registrar
 Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya
 Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam

04/12/2024

Registrar

Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya
Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam, PIN: 781307

Date: 04/12/2024

KAV(R)/Estt-7(I)/ 2024-25/

Copy forwarded to:

1. His Excellency, the Hon'ble Chancellor, KAV, for information
2. The Hon'ble Chairperson, Krishnaguru Siksha Parishad, for information
3. The Vice-Chancellor, KAV, for information
4. All Office Bearers of the Cell for information

5. University Notice Board
6. Concerned Office File



OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR
KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVAVIDYALAYA
NASATRA, BARPETA, ASSAM, PIN: 781307
(Recognized under Section 2(f) of UGC Act.1956)

Web Portal: <https://kav.ac.in>

E-mail Id: registrar@kav.ac.in

KAV(R)/Estt-7(I)/2024-25/

Date: 04-12-2024

The Equal Opportunity Cell of Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam:

After the implementation of the National Policy on Education – 2020, the sector of Higher Education of the country has become bound to emphasize on Access, Equity, Quality, Affordability and Accountability parameters. The one of the prime objectives of the Sector of Higher Education of the country has become to encourage all categories of students enter into the sector so that the Gross Enrolment Ratio increases to the maximum level. For this the NEP has emphasized on the equity parameter, i.e. fairness and justice to all. All categories of students are to get equal opportunities and treatment. For this the accountability parameter is very important.

The constituent of Higher Educational Institution, i.e. the authority or person or group of persons or sections of the institutional community belonging to the higher educational institutions are to sincerely look after the parameters viz. – discrimination, equity, harassment, ragging, unfavourable treatment, victimisation etc. For becoming free from all such socio-psychological menace, higher educational institutions are to take measures with the help of Equal Opportunity Cell.

The Objectives of the Equal Opportunity Cell of KAV:

The Objectives of the Equal Opportunity Cell of Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam, PIN: 781307 are as specified below:

- To check all types of discriminations;
- To guarantee justice for all students in respect of the entitlement and opportunity for enjoyment of all legitimate rights;
- To check unwanted conduct which is persistent and demeans, humiliates or creates a hostile and intimidating environment or is calculated to induce submission by actual or threatened adverse consequences;
- To check all types of acts as defined under the University Grants Commission Regulations on Curbing the Menace of Ragging in Higher Education Institutions, 2009;
- To check unfavourable treatment, i.e. any adverse changes in the working environment, denial of training and denial of opportunities for advancement, unfavourable probationary reports, vexatious grievances and exclusion by peers; and
- To check the process of victimization, i.e. any unfavourable treatment of a student on the basis of caste, creed, religion, language, ethnicity, gender and disability parameter.

Structure and Composition of the Equal Opportunity Cell of KAV:

The committee typically comprises a Professor as Anti-Discrimination Officer; few numbers of Professors/Senior Faculty Members of the Institution as Members.

Functions of the Anti-Discrimination Officer:

The functions and roles of the Anti-Discrimination Officer and the Cell are as the following:

- Prohibit any conduct by any person or group of persons in the institutions, whether by words spoken or written or by any act which has the effect of ragging on students.
- Prescribe the procedures and mechanism to deal with and decide any complaint of discrimination, made or submitted by any student or group of students and it shall be obligatory on the part of the institutions to decide such complaints within a maximum period of sixty days from the date of receipt or submission of such complaints.

- Take all necessary steps to educate the educational fraternity and public and raise public awareness on the importance of equality and overcoming any form of caste based discrimination and harassment against students belonging to the marginalized sections, including SC/ST students of the society in the institutions.
- Ensure the strict implementation of all constitutional provisions and protective measures in respect of students belonging to SC/ST categories.
- Upload on the Website all measures for elimination of discrimination and punishments for breaching them and the higher educational institution shall also upload relevant public awareness material for preventions of discrimination against and harassment of any section of the student.

Take Decision on Punishment:

The activities of the Equal Opportunity Cell of KAV have a significant impact on the university environment. By following the procedures the Cell decides promptly the actions. The Cell considers the undermentioned specifications for punishment:

1. Whoever commits any act of discrimination or harassment, as specified in the UGC Regulations, against any student or section of students in the Institutions shall be dealt with through the following procedure, namely:
 - a) On receipt of a written complaint, the Anti-Discrimination Officer shall initiate follow-up action including preliminary fact finding inquiry, if he/she considers necessary.
 - b) On the recommendation of the Anti-Discrimination Officer, the institutions shall take appropriate follow-up action.
 - c) The competent authority of the institutions upon receipt of the inquiry report shall refer the same to the Anti-Discrimination Officer in the case of students for taking appropriate action in accordance with the provisions of the Statutes or Ordinances or Regulations of the institution or the UGC Regulations on Ragging and any other Regulations in force; or
 - d) In case of teachers and non-teaching staff, the competent authority of the institution/institutions upon receipt of the inquiry report shall take appropriate action in accordance with the provision of the Statutes or Ordinances or Regulations of the institution or service rules as applicable to the institutions.
2. The punishment shall be commensurate with the nature of the discrimination or harassment.

Information about the Complaint:

1. A complaint about discrimination or harassment as defined in these regulations may be made in writing by a student or a parent of a student irrespective of whether the discrimination or harassment is alleged to have taken place within or outside the institution;
2. The complaint shall include sufficient details of the alleged act of discrimination or harassment;
3. The complaint shall be made to the Anti-Discrimination Officer;
4. The institution shall formulate and make public, by uploading the information on its Website, a transparent procedure for filing and dealing with such complaint.

Appeal by the Appellant:

Subject to the provisions made by the institution, any person aggrieved by an order made by the Anti-Discrimination Officer may prefer an appeal against such order within a period of ninety days from the date of the order to the Head of the Institution.

Provided that the Head of the Institution may entertain an appeal after the expiry of the said period of ninety days, if he/she is satisfied that the appellant had sufficient cause for not preferring the appeal within the said period of ninety days.

To summarize, the Equal Opportunity Cell of Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya plays a crucial role in maintaining a positive and supportive educational atmosphere by systematically addressing and resolving the grievances of the students

Specifications of the Equal Opportunity Cell of KAV:

Sl No.	Name	Designation	Position	Communication Details
1	Prof. (Dr.) Mohan Chandra Kalita	Vice-Chancellor KAV	Chairperson	Mob. No: 9957181630 Mail Id: vc@kav.ac.in mckalita@gauhati.ac.in mckalitagu@gmail.com
2	Mrs. Kuntala Patowary Goswami	Chairperson Krishnaguru Siksha Parishad Educationalist	Co- Chairperson	Mob. No: 9365528149
3	Dr. Mukunda Sarma	Prof. & Registrar	Administrative Member	Mob. No: 7637808053 Mail Id: registrar@kav.ac.in msarma.tihu@gmail.com
4	Dr. Mrinal Kumar Bora	Academic Registrar & Dean	Anti- Discrimination Officer	Mob. No: 9435546791 Mail Id: mrinalbora59@gmail.com academicregstrandean@kav.ac.in
5	Dr. Narayan Chandra Baruah	Principal, KCST	Administrative Member	Mob. No: 8133970261 Mail Id: ncbaruah49@gmail.com
6	Dr. Manik Ch. Barman	Principal, KGM, Dean ,School of Commerce & Management, KAV	Administrative Member	Mob. No: 9435726063 Mail Id: kgmahavidyalava@gmail.com
7	Mrs. Barnali Bardoloi	Principal, Institute of Nursing Education	Administrative Member	Mob. No: 8011703267 Mail Id: principal.ine@kav.ac.in
8	Dr. Mohibul Hoque	Institute of Pharmacy Education,KAV	Administrative Member	Mob. No: 8050940797 Mail Id: mohibul.hoque4@gmail.com
9	Mr. Dhruva Jyoti Konwar	Deputy Controller of Examinations	Member	Mob. No: 9365647036 Mail Id: jyotikowar@gmail.com

10	Dr. Apurba Rajbongshi	In-Charge, Institute of Physiotherapy, KAV	Administrative Member	Mob. No: 9126649429 Mail Id: physioactive8@gmail.com
----	--------------------------	---	--------------------------	--



Registrar
Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya
Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam

30/01/2025

Registrar
Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya
Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam, PIN: 781307



OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR
KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVAVIDYALAYA
NASATRA, BARPETA, ASSAM, PIN: 781307
(Recognized under Section 2(f) of UGC Act.1956)
Web Portal: <https://kav.ac.in> E-mail Id: registrar@kav.ac.in

KAV(R)/Estt-7(I)/2024-25/

Date: 04-12-2024

The National Service Scheme (NSS) of Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam:

The National Service Scheme (NSS), under the Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports, Government of India was launched in Gandhiji's Birth centenary in the year 1969. In most of the Higher Educational institutions of the country National Service Scheme (NSS) Units were formed under the leadership of Faculties as Programme Coordinators and Officers involving the students as the volunteers with primary focus on the development of holistic personalities of students through community services. Since the formation of the Unit in Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam, various programmes and camps have organised.

The National Service Scheme (NSS) Unit of Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam has been organising Programmes and Camps inside the Campus and in the locality and the volunteers of the unit have become successful in acquiring first-hand experiences of community services. They have learnt lessons of community living with the services. The spirit of services to the needy in the moment of crisis has well been developed in the minds of the volunteers of the Unit through the programmes and Camps inside and outside the campus.

The Goal of National Service Scheme (NSS) Unit of Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam

The Main Goal of the National Service Scheme (NSS) unit of Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam is to inspire students of various institutions and Departments to participate in Community Services and Nation-building activities by organising a varied range of events and programmes. All such events and programmes help to benefit the local community as well as the state and the nation as well.

The NSS volunteers have been providing altruistic services to the community and they have become successful in acquiring first-hand experiences of the benefit of Services to the people in the moment of need and crises and thereby they have been getting lessons for the services to the society and the nation.

The Motto of National Service Scheme (NSS) Unit of Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam:

The National Service Scheme (NSS) Unit motto, i.e. "Not Me But You," emphasises on the development of the spirit of selfless services and captures the essence of democratic living. The National Service Scheme (NSS) Unit aids in the development of pupils' awareness of the perspectives of services to other people and their care for the things necessary for living in the moment of need and crisis. This motto effectively captures the concept of the National Service Scheme (NSS), emphasising on the idea that volunteer members of the NSS must work for the betterment of the society by understanding that the personal well-being ultimately depends on the well-being of the group as a whole.

The Objectives of National Service Scheme (NSS) Unit of Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam:

The basic objectives of the National Service Scheme (NSS) Unit of Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam are as the specified under:

- Recognises and comprehends the community the Unit Volunteers, operate in;

- Understand themselves in relation to their community;
- Determine the community's needs and issues, then include them in the solution mechanisms and process of solving all problems with the help of all necessary assistance and services;
- Develop among themselves a sense of social and civic responsibility;
- Apply their expertise to solve real-world issues facing people and the community;
- Gain the skills necessary for living in a group and assigning duties;
- Gain skills in mobilising community participation;
- Acquire leadership qualities and democratic attitudes;
- Develop capacity to meet emergencies and natural disasters; and
- Practise all measures, necessary for national integration and social harmony.

The National Service Scheme (NSS) Unit of Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam:

Keeping in view of the specified objectives the National Service Scheme (NSS) Unit of Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam has been reformulated with the following Officials, Faculties and Employees:

The Committee Specifications:

Sl No.	Name	Designation	Position	Communication Details
1	Prof. (Dr.) Mohan Chandra Kalita	Vice-Chancellor KAV	Adviser	Mob. No: 9957181630 Mail Id: vc@kav.ac.in mckalita@gauhati.ac.in mckalitagu@gmail.com
2	Mrs. Kuntala Patowary Goswami	Chairperson Krishnaguru Siksha Parishad Educationalist	Adviser	Mob. No: 9365528149
3	Dr. Mukunda Sarma	Prof. & Registrar	Administrative Member	Mob. No: 7637808053 Mail Id: registrar@kav.ac.in msarma.tihu@gmail.com
4	Dr. Narayan Chandra Baruah	Principal, KCST	Administrative Member	Mob. No: 8133970261 Mail Id: ncbaruah49@gmail.com
5	Dr. Manik Ch. Barman	Principal, KGM, Dean ,School of Commerce & Management, KAV	Administrative Member	Mob. No: 9435726063 Mail Id: kgmahavidyalaya@gmail.com
6	Mrs. Barnali Bardoloi	Principal, Institute of Nursing Education	Women Chairperson	Mob. No: 8011703267 Mail Id: principal.ine@kav.ac.in

7	Dr. Mohibul Hoque	Institute of Pharmacy Education, KAV	Member	Mob. No: 8050940797 Mail Id: mohibul.hoque4@gmail.com
8	Dr. Apurba Rajbongshi	In-Charge, Institute of Physiotherapy, KAV	Member	Mob. No: 9126649429 Mail Id: physioactive8@gmail.com
9	Dr. Naba Pallab Newar	Assistant Professor (HoD), Department of Philosophy	Programme Coordinator	Mob. No: 9678598718 Mail Id: nabapallabnewar@gmail.com
10	Dr. Jahangir Khan	Assistant Professor, Department of Philosophy	Programme Officer	Mob. No: 9706501961 Mail Id: jahangirkhan.rock@gmail.com
11	Mr. Pranjal Patowary	Public Relation & Estate Officer	Publicity Officer	Mob. No: 7002673094 Mail Id: Patowarypranjal77@gmail.com
12	Birubhadra Daimary	Peon, Office of the Registrar	Member	Mob. No: 7002730780 Mail Id: biruchoudhary62@gmail.com
13	Ankur Jyoti Roy	Peon, Office of the Vice-chancellor	Member	Mob No: 9101393183 Mail Id: ankurjyoti183@gmail.com


 Registrar
 Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya
 Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam

30/01/2025

Registrar

Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya
 Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam, PIN: 781307



OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR
KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVAVIDYALAYA
NASATRA, BARPETA, ASSAM, PIN: 781307
(Recognized under Section 2(f) of UGC Act.1956)
Web Portal: <https://kav.ac.in> Mail Id: office@kav.ac.in

KAV(R)/Estt-7(I)/2024-25/

Date: 13/03/2025

THE MINORITY CELL OF KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVAVIDYALAYA, NASATRA, BARPETA, ASSAM, PIN: 781307:

The Minority cell of Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyala, Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam, PIN: 781307 was established in the year 2024 with the purpose of empowering the minority communities in the University. "Every student has a right of education" - by following the fact our institute is very much keen to provide services to the educational and cultural needs of the Minority community along with other caste, creed and Nationality. The Minority Cell basically helps minority students including Muslim, Christian, and Jain etc. for their academic development.

THE ACTIVITIES OF THE MINORITY CELL OF KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVAVIDYALAYA, NASATRA, BARPETA, ASSAM, PIN: 781307:

The details of the activities of the Minority Cell of Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam, PIN: 781307 are as the specific:

- To enhance equal opportunities for education of the minorities
- To facilitate financial support to students from minority communities from governmental agencies and other sources
- To make aware of the minority students regarding various scholarship programmes of the State Government, central Government, the UGC and the other agencies
- To take such follow up measures for achieving the objectives and targets laid down for the purpose by the Government of India and the UGC
- To ensure provisions for an environment where all such students feel safe and secured
- To encourage enrolling for career orientation programmes which would empower and equip them with the necessary skills to choose a career options
- To provide prompt counseling for any emotional emergencies arising on account of any event at the campus
- To ensure protection and reservation as provided in the constitution of India.

**THE MINORITY CELL OF KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVAVIDYALAYA,
NASATRA, BARPETA, ASSAM, PIN: 781307:**

Sl No	Name	Designation	Position	Mob. No	Mail Id
1	Dr. Mohibul Hoque	Principal, Pharmacy College	Chairperson	8050940797	mohibul.hoque4@gmail.com
2	Dr. Jahangir Khan	Assistant Prof. in Philosophy	Convener	9706501961	jahangirkhan.rock@gmail.com
3	Ms. Shabnam Sultana	Clinical instructor	Member	9101044092	shabnamsultana163@gmail.com
4	Ms. Sabina Yasmin	Clinical instructor	Member	9864794416	sy5853107@gmail.com
5	Dr. Ali Akbar Khan	Assistant Professor & HoD, of Physics	Member	9678809323	aakbar379@gmail.com
6	Dr. Iftakur Rahman	Assistant Professor & HoD, of Chemistry	Member	9706747855	Iftakurrahman12@gmail.com
7	Johurul Islam	Asst. Professor, Dept. of Pharmacology	Member	8310808653	Jipt016@gmail.com


Registrar
Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya
Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam

04/12/2024

Registrar

Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya
Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam, PIN: 781307

KAV(R)/Estt-7(I)/ 2024-25/

Copy forwarded to:

1. His Excellency, the Hon'ble Chancellor, KAV, for information
2. The Hon'ble Chairperson, Krishnaguru Siksha Parishad, for information
3. The Vice-Chancellor, KAV, for information
4. All Office bearers for information
5. The PRO & estate Officer for information
6. University Notice Board
7. Concerned Office File

Date:



OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR
KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVA VIDYALAYA
NASATRA, BARPETA, ASSAM, PIN: 781307
(Recognized under Section 2(f) of UGC Act.1956)
Web. Portal: <https://kav.ac.in> E-mail Id: registrar@kav.ac.in

KAV(R)/Estt-7(1)/2024-25/

Date: 11/12/2024

VIKSIT BHARAT CELL, KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVA VIDYALAYA
NASATRA, BARPETA, ASSAM, PIN: 781307

Sl No	Name	Official Status	Cell Status	Contact Details	Mail Id
1	Dr. Mukunda Sarma, M.A., B.Ed., M.Phil., Ph.D.	Registrar, KAV	Nodal Officer	7637808053	registrar@kav.org.in
2	Dr. Monowarul Hassan Khan, M.A., Ph.D.	Assistant Professor & HoD, Department of History	Coordinator	9706417007	khanmhassan81@gmail.com
3	Dr. Mrinal Kumar Bora	Academic Registrar & Dean	Member	9435546791	mrinalbora59@gmail.com
4	Dr. Narayan Ch. Baruah	Principal, Krishnaguru College of Science & Technology	Member	8133970261	ncbaruah49@gmail.com
5	Dr. Manik Chandra Barman Principal, Krishnaguru Mahavidyalaya and Dean School of Commerce and Management	Principal Krishnaguru Mahavidyalaya and Dean School of Commerce and Management	Member	9435726063	kgmahavidyalaya@gmail.com
6	Dr. Mohibul Hoque	Principal, Pharmacy College, Coordinator/Director of IQAC, KAV	Member	8050940797	mohibul.hoque4@gmail.com

7	Dr. Manikangkana Barman	Assistant Professor & HoD, Performing Arts		7002501348	bmanikangkana@gmail.com
8	Dr. Ali Akbar Khan	Assistant Professor & HoD, Physics		9678809323	aakbar379@gmail.com

Registrar
Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya
Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam

Date: 11/12/2024

KAV(R)/Estt-58/ 2024-25/

Copy forwarded to:

1. His Excellency, the Hon'ble Chancellor, Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam, for favour of information.
2. The Chairman, Krishnaguru Siksha Parishad, Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam, for favour of information.
3. The Vice-Chancellor, Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam, for favour of information.
4. Academic Registrar & Dean
5. All Concerned Officials & Members
6. All the HoDs
7. The Principal, Institute of Nursing Education, Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam, for favour of information.
8. The In-Charge, Institute of Physiotherapy, Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam, for favour of information
9. The Principal, Krishnaguru Mahavidyalaya & Dean, School of Commerce & Management, Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam, for favour of information.
10. The Principal, Krishnaguru College of Science & Technology, Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam, for favour of information.
11. Concerned Office File



OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR
KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVAVIDYALAYA
NASATRA, BARPETA, ASSAM, PIN: 781307
(Recognized under Section 2(f) of UGC Act.1956)
Web Portal: <https://kav.ac.in> E-mail Id: registrar@kav.ac.in

KAV(R)/Estt-7(I)/2025-26/

Date: 26-05-2025

**THE INNOVATION CELL OF KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVAVIDYALAYA
NASATRA, BARPETA, ASSAM, PIN: 781307, (R&D CELL OF KAV):**

Introduction:

The Innovation Cell of Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam, PIN: 781307 is an Innovation and Incubation Centre, typically consists of a core team of faculty members, student representatives, and external advisors or mentors from industry for the innovative practices as per the motto and guidelines of the Ministry of Education, Government of Assam and India. Though the structure and composition of the Innovative Cell can vary from institution to institution the Innovative Cell of Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam, PIN includes leadership, departmental representatives, and those focused on specific areas like ideation, incubation, or intellectual property.

The Key Components of the Innovation Cell of Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam, PIN: 781307:

The key components of the Innovation Cell of Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam, PIN: 781307 have included the undermentioned:

Leadership:

The leadership component has included a Chairperson e.g. the Vice-Chancellor and a Coordinator, i.e. a senior faculty who are to manage the day-to-day operations in the university.

Faculty Representatives:

The component of faculty representatives basically includes the members from various Academic Departments of Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam, PIN: 781307. Inclusion of faculties in the component is very crucial for representing different disciplines and facilitating research and innovation practices across the institutions. Considering this, the Innovation Cell of Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam, PIN: 781307 has included faculties from all the institutions under its control.

Student Representatives:

The issue of student representatives of selected students in the Innovation Cell brings fresh perspectives and help to participate actively in research and innovative activities of Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam.

External Experts:

The component of external experts of the Innovation Cell of Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam incorporates industry professionals, mentors, or experts in areas like intellectual property rights or start-up development, providing valuable guidance and networking opportunities.

Specialized Teams:

Depending on the university's focus, there are the teams dedicated to specific areas like ideation, incubation, or intellectual property management in the Innovation Cell of the Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam.

Typical Roles and Functions of the Innovation Cell of the Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam:

The typical roles and functions of the Innovation Cell of the Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam are as the following:

➤ **Promoting a Culture of Innovation:**

Organizing workshops, seminars, and competitions to encourage creative thinking and problem-solving.

➤ **Supporting Student and Faculty Innovation:**

Providing resources, mentorship, and guidance for developing innovative ideas and projects.

➤ **Facilitating Incubation and Start-up Support:**

Assisting in the development of prototypes, business plans, and the establishment of start-ups based on innovative ideas.

➤ **Managing Intellectual Property:**

Guiding researchers on patenting and protecting their inventions.

➤ **Building industry connections:**

Collaborating with institution and industry partners for research projects, internships, and potential funding opportunities.

➤ **Creating an Innovation Portal:**

Showcasing innovative projects and achievements of the institutions.

➤ **Organizing Hackathons and Competitions:**

Engaging students and faculties in hands-on innovation challenges.

Specific Examples of how the Innovation Cell of the Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam Functions:

Krishnaguru Mahavidyalaya & School of Commerce and Management:

The Innovation Cell of Krishnaguru Mahavidyalaya & School of Commerce and Management is to support with people, ideas, and resources to nurture student ideas and facilitate business proposals, even helping with funding for the better health of the university.

Krishnaguru College of Science & Technology:

The Krishnaguru College of Science & Technology has a Research, Innovation, and Entrepreneurship Cell with a designated head and departmental coordinators for the innovative activities of the institution and thereby help the university proceeds towards the point of excellence as per its vision and mission.

The Institute of Physiotherapy, KAV:

The Institute of Physiotherapy has a Research, Innovation, and Entrepreneurship Cell with a designated head and departmental coordinators for the innovative activities of the institution and thereby help the university proceeds towards the point of excellence as per its vision and mission.

The Institute of Nursing Education, KAV:

The Institute of Nursing Education has a Research, Innovation, and Entrepreneurship Cell with a designated head and departmental coordinators for the innovative activities of the institution and thereby help the university proceeds towards the point of excellence as per its vision and mission.

The Pharmacy College, KAV:

The Pharmacy College has a Research, Innovation, and Entrepreneurship Cell with a designated head and departmental coordinators for the innovative activities of the institution and thereby help the university proceeds towards the point of excellence as per its vision and mission.

OFFICE BEARERS OF THE INNOVATIVE CELL OF KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVAVIDYALAYA:

The Innovative Cell of Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya is constituted with the following office bearers:

Sl No	Name	Designation	Position	Mob. No.	Mail Id
1	Prof. (Dr.) Mohan Chandra Kalita	Vice-Chancellor	Chairperson	9957181630	vc@kav.ac.in mckalita@gauhati.ac.in mckalitagu@gmail.com
2	Dr. Prabhat Sarma	Associate Professor & HoD of Economics	Coordinator	9954963710	prabhatsarma1964@gmail.com
3	Dr. Mohibul Hoque	Principal Pharmacy College	Academic Member	8050940797	mohibul.hoque4@gmail.com
4	Sjta. Kuntala Patowary Goswami	Chairman, Krishnaguru Foundation Trust	Member from Management	9365528149	kuntalapatowarygoswami@gmail.com
5	Dr. Mukunda Sarma, Registrar	Registrar	Senior Administrative Officer - Member	7637808053	registrar@kav.ac.in msarma.tihu@gmail.com
6	Dr. Mrinal Kr. Borah, Registrar (Academic) & Dean	Academic Registrar & Dean	Senior Administrative Officer - Member	9435546791	mrinalbora59@gmail.com academicregistrar@kav.ac.in
7	Dr. Narayan Chandra Baruah, Principal KCST	Krishnaguru College of Science & Technology	Senior Administrative Officer - Member	8133970261	ncbaruah49@gmail.com
8	Dr. Manik Ch. Barman	Krishnaguru Mahavidyalaya & School of Commerce and Management	Senior Administrative Officer - Member	9435726063	kgmahavidyalaya@gmail.com
9	Mrs. Bornali Bordoloi, Principal, INE	Principal Institute of Nursing Education	Senior Administrative Officer - Member	8011703267	principal.ine@kav.ac.in bardoloibarnali@gmail.com
10	Mr. Dhruva Jyoti Konwar	Deputy Controller of Examinations	Administrative Officer -	9365647036	jyotikowar@gmail.com



OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR
KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVAVIDYALAYA
NASATRA, BARPETA, ASSAM, PIN: 781307
(Recognized under Section 2(f) of UGC Act.1956)
Web Portal: <https://kav.ac.in> E-mail Id: registrar@kav.ac.in

KAV(R)/Estt-7(I)/2025-26/

Date: 26-05-2025

THE CELL FOR PLANNING ACTIVITIES WITH THE INSTITUTIONS AS PER MoUs OF KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVAVIDYALAYA NASATRA, BARPETA, ASSAM, PIN: 781307:

Introduction:

The Cell for Planning Activities with the Institutions as per MoUs of Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam, PIN: 781307 is basically meant for proper planning for the implementation of the specifications of the MoUs.

The Key Components of the Cell for Planning Activities with the Institutions/Organisations as per MoUs of Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam, PIN: 781307:

The key components of roles and responsibilities of the Cell for planning activities with the Institutions/Organisations as per MoUs of Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam, PIN: 781307 have included the undermentioned:

1. To scrutinize the terms and conditions of the signed MoUs;
2. To maintain proper link with the officials of institutions/organisations for proper planning of activities as per the terms and conditions of the MoUs;
3. To shortlist the activities with the institutions/organizations with which the MoUs have been signed;
4. To make proper annual planning for different activities with the institutions/organisations with which MoUs have been signed;
5. To contact the institutions/organisations and fix the date for the practical realisation of the activities as per plan;
6. To monitor all activities of the institutions/organisations to be accomplished as per plan;
7. To take step for publicity after the accomplishments of the activities;
8. To maintain all records of works and scrutinize the post-work results;
9. To report the planning to the concerned authority for the implementation of the planned programmes with the institutions/organisations with which MoUs have been signed.

Office Bearers of Cell for Planning Activities with the Institutions/Organisations as per MoUs of Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam, PIN: 781307:

The Cell for Planning Activities with the Institutions/Organisations as per MoUs of Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya is constituted with the following office bearers:

Sl No	Name	Designation	Position	Mob. No.	Mail Id
1	Prof. (Dr.) Mohan Chandra Kalita	Vice-Chancellor	Chief Advisor	9957181630	vc@kav.ac.in mckalita@gauhati.ac .in mckalitagu@gmail.c om
2	Dr. Prabhat Sarma	Associate Professor & HoD of	Coordinator/Chi ef Programme	9954963710	prabhatsarma1964@ gmail.com



		Economics	Officer		
3	Dr. Mohibul Hoque	Principal Pharmacy College	Chief Planning Officer for Activities	8050940797	mohibul.hoque4@gmail.com
4	Sjta. Kuntala Patowary Goswami	Chairman, Krishnaguru Foundation Trust	Member from Management	9365528149	kuntalapatowarygoswami@gmail.com
5	Dr. Mukunda Sarma, Registrar	Registrar	Senior Administrative Officer - Member	7637808053	registrar@kav.ac.in msarma.tihu@gmail.com
6	Dr. Mrinal Kr. Borah, Registrar (Academic) & Dean	Academic Registrar & Dean	Senior Administrative Officer - Member	9435546791	mrinalbora59@gmail.com academicregistrar@kav.ac.in
7	Mr. Pranjal Patowary	Public Relation & Estate Officer	Chief Communication Officer	7002673094	Patowarypranjal77@gmail.com


Registrar
 Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya
 Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam

04/12/2024

Registrar
 Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya
 Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam

KAV(R)/Estt-7(I)/ 2024-25/

Date:

Copy forwarded to:

1. His Excellency, the Hon'ble Chancellor, KAV, for information.
2. The Hon'ble Chairperson, Krishnaguru Siksha Parishad, for information.
3. The Vice-Chancellor, KAV, for information.
4. All the members of Cell for information
5. The PRO & Estate Officer for information
6. University Notice Board
7. Concerned Office File

Krishnaguru Mahavidyalaya – a constituent College of Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya Board of Studies has been constituted the following members for the Period of five years, i.e. 2021 to 2025-2026 with immediate effect:

Sl No.	Name	Designation	Designation in the Board of Studies	Contact Details
1.	Mrs. Kuntala Patowary Goswami	Chairman, Krishnaguru Siksha Parishad	Advisor	8134971077
2.	Dr. Mohan Chandra Kalita	Vice-Chancellor, KAV	Chairman	9957181830
3.	Dr. Mukunda Sarma	Registrar, KAV	Member	7637808053
4.	Mr. Dhrubajyoti Konwar	Deputy Controller, KAV	Member	8011703267
5.	Dr. Manik Chandra Barman	Principal, Krishnaguru Mahavidyalaya	Member	9435726063
6.	Dr. Narayan Chandra Baruah	Principal, Krishnaguru College of Science & Technology	Member	8133970261
7.	Mrs. Barnali Bardoloi	Principal, Institute of Nursing Education	Member	9864584557
8.	Dr. Dronali Talukdar	HoD, Deptt of Political Science	Member	8638152962
9.	Mr. Nirmal Das	Vice-Principal & HoD, Krishnaguru Mahavidyalaya	Member	93365647036
10	Mr. Pranjal Patowary	Estate and Public Relation Officer, KAV	Member	7002873094

MdM
04/10/25
 For Principal
 Krishnaguru Mahavidyalaya
 Nazara, Barpeta

DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS
KRISHNAGURU COLLEGE OF SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY
(Recognised under Section 2(f) of UGC Act, 1956)
NASATRA, BARPETA, ASSAM
PIN-781307



U/L

The Board of Studies (BoS) of the Department of Mathematics, KAV was constituted on 03/02/2020 and hereby the information of the present BoS is given below:

1	Mrs. Kuntala Patowary Goswami	Chairman, Krishnaguru Siksha Parishad	Adviser	8134970177
2	Dr. Mohan Chandra Kalita	Vice-chancellor	Chairman	9957181630
3	Dr. Mukunda Sarma	Registrar, KAV	Member	7637808053
4	Mr. Pankaj Baruah	HOD, Mathematics	Chairman	9101950331
5	Mr. Partha Pratim Sarmah	Assistant Professor	Member	7099289208
6	Mrs. Himashree Barman	Assistant Professor	Member	7002860083
7	Mr. Gautam Kalita	HOD of Mathematics, Bhattadev University	Member	9707204094
8	Dr. Navalakhi Hazarika	Assistant Professor, G.L. Choudhury College, Barpeta Road	Member	9707856776
9	Dr. Ratul Kr Sarma	Assistant Professor, BBK College	Member	9435111624
10	Dr. Lachit Borah	Assistant Professor, Kamrup College	Member	9971691641


Vice-Principal
Krishnaguru College of Science

Meeting for Constituting Board of Studies
Department History
Under-Graduate Programme
Krishnaguru Mahavidyalaya
(Under KAV)

The Department of History of Krishnaguru Mahavidyalaya (Under KAV) Board of Studies has been constituted with the following members for the period of five years with immediate effects.

SL NO	NAME	DESIGNATION	DESIGNATION THE BOARD OF STUDIES	CONTACT DETAILS
<u>1</u>	Dr.Monowarul Hassan Khan	HoD, History,KAV	Chairperson	9706417007
<u>2</u>	Dr. Jaysagar Wary,	Assistant Professor, Department of History, Bodoland University	Adviser	7002711239
<u>3</u>	Mr. Shafiullah Khan,	Assistant Professor, Department of History, M.K College Subha Chenga Barpeta.	Member	6000028384
<u>4</u>	Dr. Joydip Narzary,	Assistant Professor, Department of History, Bodoland University.	Member	7637818758.
<u>5</u>	Mr.Nabajeet Tamuli	Assistant Professor, Department of History, Bapujee College Sarthebari,Barpeta	Member	9854930807
<u>6</u>	Mr. Diganta Bhuyan,	Faculty, History, KVA	Member	7002529866



DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS
KRISHNAGURU COLLEGE OF SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY
(Recognised under Section 2(f) of UGC Act, 1956)
NASATRA, BARPETA, ASSAM
PIN-781307



VG

The Board of Studies (BoS) of the Department of Physics, KAV was constituted on 05/02/2020 and hereby the information of the present BoS is given below:

1	Mrs. Kuntala Patowary Goswami	Chairman, Krishnaguru Siksha Parishad	Adviser	8134970177
2	Dr. Mohan Chandra Kalita	Vice-chancellor	Chairman	9957181630
3	Dr. Mukunda Sarma	Registrar, KAV	Member	7637808053
4	Dr. Chandrama Kalita	HOD, KCST	Member	9508381686
5	Dr. Pratyush Purakasastha	HOD, MC Collehe	Member	7099701958 (Office)
6	Dr. Upakul Mahanta	Assistant Professor, Bhattadev University	Member	9706542382
7	Dr. Tapashi Das	Assistant Professor, MC College	Member	7099701958 (Office)
8	Mr. Bikash Barman	Assistant Professor, KCST	Member	8638548916

[Signature]
05/10/2025

DEPARTMENT OF BOTANY
KRISHNAGURU COLLEGE OF SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY
(Recognised under Section 2(f) of UGC Act, 1956)
NASATRA, BARPETA, ASSAM
PIN-781307



৯২

The Board of Studies (BoS) of the Department of Botany, KAV was constituted on 10/02/2020 and hereby the information of the present BoS is given below:

1	Mrs. Kuntala Patowary Goswami	Chairman, Krishnaguru Siksha Parishad	Adviser	8134970177
2	Dr. Mohan Chandra Kalita	Vice-chancellor	Chairman	9957181630
3	Dr. Mukunda Sarma	Registrar, KAV	Member	7637808053
4	Dr. Narayan Chandra Baruah	Principal, KCST	Member	8133970261
5	Mr. Prafulla Chandra Deka	HOD Botany, KCST	Member	9435310639
6	Mr. Sailendra Kr. Sarma	Assistant Professor	Member	7002751145
7	Dr. Suresh Bharali	Principal, Tihu College	Member	8135954070
8	Dr. Krishnakanta Sarma	Associate Professor, B.B.K. College	Member	9435111624
9	Dr. Dip Kr Bhattacharjya	M.C. College, Barpeta	Member	7099701958 (Office)

S. Baruah
05/10/2025

DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY
KRISHNAGURU COLLEGE OF SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY
(Recognised under Section 2(f) of UGC Act, 1956)
NASATRA, BARPETA, ASSAM
PIN-781307



৯৫

The Board of Studies (BoS) of the Department of Zoology, KAV was constituted on 07/02/2020 and hereby the information of the present BoS is given below:

1	Mrs. Kuntala Patowary Goswami	Chairman, Krishnaguru Siksha Parishad	Adviser	8134970177
2	Dr. Mohan Chandra Kalita	Vice-chancellor	Chairman	9957181630
3	Dr. Mukunda Sarma	Registrar, KAV	Member	7637808053
4	Miss Swapnali Medhi	HOD, Zoology	Member	9101289894
5	Mr. Ripan Kalita	Assistant Professor	Member	7002282875
6	Dr. Aksay Kumar Haloi	HOD, Bhattadev University	Member	9707701839
7	Dr. Joydev Mandal	Assistant Professor, MC College	Member	7099701958 (Office)
8	Dr. Bipul baruah	Assistant Professor, Tihu College	Member	03624281238
9	Miss Bhagyashree Borah	Assistant Professor, KCST	Member	7896411488

Borah
05/18/2025

DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY
KRISHNAGURU COLLEGE OF SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY
(Recognised under Section 2(f) of UGC Act, 1956)
NASATRA, BARPETA, ASSAM
PIN-781307

BoS - PG - Zoology

The Board of Studies (BoS) of the Department of Zoology, KAV was constituted on 14/06/2024 and hereby the information of the present BoS is given below:

1	Mrs. Kuntala Patowary Goswami	Chairman, Krishnaguru Siksha Parishad	Adviser	8134970177
2	Dr. Mohan Chandra Kalita	Vice-chancellor	Chairman	9957181630
3	Dr. Mukunda Sarma	Registrar, KAV	Member	7637808053
4	Miss Swapnali Medhi	HOD, Zoology	Member	9101289894
5	Mr. Ripan Kalita	Assistant Professor	Member	7002282875
6	Dr. Aksay Kumar Haloi	HOD, Bhattadev University	Member	9707701839
7	Dr. Joydev Mandal	Assistant Professor, MC College	Member	7099701958 (Office)
8	Dr. Bipul baruah	Assistant Professor, Tihu College	Member	03624281238
9	Miss Bhagyashree Borah	Assistant Professor, KCST	Member	7896411488

Bhagyashree Borah

Dept. of Zoology, KAV



KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVA VIDYALAYA

Nasatra, Barpeta Assam, 781307

Board of Studies (BOS)
Department of Chemistry
Post-Graduate Programme (PG)

Date: 06/08/2025

Sl. No.	Name	Designation	Designation in The Board of Studies	Contact Details
1	Prof. (Dr.) Mrinal Kumar Borah	Academic Registrar & Dean, KAV	Advisor	8638435748
2	Dr. Iftakur Rahman	Head of the Department	Chairman	9706747855
3	Dr. Pranjit Sarma	Assistant Professor	Member	7099567530
4	Prof. (Dr.) Pranjali Kumar Baruah	Professor, Gauhati University	Member	8876998905
5	Dr. Bipul Bezbaruah	Assistant Professor, Gauhati University	Member	7002823079

The Board of Studies shall continue for a period of five years from the date of its constitution.


5/10/2025



KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVAVIDYALAYA
Nasatra, Barpeta Assam, 781307

Board of Studies (BOS)
Department of Botany
Post-Graduate Programme (PG)

The Department of Botany of KAV has constituted the Board of Studies with the following members for the period of five years from date 12/106/2024.

Date: 12/106/2024

Sl. No.	Name	Official Designation	Designation in The Board of Studies	Contact Details
1	Dr. Narayan Chandra Barua	HoD, Dept of Botany, KAV, Nasatra	Chairperson	8133970261
2	Mr. Prafulla Chandra Deka	Associate Professor, Dept. of Botany & Vice-principal, KCST	Member	9435310639
3	Mr. Sailendra Kr. Sarma	Assistant Professor, Dept. of Botany, KCST	Member	7002751145
4	Dr. Rupam Sarmah	Assistant Professor, Dept. of Botany, KAV	Member	9859247388
5	Dr. Krishnakanta Sarma	Associate Professor, Dept. of Botany, BBK College, Nagaon, Barpeta	Member	9435111624
6	Dr. Dip Kumar Bhattacharya	Associate Professor, Dept. of Botany, MC College, Barpeta	Member	7099701958
7	Dr. Tridip Baruah	Assistant Professor, Dept. of Botany, MC College, Barpeta	Member	8876330933

Rupam Sarmah
8/10/25

Meeting for Constituting Board of Studies
Department History
Post-Graduate Programme

The Department of History of Krishnaguru Adhytmik Visvidyalaya Board of Studies has been constituted with the following members for the period of five years with immediate effects.

SL NO	NAME	DESIGNATION	DESIGNATION THE BOARD OF STUDIES	CONTACT DETAILS
<u>1</u>	Dr.Monowarul Hassan Khan	HoD, History,KAV	Chairperson	9706417007
<u>2</u>	Prof. A.K.Thakur	Prof of the Department of History, North Eastern Hill University, Shillong Meghalaya,	Adviser	9436333397
<u>3</u>	Dr. Doneti Sivaji	Associate Professor, Department of History and Archaeology, Nehu Tura.	Member	8414071182
<u>4</u>	Dr. Jaysagar Wary,	Assistant Professor, Department of History, Bodoland University	Member	7002711239
<u>5</u>	Dr. Joydip Narzary,	Assistant Professor, Department of History, Bodoland University.	Member	7637818758.
<u>6</u>	Mr. Diganta Bhuyan,	Faculty, History, KVA	Member	7002529866
<u>7</u>	Dr. Manjil Hazarika,. (M)	Assistant Professor, Department of Archaeology, Cotton University	Member	7002210391





OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR
KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVAVIDYALAYA
NASATRA, BARPETA, ASSAM, PIN: 781307
(Recognized Under Section 2(f) of UGC Act. 1956
E-mail id: registrar@kav.org.in

KAV(R)/Estt-7(I)/2024-25/

Date: 20-01-2025

BOARD OF STUDIES

As per the direction of the Hon'ble Vice-chancellor of KAV, the Department of Education, Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, has constituted the Board of Studies with the following members for the period of two years, i.e. 2025 - 2026 with immediate effect from 06/01/2025 onwards.

SL	NAME	DESIGNATION	Designation in committee	Contact details	Mail Id
1	Mrs. Kuntala Patowary Goswami	Chairman, Krishnaguru Siksha Parishad	Adviser	8134971077	
2	Dr. Mohan Chandra Kalita	Vice- Chancellor, KAV	Chairman	9957181630	vc@kav.org.in mckalitagu@gmail.com
3	Dr. Mukunda Sarma	Registrar KAV	Official Member	7637808053	registrar@kav.org.in msarma.tihu@gmail.com
4	Dr. Mrinal Kumar Bora	Academic Registrar & Dean	Official Member	9435546791	mrinalbora59@gmail.com academicregistrandean@kav.org.in
5	Dhruba Jyoti Konwar	Deputy Controller of Examinations	Official Member	9365647036	jyotikowar@gmail.com
6	Dr. Sipankar Das	Assistant Professor & Head of the Department of Education,	Member Secretary	6000323667	sipankar2014@gmail.com

		KAV, Nastra, Barpeta, Assam, PIN: 781307			
7	Miss Jaysree Das	Assistant Professor, Department of Education, KAV	Member	7002009487	dasjayshree73@gmail.com
8	Professor Polee Saikia,	Professor, Department of Education, Gauhati University, Jalukbari, PIN: 781014	Subject Expert & External Member	9435046731	poleesaikia@gmail.com
9	Dr. Mallika Kalita	Associate Professor, Department of Education, Kumar Bhaskar Varma Sanskrit and Ancient Studies University, PIN: 781335	Subject Expert & External Member	6900110043	mallikakalita1980@gmail.com



Registrar
Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya
Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam

06/01/2025

Registrar
Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya
Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam, PIN: 781307



04/10/25

DEPARTMENT OF POLITICAL SCIENCE
KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVA VIDYALAYA
(Recognised under Section 2(f) of UGC Act, 1956)
NASATRA, BARPETA, ASSAM
PIN -781307

pe

The Board of Studies (BoS) of the Department of Political Science, KAV was constituted on 06.04.2018 and hereby the information of the present BoS is given bellow:

1	Mrs. Kuntala Patowary Goswami	Chairman, Krishnaguru Siksha Parishad	Adviser	8134971077
2	Dr. Mohan Chandra Kalita	Vice-chancellor, KAV	Chairman	9957181630
3	Dr. Mukunda Sarma	Registrar, KAV	Member	7637808053
4	Prof. Jayanta Krishna Sarma	Professor, Deptt. of Political Science, GAUHATI UNIVERSITY	Subject Expert	jayanta1947@gauhati.ac.in 9435081714
5	Prof. Subhrajeet Konwer	Professor, Deptt. of Political Science, GAUHATI UNIVERSITY	Subject Expert	sk489@gauhati.ac.in 9854206588
6	Dr. Dronali Talukdar	Assistant Professor & Head, Deptt. of Political Science, KAV	Member from the Department, KAV	8638152962
7	Nilakshi Bhuyan	Assistant Professor, KAV	Member from the Department, KAV	9707925797
8	Nirmal Das	Assistant Professor, Krishnaguru Mahavidyalaya	Member from Krishnaguru Mahavidyalaya	9864584557

pk

The Department of Performing Arts, Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya Board of Studies has been constituted with the following members of the period of Five years, i.e. 2025-2030 with immediate effect

Sl No	Name	Designation	Designation in the Board of Studies	Contact Details	Mail Id
1	Dr. Manikangkana Barman	HoD, Assistant Professor (Sattriya Dance), Department of Performing Arts	Chairperson	7002501348	bmanikangkana@gmail.com
2	Mrs. Karabi Bhattacharyya	Rtd. Demonstrator, L.K.R.B State College of Music, Sattriya Dance Exponent	Subject Expert (Sattriya Dance)	9864996059	karabibhatta21@gmail.com
3	Mr. Manoj Kumar Das	Percussionist, NSD New Delhi, Former Assistant Professor DPA, KAV	Subject Expert (Khol Vadya)	9957493866	manojkumar11@gmail.com
4	Dr. Sudarshna Baruah	Lecturer (Art Education), DIET, Nalbari, Govt. of Assam	Subject Expert (Hindustani Vocal Music)	8811079980	sudarshna.baruh83@gmail.com
5	Mr. Gunindra Nath Ojah	Rtd. Teacher, SNA Awardee, Sattriya Vocal Music Exponent, A Grade Artist, All India Radio	Subject Expert (SattriyaVocal Music)	9854960591	guninojah99@gmail.com
6	Ms. Reema Das	Assistant Professor, (Vocal Music) DPA, KAV	Member	7577929987	dasreemaghty@gmail.com
7	Mr. Udipta Pathak	Assistant Professor, (Khol Vadya) DPA, KAV	Member	6000538410	udiptapathak49@gmail.com

Dr. Manikangkana Barman.
4/10/25

Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya

Nasatra, Barpeta Assam

pb

Date: 30/11/2024

The department of Physics of Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya Board of Studies has been constituted with the following members for the period of five years, i.e., 2024-2029 with immediate effect.

SL.NO	NAME	DESIGNATION	DESIGNATION IN THE BOARD OF STUDIES	CONTACT DETAILS
1	Kuntala Patowary Goswami	Chairperson, Krishnaguru Shiksha Parishad	Adviser	8134971077
2	Dr. Mohan Chandra Kalita	Vice- Chancellor, KAV	Chairman	7896857536
3	Dr. Narayan Chandra Baruah	Principal Krishnaguru college of science and technology, Nasatra.	Adviser	8133970261
4	Dr. Upakul Mahanta	Associate Professor & HoD Dept. of Physics, Bhattadev University' Bajali- 78135	External member	9706542382
5	Dr. Pratyush Purkayastha	Associate Professor & HoD Dept. of Physics, M.C. College, Barpeta, 781301	External member	9101800146
6	Dr. Tapashi Das	Assistant Professor Dept. of Physics, M.C. College, Barpeta, 781301	External member	8011708429
7	Harun Al Rashid	Assistant Professor Dept. of Physics, B.B.K College, Nagaon, 781311	External member	6001882443
8	Dr. Ali Akbar	Assistant Professor Department of Physics, KAV, Nasatra, Barpeta	Member Secretary	9678809323
9	Dr. Chandrama Kalita	Assistant Professor Department of Physics, KAV, Nasatra, Barpeta	Member	9508381686

Dr. Akbar
05.10.25

KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVAVIDYALAYA
Department of Commerce (PG)
Constitution of the Board of Studies (BoS)
(For the Period: 2024–2026)

With immediate effect, the Board of Studies (BoS) of the Department of Commerce, Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, has been constituted for a period of two years (2024–2026) with the following members:

Sl. No.	Name	Designation	Role in BoS	Contact Number
1	Mrs. Kuntala Patowary Goswami	Chairperson, Krishnaguru Shiksha Parishad	Adviser	8134971077
2	Prof. Mohan Chandra Kalita	Vice Chancellor, KAV	Chairman	9957181630
3	Dr. Mukunda Sharma	Registrar, KAV	Member	7637808053
4	Prof. Mrinal Kumar Borah	Academic Registrar, KAV	Member	8638435748
5	Dr. Manik Chandra Barman	Dean, School of Commerce and Management	Member	9435726063
6	Miss Sonamani Ghosh	Head, Department of Commerce (P.G.)	Member	6001195318
7	Mr. Mridul Deka	Assistant Professor (Guest)	Member	6900582090
8	Mr. Dhruvajyoti Talukdar	Assistant Professor (Guest)	Member	8638711411
9	Mr. Himangshu Medhi	Assistant Professor (Guest)	Member	9101793808
10	Mr. Homen Talukdar	Assistant Professor (Guest)	Member	7002382735
11	Prof. H.C. Gautam	Former HoD, Department of Commerce, Gauhati University	External Expert	7099032979
12	Prof. Amrit Pal Singh	Former HoD, Department of Commerce, Gauhati University	External Expert	9435101416
13	Prof. Prasanta Sharma	HoD, Department of Commerce, Gauhati University	External Expert	8638070005
14	Dr. Tilak Chandra Das	Associate Professor, Gauhati University	External Expert	9401691186

Sonamani Ghosh
Asstt. Professor & HOD,
Dept. of Commerce (PG)



KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVA VIDYALAYA
Nasatra, Barpeta Assam, 781307

Board of Studies (BOS)
Department of English
Post-Graduate Programme (PG)

The Department of English of KAV has constituted the Board of Studies with the following members for the period of five years from date 03/11/2024.

Date: 03/11/2024

Sl. No.	Name	Official Designation	Designation in The Board of Studies	Contact Details
1	Mr. Nagendra Ch. Bezbaruah	HoD, Dept of English, KCST, NASATRA	Chairperson	7099362749
2	Dr. Amar Nayak	Associate Prof, NALBARI COLLEGE	Member	7002019298
3	Dr. Debaprasad Misra	Associate Prof. & HoD, Dept of English, BHATTADEV UNIVERSITY, BAJALI	Member	6000377716
4	Dr. Ranjana Bhattacharya	Associate Prof. NALBARI COLLEGE, English Dept.	Member	9435345660
5	Prof. Hemchandra Haloi	Associate Prof. BHATTADEV UNIVERSITY	Member	9678580139
6	Mr. Apranjyoti Das	Assistant. Prof. KAV, Nasatra	Member	7002865598
7	Miss. Mridusmita Patowary	Assistant. Prof, KGM, Nasatra		8638944233

Apranjyoti Das
Dept of English



KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVA VIDYALAYA
Nasatra, Barpeta Assam, 781307

Board of Studies (BOS)
Department of Economics
Post-Graduate Programme (PG)

The department of economics of KAV has constituted the Board of Studies with the following members for the period of five years from date 21/10/2024.

Date: 21/10/2024

Sl. No.	Name	Designation	Designation in The Board of Studies	Contact Details
1	Dr. Prabhat Sarma	HOD, Department of Economics, K.A.V, Nasatra	Chairperson	9954963710
2	Mrs. Mina Baruah	Faculty Member, Department of Economics, K.A.V., Nasatra	Member	8822151248
3	Dr. Parag Barman	HOD & Associate Professor, Department of Economics, Bhattadev University, Bajali	Member	7002110588
4	Prof. Manjit Das	Prof. in the Department of Economics, Bodoland University Kokrajhar	Member	9954885912
5	Dr. Chayanika Baruah	Assistant Professor, Department of Economics, Dibrugarh University, Dibrugarh	Member	7086466670
6	Dr. Jayashree Sarma	Assistant Professor, Department of Economics, Rangiya College, Rangiya	Member	7002962789

Prabhat Sarma

The proposed structure for Board of Studies of Department of Assamese is as follows:

Chairperson:

Prof Mrinal Kumar Borah
Academic Registrar & Dean/
HoD ic, Department of Assamese

Email Id- academicregistrar@kav.ac.in

Contact no.-8638435748

External Experts:

- a) Prof. M. Kamaluddin Ahmed
HoD, Department of Assamese, Gauhati University
Email Id- [kamaluddinahmed\[at\]gauhati\[dot\]ac\[dot\]in](mailto:kamaluddinahmed[at]gauhati[dot]ac[dot]in)
Contact no.- 9854039841
- b) Dr. Dilip Rajbongshi
Department of Assamese, Cotton University
Email Id- dilip.rajbongshi@cottonuniversity.ac.in
Contact no.-9435094663

Members:

- A. Dr. Gobinda Prasad Bhuyan
Assistant Professor, Department of Assamese, KAV
Email Id- gpb2022@gmail.com
Contact no.- 6003630827
- B. Dr. Gitashree Saikia,
Assistant Professor, Department of Assamese, KAV
Email Id- gitashreesaikia008@gmail.com
Contact no.- 6002181937
- C. Bhaskar Bhatta
Assistant Professor, Department of Assamese, KAV
Email Id- bhattabhaskar567@gmail.com
Contact no.- 9435310076
- D. Priyanka Handique
Assistant Professor, Department of Assamese, Krishnaguru Mahavidyalaya
Email Id- priyankahandique91@gmail.com
Contact no. -6001046887

DEPARTMENT OF PHILOSOPHY

PG

Board of Studies Members:

	Name	Designation	Contact Number	Mail ID
Adviser	Mrs. Kuntala Patowary Goswami	Chairman, Krishnaguru Siksha Parisad	9365528149	kuntalapatowarygoswami@gmail.com
Adviser	Prof. Mohan Chandra Kalita	Vice Chancellor, KAV	9957181630	vc@kav.ac.in
Adviser	Dr. Mukunda Sarma	Registrar, KAV	7637808053	registrar@kav.ac.in
Adviser	Dr. Mrinal Kr. Bora	Academic Registrar	9435546791	academicregistrar@kav.ac.in
Chairperson	Dr. Naba Pallab Newar	HoD, Department of Philosophy	9678598718	nabapallabnewar@gmail.com
External Experts	Dr. Jagadish Patgiri	Professor, Mahapurush Srimanta Sankardev Viswavidyalaya	9101974582	jagadishpatgiri@gmail.com
	Dr. Shakuntala Bora	Associate Professor, Department of Philosophy, Gauhati University	9954065796	shakuntalabora@gauhati.ac.in
Members	Dr. Gitanjalee Bora	Assistant Professor, Philosophy Department, KAV	6001439504	
	Dr. Jahangir Khan	Assistant Professor, Philosophy Department, KAV	9706501961	jahangir@kav.ac.in
	Dr. Amir Khan Ahmed	Assistant Professor, Philosophy Department, KAV	7974158670	aamir.kahmed1994@gmail.com
	Mr. Biswajit Gogoi	Assistant Professor, Department of Philosophy, Krishnaguru Mahavidyalaya	9864438400	

[Signature]
04-10-25

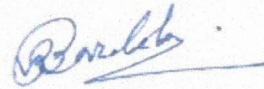
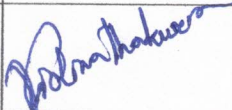

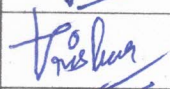



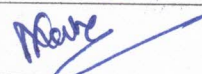
Institute of Nursing Education

Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya , Nasatra , Barpeta , Assam

PIN-781307

Proceeding of the Board of Studies Meeting of the Institute of Nursing Education , Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya , Nasatra , Barpeta , pin – 781307 was held on 10/08/2025 at 12pm onwards to finalize some critical issues regarding Clinical Duties , MOUs with hospitals , laboratory issues and classroom issues.

Present Members-

Sl. No	Name	Designation	Role in BOS	Signature
1.	Mrs. Barnali Bardoloi	Professor cum Principal, Institute of Nursing Education, KAV	Advisor	
2.	Dr. Geeta Das	Professor cum Principal Regional college of Nursing, Guwahati	External Expert	Absent
3.	Dr. Krishna Das	Professor cum Principal St. Martha College Of Nursing, Guwahati	External Expert	Absent
4.	Mrs Violina Thakuria	Asst. Professor , Institute of Nursing Education, KAV	Member	
5.	Mrs. Preeti Kalita	Tutor, Institute of Nursing Education, KAV	Member	
6.	Mrs. Trishna Talukdar	Asst. Professor. Institute of Nursing Education, KAV	Member	
7.	Mr. Zerif Ahmed	Lecturer , Institute of Nursing Education, KAV	Member	
8.	Ms. Rinku Medhi	Lecturer , Institute of Nursing Education, KAV	Member	
9.	Mrs. Bhanismita Kalita	Lecturer , Institute of Nursing Education, KAV	Member	
10.	Ms. Namita Deka	Lecturer , Institute of Nursing Education, KAV	Member	

At the onset of the program , the Chairperson of Krishnaguru Shiksha Parishad , Mrs. Kuntala Patowary Goswami gave the welcome speech and discussed the major agendas with the members.

Agenda 1 – Clinical Duties

The members of BOS discussed to expand MOUs with other hospitals other than FAAMCH , Barpeta for better clinical exposure of the students. With the introduction of Semester System initiated by Indian Nursing Council (INC) for the BSc Nursing Courses, the demand of clinical duties have been increased. The Board has decided to expand a MOU with Nalbari Medical College and Hospital , Nalbari , Assam. The Board has also discussed to obtain an MOU with the nearby Community Health Centres like Chamata Block PHC , Nalbari and Chenga Block PHC , Barpeta.

Agenda 2- Faculties

With the increasing demand of students enrollment , the Board has decided to increase the number of faculties to maintain the ratio of teacher and students to 1:10 as per the standard guideline of Indian Nursing Council.

Agenda 3- Laboratory Facilities and Equipments

With the addition of new courses due to the inclusion of semester system , the institute is facing scarcity of laboratory facilities and equipments and members have demanded for new laboratories and advanced equipments to fulfill the curricular demands of the students and teachers.

Agenda 4- Classroom

The board have also discussed to transform the traditional class rooms into digital ones to promote quality teaching to the students. They have also discussed to increase general classroom plus exam hall for better efficiency in the institution.

General Comments and conclusions

1. The board have decided to communicate with the Directorate of Medical Education to get NOC for achieving permission for clinical duties from Nalbari Medical College and Hospital . They have also convinced INE to communicate with Principal cum Superintendent of Nalbari Medical College and Hospital for a smooth process to be involved in the further development.
2. The board have also assured to communicate to the Directorate of Health Services for improvement of Community duty requirement of the students and get permission from nearby Community Health Facilities.
3. The board have decided to communicate to the higher authorities of the KAV to increase the number of Masters Faculties and Clinical Instructors to meet the need of desired

teacher student ratio. Also the board has discussed for the recruitment of Vice Principal to meet the workload of the Principal.

4. The board will communicate the higher authorities of KAV to get new classrooms and examination hall for smooth conduction of classes and exams.
5. The board will ask the higher authorities of KAV to install digital boards in the classrooms and also get the advanced equipments along with new laboratories for better teaching-learning experiences.

After getting advices from the respected members of Board of Studies , the Principal of INE , KAV has given the ending speech and welcomed the decisions made by the board with wishing them for completing the tasks.



Institute Of Physiotherapy , Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, has been constituted with the following members with immediate effect 27/08/2025

Name	Designation	Designation in BOS	Contact Details
Dr. Apurba Rajbongshi (PT)	Assistant Professor cum In-charge, IPT	Chairperson	9126649429
Dr.Ujwal Bhattacharya (PT)	Professor cum dean, Pratiksha Institute of Allied Health Sciences, Guwahati	Subject Expert	9957577384
Dr.Mrinalesh Chaudhury (PT)	Physiotherapist, FAAMCH	Member	9957048869
Dr.Nupur Manjari Das(PT)	Assistant Professor,IPT	Member	7099800871
Dr.Bishakha Shyam (PT)	Assistant Professor,IPT	Member	7002339941
Dr. Hema Chhetri(PT)	Assistant Professor,IPT	Member	8638178876

Dr. Ar
04/10/25



OFFICE OF THE IN-CHARGE
INSTITUTE OF PHYSIOTHERAPY
KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVAVIDYALAYA
NASATRA, BARPETA, ASSAM
PIN: 781307

(Recognized Under Section 2(f) of UGC Act. 1956)

Website: <https://kav.ac.in>

Mall id: instituteofphysiotherapykav@gmail.com

Date: 27/08/2025

KAV/IPT-02/2024-25/44

To,
All Concerned Members,
Departmental Board of Studies,
Institute of Physiotherapy,
Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, Nasatra, Assam.

Subject: Intimation of Reconstituted Committee of the Departmental Board of Studies – Institute Of Physiotherapy, KAV.

Respected Members,

This is to inform you that the Committee of the Departmental Board of Studies of the Physiotherapy Department has been reconstituted with the approval of the Hon'ble Vice Chancellor, Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya.

Following are the details of the reconstituted committee:

- | | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| 1. Dr. Apurba Rajbongshi (PT) | In-Charge, Institute of Physiotherapy, KAV
(Chairperson) |
| 2. Dr. Ujwal Bhattacharya (PT) | Subject Expert
Professor Cum Dean, Pratiksha Institute of Allied Health Sciences. Guwahati |
| 3. Dr. Mrinalesh Chaudhury (PT) | Physiotherapist, FAAMCH, Barpeta
Member |
| 4. Dr. Nupur Manjari Das (PT) | Assistant Professor (Member), IPT, KAV |
| 5. Dr. Bishakha Shyam (PT) | Assistant Professor (Member), IPT, KAV |
| 6. Dr. Hema Chhetri (PT) | Assistant Professor (Member), IPT, KAV |

All members are requested to kindly take note of the reconstitution and extend their cooperation in future academic and administrative proceedings of the Board of Studies.

Your cooperation and active participation in the academic and administrative activities of the Board of Studies are highly appreciated.

With regards,

Sincerely, -

AP
27/08/25

Chairperson, Board of Studies
In-charge
Institute of physiotherapy, KAV
Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam
In-Charge
Institute of Physiotherapy
Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya
Nasatra Barpeta Assam

Copy forward to:

1. The Hon'ble Chairperson, Krishnaguru Siksha Parishad, for favour of information.
2. The Vice-Chancellor, Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, for favour of information.
3. The Registrar, Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, for favour of information.
4. The Academic Registrar & Dean, Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, for favour of information.
5. Concerned Member.
6. Concerned Office File.



OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR
KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVAVIDYALAYA
NASATRA, BARPETA, ASSAM

PIN: 781307

(Recognized Under Section 2(f) of UGC Act. 1956)

E-mail id: registrar@kav.org.in

KAV(R)/Estt-7(I)/2024-25/

Date: 06-01-2025

BOARD OF STUDIES

As per the direction of the Hon'ble Vice-chancellor of KAV, the Institute of Pharmacy, Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, has constituted the Board of Studies with the following members for the period of two years, i.e. 2025 - 2026 with immediate effect from 06/01/2025 onwards.

SL	NAME	DESIGNATION	Designation in committee	Contact details	Mail Id
1	Mrs. Kuntala Patowary Goswami	Chairman Krishnaguru Siksha Parishad	Adviser	8134971077	
2	Dr. Mohan Chandra Kalita	Vice- Chancellor, KAV	Chairman	9957181630	vc@kav.org.in mckalitagu@gmail.com
3	Dr. Mukunda Sarma	Registrar, KAV	Administrative Member	7637808053	registrar@kav.org.in msarma.tihu@gmail.com
4	Mrs. Barnali Bardoloi	Principal Institute of Nursing Education, KAV	Member	8011703267	principal.ine@kav.org.in bardoloibarnali@gmail.com
5	Mr. Dhruvajyoti Konwar	Deputy Controller of Examinations, KA V	Member	9365647036	jyotikowar@gmail.com

6	Mr. Johrul Islam	Assistant Professor Institute of Pharmacy, KAV	Member	8310808653	Jipt016@gmail.com
7	Dr. Apurba Rajbhongshi	I/C Institute of Physiotherapy, KAV	Member	9126649429	physioactive8@gmail.com
8	Mr. Pranjal Patowary	Public Relationship Officer, KAV	Member	7002673094	Patowarypranjal77@gmail.com
9	Dr. Amal Kumar Baruah	Academic Head, Institute of Pharmacy, SMCH Silchar	External member	9401952153	
10	Mrs Sukirti Das	Professors Department of Pharmaceutics NETES Institute of Pharmaceutical Science, Mirza, Ex Academic Head Institute of Pharmacy Guwahati Medical College and Hospital	External member	9864506196	
11	Dr. Mohibul Hoque	Principal Institute of Pharmacy, KAV	Member Secretary	8050940797	mohibul.hoque4@gmail.com



Registrar
Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya
Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam

06/01/2025

Registrar

Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya
Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam, PIN: 781307

AGENDA PAPER



MEETING OF GOVERNING BODY
KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVA VIDYALAYA (KAV)
NASATRA, BARPETA, ASSAM

Date: 7th July, 2024

Venue: Conference Hall (KAV)

Agenda Item of the 4th Meeting of Governing Body, Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya (KAV) to be held on 7th July, 2024

Agenda

- Agenda Item No-I : *Guru Bandana*
- Agenda Item No-II : Welcome Address- Registrar
- Agenda Item No-III : Vice-Chancellor's introductory address
- Agenda Item No-IV : Speech by the Chairman, Krishnaguru Siksha Parishad.
- Agenda Item No-V : Confirmation of the Proceeding of last meeting of Governing Body.




Registrar
Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya
Nasatra, Barpeta: Assam

Agenda Item No-VI : Approval of the proceeding of last meeting of Board of Management held on 5th May, 2024.

The 3rd meeting of Board of Management, Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya was held on 5th May, 2024 in which all members of the Committee were present. In the meeting the action taken report of the 2nd meeting of Board of Management was discussed and approved. In addition to this the meeting approved some resolutions taken by other committees of the University which have been shown in the agenda item No VI. Now, the meeting may approved the proceeding of 3rd meeting of Board of Management.

Resolutions taken in the last meeting of Board of Management-

1. The meeting resolved to modify the University Act in Part I “ short title and commencement”. In the Act it is written as “ it extends to the whole of Assam” But it should be added with “ to establish study center and or constituent colleges at different places within its jurisdiction.
2. The meeting resolved to run the Nursing and Physiotherapy Courses by the Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya instead of affiliation under Srimanta Sankardev University of Health Sciences (SSUHS) .
3. The meeting approved to introduce new courses, such as (i) Centre for Spiritual and Philosophical studies. (ii) Krishnaguru School of Rural Studies (iii) Integrated UG, PG, Courses in Performing Arts. (iv)Laboratory Technician (v) MA in Mass communication and Media Studies.
4. The meeting approved to create the post of Pro-Chancellor in KAV.
5. The meeting approved to revive technical Courses like Electrician, Plumbing, Fitter and welding which were started during 2019-20 but discontinued at the time of Covid-19 Pandemic.

Resolution:




Registrar
Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya
Nasatra, Barpeta: Assam

Agenda Item No-VII (a) : Approval of the Proceeding of last meeting of Academic Council held on 21st April, 2024.

The last meeting of Academic Council, KAV was held on 21st April, 2024. In the meeting of Board of Management held on 5th May, 2024 the proceeding of last meeting of Academic Council held on 21st April, 2024 was approved. Now, the meeting may accord approval of the same.


Resolutions taken in the last meeting of Academic Council:

1. The meeting resolved to discontinue the affiliation of B.Sc. Nursing Course under SSUHS from the next Academic Session 2024-25.
2. The meeting approved to start B. Pharm and D. Pharm Courses and the Principal, Institute of Pharmaceutical Science, KAV should take necessary step for inspection by concerned authority.
3. The meeting approved to introduce one course on language teaching on English and Japanese for all students and employee.
4. The meeting resolved to introduce Five year integrated PG Course for those students who will be admitted from the academic session 2024-25 onwards.
5. Regarding the designation and status of the newly created post of Director of Research, the Governing Body will take decision whether the new post will be designated as Director of Research or Academic Registrar .

In the last meeting of Board of Management it was decided that one Academic Registrar will be appointed very soon and the Research Programme will be looked after by the Academic Registrar.

Resolution:





Registrar
Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya
Nasatra, Barpeta: Assam

**Agenda Item No-VII (b) : Approval of the proceeding of the 5th, 6th and 7th
Finance Committee meeting**

In the 3rd meeting of Board of Management, KAV the proceeding of 5th, 6th and 7th meeting of Finance Committee were presented for approval. The meeting of Board of Management approved the proceeding of 5th, 6th, 7th Finance Committee meeting. In view of it. the meeting may accord approval of the same.




Registrar
Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya
Nasatra, Barpeta: Assam

Resolution:

Agenda Item No-VII (c) : Modification / Amendment of the University Act in Part-I “Short Title and Commencement”. It should be “to establish study center and or constituent colleges at different places within its jurisdiction”.

In the meeting of Board of Management held on 5th May, 2024 it has approved for this modification and the process for modification is going on.





Registrar
Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya
Nasatra, Barpeta: Assam

Resolution:

Agenda Item No-VII (d) : Nursing and Physiotherapy courses to be run under KAV.

The last meeting of Board of Management has approved to run the courses under the University. Now, the meeting may accord approval of the same.




Registrar
Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya
Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam

Resolution:


Agenda Item No-VII (e) : Introduction of new courses according to statute of the University-

- a. Center for Spiritual and philosophical studies.
- b. Krishnaguru School of rural studies.
- c. Bachelor and Master Degree in Visual & Performing Arts and renaming the Department as Department of Visual and Performing Arts.
- d. Professional course - Laboratory technician
- e. M.A. in Mass Communication and Media Studies

The last meeting of Board of Management has approved for introduction of those courses so that meeting may accord approval of the same.

Resolution




Registrar
Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya
Nasatra, Barpeta: Assam


Agenda Item No-VII (f) : Creation of a post of Pro-Chancellor.

Even though the post of Pro Chancellor is not mentioned in the First Statute of KAV framed under the provision of the KAV Act, 2017, yet here is a provision in the Section 8 (i) of the Statute that the University may appoint such other officers as may be necessary for its functioning. In view of it, the Board may accord approval for creation of the post of Pro Chancellor as desired.

The last meeting of Board of Management have accord approval for creation of the post. Now, the meeting is requested to consider the proposal.

Resolution:





Registrar
Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya
Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam

Agenda Item No-VII (g) : Creation of a post of Academic Registrar

In order to run the academic activities of the University the post of Academic Registrar is very essential. In view of it, the meeting is requested to create and fill-up the post at an earliest..

Resolution




Registrar
Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya
Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam


Agenda Item No-VII (h) : Revival of Technical courses- Electrician, Plumbing, Fitter, Welding

In the year 2020-21 the skill based courses such as Electrician, Plumbing, Fitter and Welding were started, but due to Covid-19 pandemic the courses could not be continued. Since NEP. 2020 has emphasized to introduce skill based courses and since these courses are employment generating, so the Board is requested to accord approval to introduce the courses again.

The last meeting of Board of Management have approved the proposal and now the meeting may accord necessary approval of the same.

Resolution




Registrar
Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya
Nasatra, Barpeta: Assam


Agenda Item No-VII (i) : NAAC Inspection

The IQAC Cell of the University is preparing to invite the National Assessment and Accreditation Council for inspection of the University and thereby to obtain a grade for this purpose the IQAC Cell is preparing for the same.

The matter was discussed in the last meeting of Board of Management and the authority is creating necessary infrastructure for the purpose.




Resolution:


Registrar
Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya
Nasatra, Barpeta: Assam

Agenda Item No- VIII : Any other matter

Resolution:


Registrar
Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya
Nasatra, Barpeta: Assam




Agenda Item No- IX : Chairman's Remarks

Agenda Item No- X : Vote of Thanks

Krishnaguru Jaidhawni




Registrar
Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya
Nasatra, Barpeta: Assam



OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR
KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVAVIDYALAYA
NASATRA, BARPETA, ASSAM, PIN: 781307
(Recognized under Section 2(f) of UGC Act.1956)
Website: <https://kav.ac.in> E-mail Id: registrar@kav.ac.in

Ref: KAV/(R)/Estt-41/91

Date: 12/04/2025/, Saturday

**MINUTES OF MEETING OF THE ACADEMIC COUNCIL OF
Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam, Pin: 781307
Date: 12/04/2025, i.e. Saturday in the Conference Hall at 10.30 A.M. - Meeting Number: 01/24**

Members of the RC Present:

1. Dr. Mohan Chandra Kalita, M.Sc. (GAU), Ph. D. (GAU), Post Doc (IARI, New Delhi), FLS (London), Chairman
2. Mrs. Kuntala Patowary Goswami, Chairperson, Krishnaguru Siksha Parishad, Educationalist
3. Dr. Mukunda Sarma, Registrar, Member Secretary, Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya
4. (Prof.) Dr. Mrinal Kumar Bora, Academic Registrar & Dean, Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya
5. Dhruva Jyoti Konwar, Deputy Controller of Examinations, Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam
6. Dr. Pranjit Bora, Registrar, In-charge, NH 27, Resham Nagar, Khanapara, Near Bodoland Guest House, Guwahati-781022
7. Prof. Suresh Deka (Retd.), Institute of Advanced Study in Science & Technology (IASST), Guwahati, Govt. of India
8. Smti Pomi Baruah, ACS, Director of Higher Education, Assam, Kahilipara, Guwahati-19
9. Prof. Kandarpa Kumar Sarma, Head, Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering, GUIST, Gauhati University
10. Mr. Narnarayan Nath, ACS, Secretary, Assam Higher Secondary Education Council Bamunimaidam: Guwahati-21
11. Dr. Narayan Chandra Baruah, Principal, Krishnaguru College of Science & Technology
12. Dr. Manik Chandra Barman, Dean, School of Commerce and Management, KAV, Cum Principal at Krishnaguru Mahavidyalaya
13. Mrs. Barnali Bardoloi, Principal, Institute of Nursing Education, KAV
14. Dr. Bongshidhar Talukdar, Secretary, Krishnaguru Antahrastriya Parichalana Samiti
15. Dr. Jahnabee Basumatary, Assistant Professor & HoD, Department of Assamese
16. Dr. Gitanjalee Bora, former HoD, Dept. of Philosophy, KAV

Quorum:

The quorum is formed with the partaking of the required number of members present. Remembering Krishnaguru Prabhu Ishwar and intoning Krishnaguru Jayadhvani by the house as per the initiation of the Registrar, as the Member Secretary, following the official plea of the of the Member Secretary, the honourable Vice-Chancellor as the Chairman of the Academic Council takes the chair of the meeting of 12/04/2025, i.e. Saturday, in the Conference Hall at 10.30 A.M. - Meeting Number: 01/2024 (7). The Member Secretary has welcomed all the members to the meeting and hands over the agenda items to the chairperson for formal transaction of the agenda items.

The Chairman of the Academic Council delivers his welcome address and pleads all the august members for active cooperation for the overall academic uplift of the university and the institutions. Before opening the agenda items for broad discussions, he appeals the Chairperson, Krishnaguru Siksha Parishad to deliver her opening speech.

As per the plea of the chairman, Mrs. Kuntala Patowary Goswami (Aai), Chairman, Krishnaguru Siksha Parishad, paying homage to His Holiness Krishnaguru Prabhu Ishwar, His Holiness, the Hon'ble Chancellor of KAV, Gurukrishna Premananda Prabhu, explained to the members how Krishnaguru Prabhu Ishwar perceived education as a tool for the development of spiritual zeal and transformation of social spectrum and for turning His desire into reality, established the institutions.

The Hon'ble Chairman helped the house realize how Prabhu Ishwar with the dream of imparting spiritual and modern education, established Krishnaguru Mahavidyalaya on August 18th in the year 1992, Krishnaguru Vidyajyoti on January 10th in the year 1994, Krishnaguru College of Science & Technology on July 1st, 2009 and lastly the Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya on August 3rd in the year 2017. The Chairman has explained that in all these educational institutions, starting from KG to PG, leading to Ph. D., spiritual education along with general education is imparted for the holistic growth of personalities of the learners. Moreover, in all these institutions, students coming from poor families have been provided concession in Fees. Considering the changed demand of the higher educational landscape, the admission Fees are charged for the students of P.G. and Research Levels. She has also expressed, how just after the joining of the present Registrar in the first part of the month of July, 2024, the Pharmacy College is opened, and how after the joining of the present Vice-chancellor in the last part of the month of July, 2024 Seven new Academic Departments such as English, Economics, History, Botany, Chemistry, Zoology, Physics have been opened and Skill and Language as well as DMLT (2-years diploma programme, designed to train students in the skills and knowledge, required for working in medical laboratories, primarily focusing on the diagnosis, treatment, and prevention of diseases through clinical laboratory tests) Courses have been started to give a new look to the University.

Till now, as per the assertion of the Chairman, the fund of the University have been raised by the contributions of the disciples of the Sewashram and the Admission Fees collected from the students and the research scholars. Now, time has come to take necessary measures by which resources may be generated sufficiently so that the University may be expanded to a satisfactory level. For this purpose, she requested all members to give valuable suggestions for the expansion and overall uplift of the university. She has also appealed the house members for suggestions for the successful implementation of the National Policy on Education 2020 in letter and spirit, taking proper steps for NAAC Assessment and Accreditation, arranging the first Convocation of the university and make the university a center of excellence.

Agenda No. 02: Approval of the Proceedings of the Sixth Meeting of the Academic Council held on 21st April, 2024 (21/04/2023), i.e. Sunday in the Conference Hall at 11:00 A.M., Meeting No: 06

The Chairperson with the chanting of Krishnaguru Jaydhani welcomes the entire house and directs the Member Secretary for briefing the business to be transacted in the meeting. The Member Secretary apprises of the development as a result of the process of implementation of the resolutions of the Sixth

approved the Proceedings of the Sixth Meeting of the Academic Council held on 21st April, 2024 (21/04/2023), i.e. Sunday in the Conference Hall at 11:00 A.M., Meeting No: 06, by voice vote.

Agenda No: 04

Discussions and approval of the Reconstructed Research Council; Research Council Meeting Proceedings of 09/09/2024 & 27/04/2025; Ph.D. Guideline of KAV, 2024 and Guidelines for Pre-Ph.D. Seminar/Synopsis and Ph. D. Thesis Submission – 2024

The Member Secretary has tabulated the implementation status of the RC Meeting, held on 6th June, 2024 (06/06/2024), i.e. Thursday in the Conference Hall at 11:00 A.M. Meeting No: Nil. He has informed the house about the procedural lapses in noting down the proceedings of the meetings held during the period of the Research Director in Office viz. Dr. Madhurjyaa Mondit Baruah and informed about the reconstruction of the Research Council as per the KAV Act: 2017 and the UGC Guideline: University Grants Commission (Minimum Standards and Procedures for Award of Ph.D. Degree) Regulations, 2022.

The Member Secretary has informed the august house about the Research Council Meeting 09/09/2024 & 27/04/2025; finalization of the Ph.D. Guideline of KAV, 2024 and Guidelines for Pre-Ph.D. Seminar/Synopsis and Ph. D. Thesis Submission – 2024 and pleaded the house for formal approval of the Proceedings of the specified meetings.

Prof. Suresh Deka (Retd.), Dr. Pranjit Bora, Dr. Narayan Chandra Baruah, Dr. Bongshidhar Talukdar, and some of the members tabulate their concerns about the changing guidelines relating to the research parameters of the universities and advice the university follow all norms in strict manner. The entire house expresses satisfaction for the initiatives of the Officials for reconstruction of the Research Council, formulation of the Research Guideline and Guideline for Seminar/Synopsis presentation and Ph.D. Thesis submission by following the KAV Act – 2017 and the latest UGC Guidelines. After meticulous discussions it has been resolved as:

Resolution No: 01

The house resolved to approve the Reconstructed Research Council; Research Council Meeting Proceedings of 09/09/2024 & 27/04/2025; Ph.D. Guideline of KAV, 2024 and Guidelines for Pre-Ph.D. Seminar/Synopsis and Ph. D. Thesis Submission – 2024 for transparent management of issues relating to the research parameter of the university.

Agenda No: 05

Discussion and Approval of the names of the research supervisors appointed by the concerning authority

The Member Secretary has informed the house in detail about the appointment of Professors, Associate Professors from among the retired faculties of the colleges and universities for looking after the research and other academic issues of the university by the former Vice-Chancellor, Hon'ble Dr. Dinesh Baishya without judicious consideration of the existing UGC Guideline for Appointment of Faculties in the universities and the review of the appointments as per the Guideline of the UGC and the Government of Assam, Department of Higher Education and plead for approval. The respected house members thoroughly discussed all parameters and resolved as:

Resolution No. : 02

It is resolved to approve all the appointments by the concerning authority of the university as per the Clauses of the University Act – 2027 and the latest Guideline of the University Grants Commission (UGC) for the overall uplift of the academic standard of the university.

Agenda No: 06

Discussion on the Issue of Appointment of Research Supervisors and fixation of monthly salary

The issue of appointment of the requisite number of Research Supervisors and honorarium of the appointed faculties has been tabulated by the Member Secretary for transparent management of the academic parameter of the university. He has helped the house members know about the issue of non-payment of the committed amount to the faculty supervisors and the steps taken for timely payment and

Resolution No: 07

It is resolved to approve the Ethics Committee for the systematic management of the ethical issues of Research and other academic activities of the university.

Agenda No: 11 Discussion and Approval of Convocation Ordinance – 2024/Fixation of Time of First Convocation/Fees/Dress Code etc.

The Member Secretary has tabulated the Convocation Ordinance – 2024/Fixation of Time of First Convocation/Fees/Dress Code, No: III before the house members. The house members discussed all issues minutely and resolved as:

Resolution No: 08 It is resolved to approve the Convocation Ordinance – 2024/Fixation of Time of First Convocation/Fees/Dress Code, No: III for doing the needful for the initiation of the First Convocation of the University at the earliest.**Agenda No: 12** Discussion and approval of all the newly formed Committees and Cells for Academic and Administrative works

The Secretary has informed the house that as per the discussions among the Officials of the university, by following the changed Guidelines of the management Units of the System of Higher Education of the country, all Committees and Cells such as: The IQAC, Anti-Drugs Committee, the Directorate of Students Welfare, Disciplinary Committee, Examination Committee, the Students' Grievance Redressal Committee, Hostel Management Committee, Library Committee, the Minority Cell, the National Service Scheme (NSS), the Equal Opportunity Cell, the Women's Cell, the Ethics Committee, Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya Alumni Association (KAVAA), Research and Development Cell, the Scheduled Castes & Scheduled Tribes (SC/ST) Cell, the Innovation Cell, the Cell For Planning Activities with the Institutions as Per MoUs etc. have been re-constructed and formed and uploaded in the Web Portal of the University for transparent management of all activities of the university. Prof. Suresh Deka (Retd.), Dr. Pranjit Bora and some of the members of the house have given suggestions for proper planning of all necessary activities as per the latest Guidelines of the National Assessment and Accreditation Council (NAAC) and the UGC and timely execution of all plans and programmes for the speedy achievements of the defined objectives/goals of the institutions. After thorough discussions of all parameters the house resolved as:

Resolution No: 09

It is resolved to approve all the Committees with suggestions for proper planning of activities and absolute realization of all pre-determined goals for the overall development of the University as per changed demand, rules and regulations of the UGC.

Agenda No: 13 Discussion on the issue of opening of the New Departments and Approval

The Member Secretary has informed the house that though there was only seven Departments of specific subjects, such as the Assamese, Education, Philosophy, Political Science, Performing Arts, Cultural Studies and Commerce, the earlier regime of administration allowed Research Scholars to take admission in Sixteenth Departments viz. Assamese, Education, Philosophy, Political Science, Performing Arts, Cultural Studies, Commerce & Management, English, History, Economics, Geography, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Zoology and Mathematics which was against the UGC Guidelines and Rules. Furthermore, the Course Work results of the Ph.D. Course, which started from the year 2020 – 2021 also were declared as per the Research Guideline of the University by compromising the necessary Pass Percentage as per the UGC Guideline for which the Deputy Controller of Examinations had to correct all Mark Sheets by taking necessary steps, since 2020 – 2021 onwards.

Scrutinizing all issues, the Office of the Registrar re-formulated all the necessary Guidelines of the University as per the GUC Guidelines and with verbal approval of the concerned authorities initiated prompt steps for opening all the necessary Departments. Above all, the Academic subjects, steps were taken for opening some short term Skill and Diploma Courses such as Three Months Mushroom Training

against 60 Seats in each, and Two Years DMLT (Diploma in Medical Laboratory Technology) Course against Sixty Seats were started.

The house members, particularly the Chairman of the Foundation Trust, Kuntala Patowary Goswami, Prof. Suresh Deka (Retd.), Dr. Pranjit Bora and some other members with suggestions for taking proper steps for the systematic management of the Courses with consideration of the Financial parameter, infrastructural facilities, manpower volume, suggest for planned steps in opening new subjects considering the financial and other issues of the university resolved as:

Resolution No: 10

It is resolved to approve all the newly opened Departments, Skill Courses with appreciation for starting the Pharmacy College and the Courses and advise not to open any new course without proper planning and making proper provision of physical facilities and manpower.

Agenda No: 14

Discussion and approval of the U.G. Syllabus with Credit Format of the Departments and the Ph.D. Course Work Syllabus with Credit Volume Finalized as per the latest UGC Guidelines framed as per NEP-2020

The Member Secretary has informed the house that because of the absence of the Board of Studies in most of the Departments, the Departments prepared Syllabuses without following the necessary procedures for which the Credit Distribution procedures found to be defective and directions were given for the immediate constitution of the Board of Studies and make the Syllabuses ready as per the Guideline of the NEP 2020 and submit everything after proper approval of the Board of Studies to the concerned authority. The Deputy Controller of Examinations was advised to look after the issues in proper manner and do the needful as per the NEP - 2020 Guidelines. The house members discussed the issues meticulously and resolved as:

Resolution No: 11

It is resolved to approve the Syllabuses submitted by the Departments with suggestions for making the necessary correction by following the Guidelines of the NEP 2020 and after getting proper approval from the Board of Studies submit those to the academic registrar for uploading in the Web Portal of the University at the earliest.

Agenda No: 15

Discussion and approval of all the newly made appointments of teachers and employees

The Member Secretary has informed the house about the appoints made in all the newly Opened Departments and there in the Pharmacy College by following the existing Guideline of the University for proper management of Academic and Research related affairs of the Departments. The house members discussed the issues thoroughly and passed the resolutions as:

Resolution No: 12

It is resolved to approve all the newly made appointments of Assistant Professors, Professors of Practice, Tutors, Guest Assistant and Associate Professors, Teachers, Trainers for the Skill and Language Training Courses and Office Assistants as well as the Grade IV employees for proper management of the academic affairs of the Departments of the University.

Agenda No: 16

Approval of the Institutional Development Plan prepared by the IDP Committee of KAV

The Institutional Development Plan Prepared by the Institutional Development Plan Committee has been tabulated for broad discussions. The august members of the Academic Council discussed all

Agenda No: 17 Miscellany (Approval of the Board of Studies, any other issues)

The issue of the directions to the Departments for the reconstruction of the Board of Studies of the all the Departments inclusive of the Board of Studies of the Pharmacy College has been placed before the august members of the Academic Council. The members present discussed all issues meticulously and resolved as:

Resolution No: 14

It is resolved to approve the Board of Studies submitted by the respective Departments and the Principal of the Pharmacy College for the smooth management of the academic issues of the Departments and the institutions of KAV.

The meeting ended with vote of thanks from the chair and the convener to the members and the honourable chairperson of the Academic Council with the intonation of Krishnaguru Jayadhvani.

Sd. /
Chairperson
Research Council
Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya
Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam, Pin: 781307




Vice-Chancellor
Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya
Nasatra, Barpeta: Assam


Registrar
Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya
Nasatra, Barpeta: Assam



Rajendra Leela & Associates
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

OPP. GOSWAMI BUILDING
G. S. ROAD, MANIPURI BA.
GUWAHATI-781007 (ASSAM)
Office Phone : 0361-273964
Mobile : 98640-61685
E-mail : rajghy@yahoo.co.in

AUDITOR'S REPORT

We have audited the annexed Balance Sheet as at 31st March'2022 and also the Receipt and payment Accounts and the Income & Expenditure Account for the year ended on that date of the **KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVAVIDYALAYA:- A UNIN OF KRISHNAGURU FOUNDATION, Nasatra: Baspeta: Pin No-781307 (ASSAM)**. These financial statements are the responsibility of the respective authorities. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on this financial statement based on our audit.

We have obtain all the information and explanation to the best of our knowledge and belief was necessary for the purpose of our audit.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and explanation given to us proper books of accounts have been maintained by the agency, so far as appears from our examination of books, subject to the comments given below.

In our opinion to the best of our information and according to the explanation given to us the said accounts given a true fair view.

4. In case of the Balance Sheet of the state of affairs of the fund as on 31st march 2022
5. In the case of Income & Expenditure account of the **EXCES OF INCOME OVER EXPENDITURE** for the period ended on that date.
6. In case of the Receipt and Payment Accounts of receipts and payment of the agency during the year under audit.

Dated :08-10-2022
Place : Guwahati



For M/s Rajendra Leela Associates
Chartered Accountants

Rajendra Leela Associates

(R.K.Gupta)
Proprietor
M.No.56123

Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya (KAV)
 Krishnaguru Ashram, Nasatra Sarthebari
 Sarthebari, Barpeta.

Balance Sheet
 1-Apr-2021 to 31-Mar-2022

Liabilities	as at 31-Mar-2022	Assets	as at 31-Mar-2022
Capital Account	19,59,47,241.31	Fixed Assets	15,47,47,225.11
<i>Capital Account</i>	<u>19,59,47,241.31</u>	All KAV Fixed Assets	85,33,901.00
Loans (Liability)	28,94,915.00	Construction	4,23,293.00
<i>Loan Liability</i>	<u>28,94,915.00</u>	A C Bag Purchase	1,00,000.00
Current Liabilities	35,000.00	Book Purchase (KAV)	7,76,223.96
Security Deposits Payable	<u>35,000.00</u>	Bus Purchase	25,40,657.00
Suspense A/c		College Accessories	26,000.00
Excess of income over expenditure	1,79,91,973.67	Computer Accessories	3,75,117.70
<i>Opening Balance</i>		COMPUTER PURCHASE KAV	73,100.00
<i>Current Period</i>	<u>1,79,91,973.67</u>	Construction	13,67,38,804.11
		Fan Purchase Kav	1,95,000.00
		Furniture & Fixer	5,57,185.90
		INSTRUMENT	8,000.00
		INVERTER PURCHASE KAV	19,210.00
		Library Books	81,700.00
		Liberary Equipment Kav	3,24,705.90
		Medical Equipment KAV	20,17,201.00
		Practrical Instrument	28,816.00
		Vehicles	18,60,130.00
		Water Tank (Kav)	<u>68,180.00</u>
		Investments	3,67,57,919.00
		FD INTEREST ACCURED	(-)42,081.00
		Fixed Deposit KAV	<u>3,68,00,000.00</u>
		Current Assets	2,53,63,985.00
		Deposits (Asset)	1,62,969.00
		Cash-in-hand	7,47,271.26
		Bank Accounts	<u>2,44,53,745.15</u>
Total	21,68,69,129.98	Total	21,68,69,129.98



Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidalaya (KAV)
 Krishnaguru Ashram, Nasatra Sarthebari
 Sarthebari, Barpeta.

Income and Expenditure Statement
 1-Apr-2021 to 31-Mar-2022

Particulars	1-Apr-2021 to 31-Mar-2022	Particulars	1-Apr-2021 to 31-Mar-2022
Purchase Accounts		Direct Incomes	4,57,03,759.00
direct Expenses	2,79,77,490.33	Admission Fee for KAV	<u>4,57,03,759.00</u>
Administrative Exp	1,04,12,073.00	Indirect Incomes	2,65,705.00
Finance Charges	18,965.33	Bank Interest	<u>2,65,705.00</u>
Personnel Account	1,75,36,452.00		
Project Expenses	<u>10,000.00</u>		
Surplus of income over expenditure	1,79,91,973.67		
Total	4,59,69,464.00	Total	4,59,69,464.00



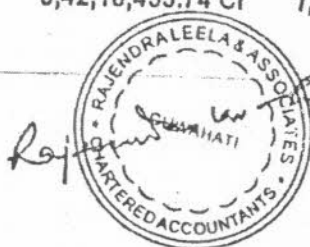
Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidalaya (KAV)

Krishnaguru Ashram, Nasatra Sarthebari
Sarthebari, Barpeta.

Trial Balance

1-Apr-2020 to 31-Mar-2022

Particulars	Opening Balance	Transactions		Closing Balance
		Debit	Credit	
Capital Account	19,59,47,241.31 Cr			19,59,47,241.31 Cr
Capital Account	19,59,47,241.31 Cr			19,59,47,241.31 Cr
Loans (Liability)	28,94,915.00 Cr			28,94,915.00 Cr
Loan Liability	28,94,915.00 Cr			28,94,915.00 Cr
Current Liabilities	35,000.00 Cr			35,000.00 Cr
Security Deposits Payable	35,000.00 Cr			35,000.00 Cr
Krishnaguru Cafeteria(Security Money)KAV	35,000.00 Cr			35,000.00 Cr
Fixed Assets	14,46,58,702.57 Dr	1,00,88,523.00		15,42,65,532.57 Cr
All KAV Fixed Assets		85,33,901.00		84,75,501.00 Cr
KG Vishwavidyalaya Construction		67,34,301.00		67,34,301.00 Cr
KG Vishwavidyalaya Construction New		67,34,301.00		67,34,301.00 Cr
Const Work at Nursing Hostel (KAV)		15,72,000.00		15,72,000.00 Cr
Earth Filling (Kav) Const		13,26,491.00		13,26,491.00 Cr
Glass Purchase (Kav)		8,12,000.00		8,12,000.00 Cr
Grill Supply (Kav)Const		5,00,000.00		5,00,000.00 Cr
Hardware Goods Purchase (Kav) Const		5,32,210.00		5,32,210.00 Cr
Labour Charges Kav(Const)		4,27,000.00		4,27,000.00 Cr
Sand Stone Kav Purchase (Const)		15,39,600.00		15,39,600.00 Cr
Wood Purchase Kav Const		25,000.00		25,000.00 Cr
Construct Madhumangal		6,59,200.00		6,59,200.00 Cr
Const Work of Academic Building		8,33,000.00		8,33,000.00 Cr
DESK BENCH SUPPLY (KAV)		2,24,000.00		2,24,000.00 Cr
Laptop Purchase (Kav)		58,400.00		
Ply Board (Kav)		25,000.00		25,000.00 Cr
Construction		4,23,293.00		
Contract		1,23,293.00		
Book Supply		1,23,293.00		
Dhalai Expenses(KAV)		3,00,000.00		
A C Bag Purchase	1,00,000.00 Dr			1,00,000.00 Dr
Book Purchase (KAV)	3,14,023.96 Dr	4,62,200.00		7,76,223.96 Dr
Bus Purchase	25,40,657.00 Dr			25,40,657.00 Dr
College Accessories	26,000.00 Dr			26,000.00 Dr
Computer Accessories	3,75,117.70 Dr			3,75,117.70 Dr
COMPUTER PURCHASE KAV	73,100.00 Dr			73,100.00 Dr
Construction	13,67,38,804.11 Dr			13,67,38,804.11 Dr
Fan Purchase Kav	1,95,000.00 Dr			1,95,000.00 Dr
Furniture & Fixer	5,57,185.90 Dr			5,57,185.90 Dr
INSTRUMENT	8,000.00 Dr			8,000.00 Dr
INVERTER PURCHASE KAV	19,210.00 Dr			19,210.00 Dr
Library Books	81,700.00 Dr			81,700.00 Dr
Library Equipment Kav	3,24,705.90 Dr			3,24,705.90 Dr
Medical Equipment KAV	13,48,072.00 Dr	6,69,129.00		20,17,201.00 Dr
Practical Instrument-	28,816.00 Dr			28,816.00 Dr
Vehicles	18,60,130.00 Dr			18,60,130.00 Dr
Water Tank (Kav)	68,180.00 Dr			68,180.00 Dr
Carried Over	5,42,18,453.74 Cr	1,00,88,523.00		4,46,11,623.74 Cr

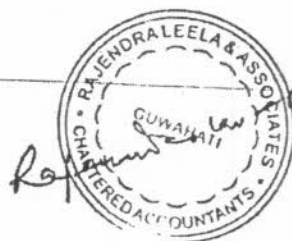


continued ...

Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya (KAV)

Balance : 1-Apr-2020 to 31-Mar-2022

Particulars	Opening Balance	Transactions		Closing Balance
		Debit	Credit	
Brought Forward	5,42,18,453.74 Cr	1,00,88,523.00		4,46,11,623.74
Investments	3,68,00,000.00 Dr		42,081.00	3,67,57,919.00
FD INTEREST ACCURED			42,081.00	42,081.00
Fixed Deposit KAV	3,68,00,000.00 Dr			3,68,00,000.00
Current Assets	1,74,18,453.74 Dr	4,60,11,545.00	3,80,66,013.33	2,53,63,985.41
Deposits (Asset)	1,62,969.00 Dr			1,62,969.00
TDS	1,62,969.00 Dr			1,62,969.00
TDS on Oil India Limited	10,000.00 Dr			10,000.00
Tds on Uco Bank Fd Interest	1,52,969.00 Dr			1,52,969.00
Cash-in-hand	7,47,271.26 Dr			7,47,271.26
Cash	7,47,271.26 Dr			7,47,271.26
Bank Accounts	1,65,08,213.48 Dr	4,60,11,545.00	3,80,66,013.33	2,44,53,745.15
KAV	1,65,08,213.48 Dr	4,60,11,545.00	3,80,66,013.33	2,44,53,745.15
Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya	17,56,387.00 Dr	59,58,408.00	65,58,411.00	11,56,384.00
UCO Bank A/c No-03950110037645(KAV)	17,56,387.00 Dr	59,58,408.00	65,58,411.00	11,56,384.00
State Bank of India A/c No- 38550338177 (KAV)	1,47,51,826.48 Dr	4,00,53,137.00	3,15,07,602.33	2,32,97,361.15
Direct Incomes			4,57,03,759.00	4,57,03,759.00
Admission Fee for KAV			4,57,03,759.00	4,57,03,759.00
Indirect Incomes			2,65,705.00	2,65,705.00
Bank Interest			2,65,705.00	2,65,705.00
Indirect Expenses		2,79,77,490.33		1,97,36,403.33
Administrative Exp		1,04,12,073.00		21,70,986.00
KAV Expenses		1,02,42,153.00		20,01,066.00
Aluminium Work (Nursing) KAV		5,68,000.00		
Auditorium Hall Nirman Sewa Kendra		10,00,000.00		
Bamboo Purchase KAV		10,000.00		
Bed & Materess Purchase Kav		28,000.00		
Bricks Purchase KAV		4,01,900.00		
Cement Purchase KAV		7,80,900.00		
Electrical Fitting (KAV)		1,95,700.00		1,95,700.00
Exam Paper (M.A/BA/BCOM/BSC)		42,000.00		42,000.00
Fire Wood (KAV)		2,81,140.00		
Fish Purchase (Kav)		73,900.00		73,900.00
GRILL SUPPLY (KAV)		1,82,600.00		
Grocery (Kav)		2,15,700.00		
Hardware Goods (KAV)		18,69,697.00		
Labour Charges KAV		17,98,560.00		
Net Purchase (Kav)		97,900.00		
NEW BUS INSURANCE (KAV)		72,190.00		
Office Expenses (Kav)		4,45,691.00		4,45,691.00
MAINTENANCE CHARGES		2,74,152.00		2,74,152.00
Paper Cutting Charges KAV		26,000.00		26,000.00
Plumbing Item & Work(KAV)		88,500.00		88,500.00
Power & Fuel (Kav)		1,05,043.00		1,05,043.00
Printing & Stationery KAV		6,36,950.00		6,36,950.00
Repair and Maintenance(Kav)		49,000.00		
RICE (KAV)		1,13,130.00		1,13,130.00
FOD PURCHASE KAV		4,50,000.00		
Sand Stone Kav		50,000.00		
TILES PURCHASE KAV		3,14,000.00		
Carried Over		8,40,77,558.33	8,40,77,558.33	87,22,780.00 Cr



continued ..

Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidalaya (KAV)

Trial Balance - 1-Apr-2020 to 31-Mar-2022

Particulars	Opening Balance	Transactions		Closing Balance
		Debit	Credit	
Brought Forward		8,40,77,558.33	8,40,77,558.33	87,22,780.00 Cr
Veg Purchase (Kav)		10,500.00		
Wood & Carpet Purchase (Kav)		61,000.00		
Audit Fees		1,69,920.00		1,69,920.00 Dr
Finance Charges		18,965.33		18,965.33 Dr
E.I.T. Charges		18,965.33		18,965.33 Dr
Personnel Account		1,75,36,452.00		1,75,36,452.00 Dr
Sponsor Account		1,75,36,452.00		1,75,36,452.00 Dr
KAV Salary		1,75,36,452.00		1,75,36,452.00 Dr
Salary (Kav)		1,75,36,452.00		1,75,36,452.00 Dr
Project Expenses		10,000.00		10,000.00 Dr
Development (Kav)		10,000.00		10,000.00 Dr
Grand Total		8,40,77,558.33	8,40,77,558.33	87,22,780.00 Cr



Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya (KAV)
Krishnaguru Ashram. Nasatra Sarthebari
Sarthebari, Barpeta.

Receipts and Payments
1-Apr-2021 to 31-Mar-2022

Page 1

	1-Apr-2020 to 31-Mar-2022		1-Apr-2020 to 31-Mar-2022
Receipts		Payments	
Opening Balance		Fixed Assets	1,00,88,523.00
Bank Accounts	1,65,08,213.43	Book Purchase (KAV)	4,62,200.00
AV	1,55,08,213.48	Medical Equipment KAV	6,69,129.00
State Bank of India A/c No- 38550338177 (KAV)	1,47,51,826.48	All KAV Fixed Assets	85,33,901.00
Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya	17,56,387.00	Construct Madhumangal	6,59,200.00
Cash-in-hand	7,47,271.26	Const Work of Academic Building	8,33,000.00
Payments	42,081.00	DESK BENCH SUPPLY (KAV)	2,24,000.00
INTEREST ACCURED	42,081.00	Laptop Purchase (Kav)	58,400.00
Direct Incomes	4,57,03,759.00	Ply Board (Kav)	25,000.00
Commission Fee for KAV	4,57,03,759.00	KG Vishwavidyalaya Construction	67,34,301.00
Indirect Incomes	2,65,705.00	Construction	4,23,293.00
Bank Interest	2,65,705.00	Indirect Expenses	2,79,77,490.33
		Administrative Exp	1,04,12,073.00
		Finance Charges	18,965.33
		Personnel Account	1,75,36,452.00
		Salary Account	1,75,36,452.00
		Project Expenses	10,000.00
		Skill Development (Kav)	10,000.00
		Closing Balance	2,52,01,016.44
		Bank Accounts	2,44,53,745.15
		KAV	2,44,53,745.15
		State Bank of India A/c No- 38550338177 (KAV)	2,32,97,361.15
		Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya	11,56,384.00
		Cash-in-hand	7,47,271.26
Total	6,32,67,029.74	Total	6,32,67,029.74



2022-23

KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVAVIDYALAYA
(A UNIT OF KRISHNAGURU FOUNDATION)
NASATRA P.O- NASATRA P.S- SARTHEBARI.

AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENT
FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST MARCH, 2023



M ROY & ASSOCIATES
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

1A, Bye Lane-1, South Sarania ,Ulubari
Guwahati-781007
MOBILE NO. 9435731728,7002343126,6000416277
Email-mroyassociates28@gmail.com

AUDITOR'S REPORT

We have examined the annexed Balance Sheet as at 31st March'2023 and also the Receipt and payment Accounts and the Income & Expenditure Account for the year ended on that date of the **KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVAVIDYALAYA: - A UNIT OF KRISHNAGURU FOUNDATION. Nasatra: Barpeta: Pin No-781307 (ASSAM)**. These financial statements are the responsibility of the respective authorities. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on this financial statement based on our examination.

We have obtained all the information and explanation to the best of our knowledge and belief was necessary for the purpose of our examination.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and explanation given to us proper books of accounts have been maintained by the agency, so far as appears from our examination of books, subject to the comments given below.

In our opinion to the best of our information and according to the explanation given to us the said accounts given a true fair view.

- a. In case of the Balance Sheet of the state of affairs of the fund as on 31st March'2023
- b. In the case of Income & Expenditure account of the **Excess Of Income Over Expenditure** the period ended on that date.



c. In case of the Receipt and Payment Accounts of receipts and payment of the agency during the year under examination.

For, M ROY & ASSOCIATES

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

FRN: 333651E

Mampi Roy

CA MAMPI ROY

Proprietor

M. No :318200

Date: 12th Day of March' 2025

Place: Guwahati

UDIN: 25318200BMIFIP9614



KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVAVIDYALAYA
KRISHNAGURU SEWASHRAM NASATRA
NASATRA P.O- NASATRA P.S- SARTHEBARI.

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH, 2023

Liabilities	Amount(Rs)	Assets	Amount(Rs)
Capital Account		Fixed Assets	
Corpus Donation From Vishwavidyalaya		All KAV Fixed Assets	2,68,26,988.00
Capital Account	2,42,82,094.00		
Reserve & Surplus	2,00,13,719.68		
	4,42,95,813.68		
		Investments	
Current Liabilities		FD KAV	1,00,53,922.00
Sundry Creditors	53,35,928.00		
		Current Assets	
Excess of expenditure over income		Cash-in-hand	1,79,865.00
Opening Balance		Bank Accounts	1,25,18,906.68
Current Period	2,00,13,719.68	TCS	52,060.00
Less: Transferred	2,00,13,719.68		1,27,50,831.68
	4,96,31,741.68		4,96,31,741.68

For, M Roy & Associates
Chartered Accountants
FRN:333651E

Mampi



CA Mampi Roy
Proprietor
Membership No. :318200

Place:Guwahati

Date:12th Day of March 2025

UDIN:25318200BMIFIP9614

KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVAVIDYALAYA
KRISHNAGURU SEWASHRAM NASATRA
NASATRA P.O- NASATRA P.S- SARTHEBARI.

RECEIPTS & PAYMENTS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 2023

Receipts	Amount (Rs)	Payments	Amount (Rs)
Opening Balance			
Bank Accounts	2,42,82,094.00	Purchase of Fixed Assets	2,68,26,988.00
		Investment In FD	1,50,00,000.00
Advance From Creditors	53,35,928.00	TCS	52,060.00
FD Matured	49,46,078.00	Security Deposit Return	11,96,000.00
Admission Fees	4,91,96,623.19	Adminstrative Exp	79,99,201.00
Grant Receipt	5,00,000.00	Finance Charges	665.51
Bank Interest	40,830.00	Personnel Account	2,02,59,567.00
		Project Expences	2,68,300.00
		Closing Balance	
		Bank Accounts	1,25,18,906.68
		Cash-in-hand	1,79,865.00
	8,43,01,553.19		8,43,01,553.19

For, M Roy & Associates
Chartered Accountants
FRN:333651E

Mampi Roy

CA Mampi Roy
Proprietor
Membership No. :318200
Place:Guwahati
Date:12th Day of March 2025
UDIN:25318200BMIFIP9614



KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVAVIDYALAYA
KRISHNAGURU SEWASHRAM NASATRA
NASATRA P.O- NASATRA P.S- SARTHEBARI.

INCOME & EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST MARCH, 2023

Expenditure	Amount(Rs)	Income	Amount(Rs)
Indirect Expenses		Direct Incomes	
Adminstrative Expenses 79,99,201.00		Admission Fees 4,80,00,623.19	
Finance Charges 665.51		Grant Receipt 5,00,000.00	4,85,00,623.19
Personnel Account 2,02,59,567.00			
Project Expences 2,68,300.00	2,85,27,733.51	Indirect Incomes	
		Bank Interest	40,830.00
Excess of income over expenditure	2,00,13,719.68		
	4,85,41,453.19		4,85,41,453.19

For, M Roy & Associates
Chartered Accountants
FRN:333651E

Mampi



CA Mampi Roy
Proprietor
Membership No. :318200
Place:Guwahati
Date:12th Day of March 2025
UDIN:25318200BMIFIP9614

2023-24

KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVAVIDYALAYA
(A UNIT OF KRISHNAGURU FOUNDATION)
NASATRA P.O- NASATRA P.S- SARTHEBARI.

AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENT
FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST MARCH, 2024



M ROY & ASSOCIATES
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

1A, Bye Lane-1, South Sarania ,Ulubari
Guwahati-781007
MOBILE NO. 9435731728,7002343126,6000416277
Email-mroyassociates28@gmail.com

AUDITOR'S REPORT

We have examined the annexed Balance Sheet as at 31st March'2024 and also the Receipt and payment Accounts and the Income & Expenditure Account for the year ended on that date of the **KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVAVIDYALAYA: - A UNIT OF KRISHNAGURU FOUNDATION. Nasatra: Barpeta: Pin No-781307 (ASSAM)**. These financial statements are the responsibility of the respective authorities. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on this financial statement based on our examination.

We have obtained all the information and explanation to the best of our knowledge and belief was necessary for the purpose of our examination.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and explanation given to us proper books of accounts have been maintained by the agency, so far as appears from our examination of books, subject to the comments given below.

In our opinion to the best of our information and according to the explanation given to us the said accounts given a true fair view.

- a. In case of the Balance Sheet of the state of affairs of the fund as on 31st March'2024
- b. In the case of Income & Expenditure account of the **Excess Of Income Over Expenditure** the period ended on that date.



- c. In case of the Receipt and Payment Accounts of receipts and payment of the agency during the year under examination.

For, M ROY & ASSOCIATES

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

FRN: 333651E

Mampi



CA MAMPI ROY

Proprietor

M. No :318200

Date: 12th Day of March' 2025

Place: Guwahati

UDIN: 25318200BMIFIO9457

**KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVAVIDYALAYA
KRISHNAGURU SEWASHRAM NASATRA
NASATRA P.O- NASATRA P.S- SARTHEBARI.**

BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH, 2024

Liabilities	Amount(Rs)	Assets	Amount(Rs)
Capital Account	7,36,96,904.58	Fixed Assets	
Corpus Donation From Vishwavidyalaya		Ali KAV Fixed Assets	2,97,12,359.00
Capital Account	7,36,96,904.58		
Current Liabilities		Investments	
Sundry Creditors	53,35,928.00	FD KAV	1,00,53,922.00
Excess of expenditure over income		Current Assets	
Opening Balance		Cash-in-hand	1,79,865.00
Current Period	2,94,01,090.90	Bank Accounts	3,90,34,626.58
Less: Transferred	2,94,01,090.90	TCS	52,060.00
			3,92,66,551.58
	7,90,32,832.58		7,90,32,832.58

For, M Roy & Associates
Chartered Accountants
FRN:333651E

Mampi Roy

CA Mampi Roy

Proprietor

Membership No. :318200

Place:Guwahati

Date:12th Day of March 2025

UDIN:25318200BMIFIO9457



KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVAVIDYALAYA
KRISHNAGURU SEWASHRAM NASATRA
NASATRA P.O- NASATRA P.S- SARTHEBARI.

RECEIPTS & PAYMENTS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST MARCH,2024

Receipts	Amount(Rs)	Payments	Amount(Rs)
Opening Balance	1,26,98,771.68	Fixed Assets	28,85,371.00
Bank Accounts	1,25,18,906.68	All KAV Fixed Assets	28,85,371.00
Cash-in-hand	1,79,865.00	Indirect Expenses	4,37,22,344.00
Direct Incomes	7,29,56,025.90	Adminstrative Exp	2,00,36,664.00
Admission Fees	7,29,56,025.90	Finance Charges	1,548.00
Indirect Incomes	1,67,409.00	Personnel Account	2,34,30,782.00
Bank Interest	1,67,409.00	Project Expences	2,53,350.00
		Closing Balance	3,92,14,491.58
		Bank Accounts	3,90,34,626.58
		Cash-in-hand	1,79,865.00
	8,58,22,206.58		8,58,22,206.58

For, M Roy & Associates
Chartered Accountants
FRN:333651E

Mami



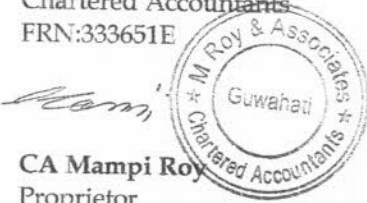
CA Mampi Roy
Proprietor
Membership No. :318200
Place:Guwahati
Date:12th Day of March 2025
UDIN:25318200BMIFIO9457

KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVAVIDYALAYA
KRISHNAGURU SEWASHRAM NASATRA
NASATRA P.O- NASATRA P.S- SARTHEBARI.

INCOME & EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST MARCH ,2024

Expenditure		Amount(Rs)	Income		Amount(Rs)
Indirect Expenses			Direct Incomes		
Adminstrative Exp	2,00,36,664.00		Admission Fees		7,29,56,025.90
Finance Charges	1,548.00		Indirect Incomes		
Personnel Account	2,34,30,782.00		Bank Interest		1,67,409.00
Project Expences	2,53,350.00	4,37,22,344.00			
Excess of income over expenditure(Surplus)		2,94,01,090.90			
		7,31,23,434.90			7,31,23,434.90

For, M Roy & Associates
Chartered Accountants
FRN:333651E



CA Mampi Roy
Proprietor
Membership No. :318200
Place:Guwahati
Date:12th Day of March 2025
UDIN:25318200BMIFIO9457



OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR
KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVAVIDYALAYA
NASATRA, BARPETA, ASSAM
PIN: 781307

(Recognized Under Section 2(f) of UGC Act.1956)

E-mail id: registrar@kav.org.in

KAV(R)/FA-01/2022-23/

Date: 25/01/2023

Minutes of 7th Finance Committee meeting of Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya (KAV) held on 22nd January, 2023.

The meeting of the 7th Finance Committee of KAV was held on 22nd January, 2023 under the Chairmanship of Dr. Tarun Ch. Borah, Vice-Chancellor, KAV, Nasatra.

At the very outset reach homage was paid to his Holiness Paramguru Krishnaguru Prabhu Ishwar by shunting *Krishnaguru Naam* with the following members participating in the meeting.

- | | |
|--|------------------|
| 1. Dr. Tarun Ch. Bora
Vice-Chancellor, KAV | Chairman |
| 2. Mrs. Kuntala Patowary Goswami
Chief Finance & Accounts Officer & Secretary (FC) | Secretary |
| 3. Shri Pulin Ch. Deka
Managing Trustee, KF & Member, Finance Committee | Member |
| 4. Shri Mukul Chandra Deka
President, KAPS & Member, Finance Committee | Member |
| 5. Shri Bangshidhar Talukdar
Member, Board of Trustee & Member, Finance Committee | Member |
| 6. Shri Rajendra Kumar Gupta
C.A., Special Invitee, Finance Committee | Member |
| 7. Shri Kamal Das | Member |
| 8. Registrar | Member |

1. **Welcome Address:**

After the Chairman assumed his chair the Registrar Dr. K.K. Dutta paying reach tribute to His Holiness Krishnaguru Prabhu Ishwar, Guru Krishna Premananda Prabhu and *Bhaktimatri Aai* extended warm welcome to the chairman and all the Honourable members of the meeting. He explained the purpose of the meeting and requested all members to provide valuable suggestions for maintaining financial activities of the University smoothly and as per rule.

2. Presentation of proceeding of last meeting:

After the welcome address *Bhaktimatri Aai* Mrs. K.P. Goswami, CF& AO and Secy., F.C., KAV. readout the proceeding of the 6th Finance Committee meeting held on 6th Dec 2020. The committee members unanimously approved the proceeding.

After the proceeding was accepted the CF&AO presented the receipt and expenditure status of the University from 6th Dec, 2020 to 5th January, 2023 in a quarterly manner as follows:

<u>Period</u>	<u>Receipt</u>	<u>Expenditure</u>	<u>Balance</u>
1. 6 th Dec. 2020-28 th Feb.,2021	Rs. 76,30,248.00	Rs.1,00,44,305.00	(-)Rs.24,14,057.00
2. 1 st March-30 th May, 2021	Rs. 8,66,1403.00	Rs.9,76,1042.00	(-)Rs.10,99,639.00
3. 1 st June-31 st August, 2021	Rs. 88,16,353.00	Rs.73,54,554.00	Rs.14,61,799.00
4. 1 st Sept.,-30 th Nov.,2021	Rs. 1,41,06,412.00	Rs.95,60,752.00	Rs.45,45,660.00
5. 1 st Dec-28 th Feb.,2022	Rs.1,34,24,477.00	Rs.1,05,82,713.00	Rs.28,41,764.00
6. 1 st March-30 th May, 2022	Rs.1,08,14,691.,00	Rs.1,45,13,073.00	(-)Rs.36,98,382.00
7. 1 st June-31 st Aug,2022	Rs.1,10,09,985.00	Rs.1,19,17,993.00	(-)Rs.9,08,008.00
8. 1 st Sept,-30 th Nov,2022	Rs.1,58,61,608.00	Rs.1,11,59,245.00	Rs.47,02,363.00
9. 1 st Dec-5 th Jan,2023	Rs.40,53,150.00	Rs.64,50,450.00	(-) Rs.23,97,300.00
Total	Rs.9,43,78,327.00	Rs.9,13,44,127.00	Rs.30,34,200.00

The Committee unanimously accepted the statement.

3. Presentation of the Budget statement:

The estimated budget from 6th January, 2023 to 31st May, 2023 was also presented in the quarterly manner before the Committee as summaries below:

<u>Period</u>	<u>Receipt</u>	<u>Expenditure</u>
1. 6 th January to 31 st March, 2023	Rs.1,00,62,222.00	Rs.57,56,747.00
2. 1 st April to 31 st May, 2023	Rs.1,04,76,175.00	Rs.1,05,68,402.00

The Committee after discussing all the sub heads of receipt and expenditure accorded approval for the same. Before presentation of the Financial Status *Bhaktimatri Aai* as well as CF& AO addressed to the meeting how the dream of his Holiness Paramguru Prabhu Ishwar, Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya turned into a reality and how the infrastructure have been built up with the financial assistance of the devotees of the Ashram, assistance from the Government and Admission fees collected from the students admitted into PG Course, GNM & B.Sc. Nursing and BPT Course . She also informed to the members that the fees received from admission into PG Course and BPT Course is very little in terms of the expenditure for running the courses. She apprised the members that in order to attract students for PG Courses the tuition fees for the session 2022-23 has been abolished, only receipt from Nursing Courses have been making viable all other Courses and there is growing demand for the nursing Courses and the process is going on to get approval from the respective authorities for enhancement of the seat capacity for GNM and B.Sc.(N) Courses.

After the presentation of the Financial Status, Mr. Rajendra Kumar Gupta, CA and member, Finance Committee expressed his view for maintains of Financial Accounts.

In his speech he put forwarded some suggestions in maintaining the records of financial transaction. Those are-

- (i) The consolidated statement should be for 1 year
- (ii) There should be a opening balance for every quarterly statement and closing balance in terms of cash and kind.
- (iii) There should be records of bank interest and bank expenditure.
- (iv) The receipt from Government grants should be shown in gross amount inclusive of GST or other expenditure.
- (v) Receipt and expenditure should be prepared monthly.
- (vi) There should be a yearly record of receivable and payable amount.
- (vii) Each quarterly statement should reveal the cumulative balance amount.
- (viii) There should be one Corpus Fund or a risk management fund to tide over financial problems if any-
- (ix) Interest from fix deposit should be shown as income in the receipt side every year.
- (x) There should be one investment Committee to decide how the fixed deposit should be invested.
- (xi) There should be one asset register.
- (xii) The repair maintenance should be classified.
- (xiii) Electricity bill should be separately show for the University.
- (xvi) In addition to this he suggested to execute quarterly internal audit forming a internal audit Committee. He also emphasize that utilization certificate should be certified by CA.

The committee appreciated his suggestions and the president requested him to come to the University frequently to suggest regarding maintenance of the Accounts.

At last the president delivered his concluding speech. In his speech he hope to have our financial management to be systematic. In addition he mentioned about the running of Ph.D. Programme and quality result shown by PG Student among whom a few student have been able to qualify in UGC NET Examination. He also mentioned that the process is going on to start teacher training course in our University.

At last he thanked all the members for their valuable co-operation and suggestion and making the meeting a grand success.

Registrar
Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya
Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam

Minutes of the Research Council, KAV

Dated: 27/03/2025

In the Conference Hall, KAV

Time: 11 A.M.

The meeting of the Research Council, Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya (KAV) was held on **27/03/2025** at the Conference Hall of the university. The meeting was chaired by Prof. Mohan Chandra Kalita, the Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor of the university.

The Following members are present in the meeting

1. Prof. (Dr.) Mohan Chandra Kalita , Vice-Chancellor KAV, Chairman
2. (Prof.) Dr. Mrinal Kumar Bora, Academic Registrar & Dean, Member Secretary
3. Dr. Narayan Ch. Baruah, Principal Krishnaguru College of Science & Technology
4. Dr. Manik Ch. Barman, Principal & Dean Krishnaguru Mahavidyalaya & School of Commerce and Management
5. Dr. Mohibul Hoque, Principal/IQAC Coordinator
6. Dr. Gobinda Prasad Bhuyan, Assistant Professor, Dept. of Assamese
7. Dr. Babul Sarma, Associate Prof. Krishnaguru College of Science & Technology, Chemistry
8. Dr. Chandrama Kalita, Assistant Prof. Krishnaguru College of Science & Technology, Physics
9. Dr. Manikangkana Barman, Assistant Prof., Department of Performing Arts
10. Dr. Naba Pallab Newar, HoD, Philosophy
11. Dhruba Jyoti Konwar, Assistant Prof., Department of Education/Deputy Controller of Examinations

Remembering His Holiness Krishnaguru Prabhu,

The meeting was started with traditional chanting of "**Krishnaguru Joydhani**". Soon after the assumption of the chair, the chairman declared the agenda of the meeting and discussed the items one by one and adopting the following resolutions.

Member Secretary Prof. Mrinal Kumar Borah welcomed the chairman and the members present in the meeting requested the Chairman and the members to take their

chair. The member Secretary then placed the agenda of the meeting before the meeting and the chairman has transact the agenda and adopted the following resolution.

Item No - 2: Approval of the minutes of the last meeting dated 09/09/2024.

The member secretary, Prof. Mrinal Kumar Borah, read at the minutes of the last meeting of the Research Council held on 09/09/2024, and the meeting discussed one by one items carefully and after discussion, the meeting adopted the following resolution.

Resolution No - 1: The meeting after thorough discussion of the proceedings of the last meeting of the Research Council held on 09/09/2014 is accepted and approved and after discussion some rectifications of resolution and accepted the proceeding unanimously.

Item No - 3: Approval of the synopsis presented by the Ph.D. scholars of 2023-24 batch before RAC and DRC.

The member Secretary presented lists of synopsis presented by the Ph.D. scholars admitted in the year 2023-24. Which were already presented before RAC and DRC of the respective department. The house apprised for timely completion of the process and adopted following resolution.

Resolution No - 2: The meeting after discussion of the proper process of presentation of the synopsis by the Ph.D. scholars of the different department 2023-24 batch and approved the synopsis with due appraisal. (Enclosed the list)

Item No - 4 : Approval of Supervisors allotted to the Research scholars of 2023-24 batch.

The member secretary informed the house that the allotment of supervisors to the scholars of 2023-24 batch were done after discussion with the chairman's of the different RAC and the supervisors. The scholars prepared the synopsis and presented before RAC as per notification of the RAC. The meeting after observing the process carefully and adopted the following resolution. (Enclosed the list)

Resolution No - 5: The meeting resolved that the list of Supervisors allotted against the Ph.D. scholars of 2023-24 batch of different departments presented by the member secretary is approved unanimously. The House has appraised the works of Academic Registrar for timely completion of the process.

Item No - 6: Approval for review/rectification of Guideline of Ph.D.. regulation.

The Member secretary placed the agenda and explained the need of additional points to be added to the Ph.D. regulations. As per the cover page of the thesis and other minor rectification is placed before the house and the house discuss the matter thoroughly and adopted the following resolution.

Resolution No - 6: It is resolved that the Ph.D. guideline is modified unanimously as per proposal of Academic Registrar. (Enclosed revised regulations)

Item No - 7: Information before the House regarding the award of Doctor of Philosophy Degree from KAV.

The member secretary inform the house that for the first time four members of Ph.D. scholars - one from Assamese department and three from political science had cleared all the procedures for the award of Ph.D. degree. The result of Bipul Deka (Department of Assamese) and Mridul Bania (Department of Political Science) have already declared. The House satisfied with the progress of the research and apprised Academic Registrar for this progression.

Item No - 8: Discussion on newly admitted Ph.D. Scholar 2024-25 batch.

Member secretary placed the matter before the house that the as per RAT 2024, 126 out 155 of research scholars who have cleared the RAT, 2024-25 and out of 126 candidate 112 have taken the admission.

One deserving candidate namely Brajen Borah, renowned film actor and script writer is admitted as Ph.D. scholar in the department of Cultural Studies without written test. The meeting satisfied with the Ph.D. Scholar entry to university and adopted following resolution.

Resolution No - 8: The meeting unanimously approved the result of the RAT, 2024-25.

Item No - 9: Suggestion for improvement of Research activities of the university.

Honourable Vice-Chancellor suggested to create a sound environment for the Ph.D. research in the university. He also suggested to the teachers and scholars to built a research tempo and advice to prepare individual research proposal and submit to various National and state level founding agencies for research grant. In this regard Honourable VC has shows keen interest to help the teachers and scholars for preparation of research proposal. The Member secretary also urged to develop the periodical research

At the end the member secretary offered vote of thanks to all members present. After that all the members with standing an chanting of Krishnaguru Joydhani. The President declared the meeting end.



Prof. Mrinal Kumar Borah
Academic Registrar & Dean
Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya

Academic Registrar & Dean
Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya
Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam



MINUTES OF MEETING OF THE RESEARCH COUNCIL OF

Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam, Pin: 781307

Date: 09/09/2024, i.e. Monday in the Conference Hall at 10.30 A.M. - Meeting Number: 01/24

Members of the RC Present:

1. Dr Mohan Chandra Kalita, M.Sc. (GAU), Ph. D. (GAU), Post Doc (IARI, New Delhi), FLS (London), Chairman
2. Prof. (Dr.) Tarun Chandra Bora, Former Vice-Chancellor KAV
3. Dr. Mukunda Sarma, Registrar, Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya
4. Dr. Madhurjyaa Mondit Baruah, Director of Research, Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya
5. Dr. Prabodh Sarma, Academic Research, Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya
6. Dr. Narayan Chandra Baruah, Principal, Krishnaguru College of Science & Technology, Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam
7. Dr. Manik Chandra Barman, Principal & Dean, Krishnaguru Mahavidyalaya & School of Commerce and Management, Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam
8. Dr. Mohibul Hoque, Principal/IQAC Coordinator, Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya College of Pharmacy Education, Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam
9. Dr. Gitanjalee Bora, Head of the Department of Philosophy, Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam
10. Dr. Gobinda Prasad Bhuyan, Assistant Professor, Department of Assamese, Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam
11. Dr. Babul Sarma, Associate Professor, Department of Chemistry, Krishnaguru College of Science & Technology, Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam
12. Dr. Chandrama Kalita, Assistant Professor, Department of Physics, Krishnaguru College of Science & Technology, Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam
13. Dr. Manikangkana Barman, Assistant Professor (HoD), Department of Performing Arts, Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam
14. Dhruva Jyoti Konwar, Assistant Professor (HoD), Department of Education & Deputy Controller of Examinations, Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya, Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam

Quorum:

The quorum is formed with the partaking of the required number of members present. Remembering Krishnaguru Ishwar and intoning Krishnaguru Jayadhvani by the house as per the initiation of the Registrar, following the official plea of the Registrar/Academic Registrar (Convener), the honourable Vice-Chancellor (Chairperson) of the Research Council takes the chair of the meeting of 09/09/2024 i.e. Monday in the Conference Hall at 10.30 A.M. - Meeting Number: 01/2024

implementation of the resolutions of the last RC Meeting held on 6th June, 2024 (06/06/2024), i.e. Thursday in the Conference Hall at 11:00 A.M. Meeting No: Nil. He has informed the house about the procedural lapses in noting down the proceedings of the meetings held during the period of the Research Director in Office viz. Dr. Madhurjyaa Mondit Baruah and pleaded him to brief the house.

Dr. Baruah has explained that two meetings one on 6th April, 2024, i.e. 06/04/2024, Saturday and other on 6th June, i.e. 06/06/2024, Thursday have been held and the proceedings of the meeting of 6th April, 2024, i.e. 06/04/2024, Saturday has yet to be approved and the proceedings of 6th June, i.e. 06/06/2024, Thursday has yet to be pen downed.

Dr. Narayan Chandra Baruah, has informed the house that there was issue base disagreement among the members and the proceedings of the meeting of 6th April, 2024, i.e. 06/04/2024, Saturday was deferred to the next meeting.

The Convener has informed the house that in the Office of the Registrar neither the Official records of the proceedings of the meetings nor any records relating to the whole exercise of research of the session 2023-2024 have been found. The registrar also informed the house about the letter of Ref: KAV(R)/Estt-1/2023-24/2928, Date: 12/08/2024, Sub: Submission of Research Related Data and Documents, served to the P.A./Secretary of the Hon'ble Vice-chancellor and the P.A./Secretary of the Registrar for the submission of a detailed report covering specified items relating to the research parameter of the university. He has informed the house about the non-receipt of official replies from the secretaries. Scrutinizing the whole exercise of research parameter of the university, the registrar has informed that there is gross violation of some of the important clauses of the Research Guidelines of the UGC and KAV and hence he is to be kept officially free from any liabilities concerning to the parameter of research of the past years.

Considering the seriousness of the entire occurrence and urgency of the situation the Chairperson opens the discussions.

Agenda No. 03: Discussion and Approval of the names of the research supervisors appointed by the concerning authority

The Registrar has helped the august body knows the details of the status of the research supervisors of the university and the lapses in procedures during the time of issuance of the appointments. The house discussed all issues minutely and resolved as:

Resolution No: 1

It is resolved to collect the CVs ('curriculum vitae', i.e. a written summary of career and achievements) of the supervisors in the university format and issue appointments as per rules/guidelines and requirements of the Departments.

Agenda No. 04: Discussion on the issue of appointment of research supervisors and fixation of monthly salary

The issue of appointments of the supervisors has well been placed for detail discussions. The members of the Research Council discussed all issues meticulously and resolved as:

Resolution No: 2

It is resolved to appoint all supervisors as regular faculties of the departments by fixing the monthly salary as per norms of the university.

Agenda No. 05: Discussion on the issue of handing over all the necessary documents by the research director to the academic registrar of the university and fixation of the date.

The issue of submission of resignation from service with indication of his willingness to serve as the research supervisor of Assamese by Dr. Madhurjyaa Mondit Baruah on health ground on 30th August has been placed before the house. The house members discussed all specifications in detail and resolved as:

Resolution No: 3

Details of Research Scholars – Year and subject-wise; Details of Research Guides; Register of Attendance of the Course Work of the Scholars with details of attendance; Details of the Subject Experts attended the course Work Classes; Details of Research Course work inclusive of the Syllabus and Examination with Paper for Examination; Details of Sessional Examination of the Scholars during Course Work; Assignments Details of the Research Scholars; Details of paper setters for the Research Course work Examination; Details of Course Work Completion Certificates issued to the Research Scholars; Procedures maintained for allotting Supervisors for the Scholars of Research; All Personal Files of the Research Guides; All personal Files of the Research Scholars with all details; Ph. D. Year wise Number of Students in all the Subjects with specifications of Subjects; Numbers of Research Supervisors with Specifications of allotted Research Scholars; Fee Structure of Research scholars with Specifications; Progress Report of Research Work of the Research Scholars; Fee Structure of all the Courses inclusive of Research; Pre Submission proceedings details with photographs; Certificate Fee; Any other information.

Agenda No. 06: Discussion on the issue of holding meeting with the Research Scholars and fixation of date

The issue of meeting with the research scholars has well been discussed by the house members and resolved as:

Resolution No: 04 It is resolved to empower the academic registrar make proper arrangement with due information to all the research scholars and supervisors to remain present in the research scholars meet on 22/09/2024, Sunday.

Agenda No. 07 Discussion on the issue of collection of all the necessary CV ('curriculum vitae'), i.e. the written summary of career and achievements of the Research Supervisors for making the personal files ready

The issue of details of the research scholars has been discussed and resolved as:

Resolution No: 05 It is resolved to empower the academic registrar collect all the necessary CVs ('curriculum vitae'), i.e. the written summary of career and achievements of the Research Supervisors for making the personal files ready as per norms and rules of the UGC/KAV Research Guidelines at the earliest.

Agenda No. 08 Discussion on the issue of declaration of Result of the Course of the session 2023-2024

The issue of declaration of result of course work of the scholars of the session 2023-2024 has meticulously been discussed and resolved as:

Resolution No: 06 It is resolved to keep on hold for declaring the result made ready with serious violation of UGC/KAV research guidelines and authorize the academic registrar, deputy controller of examinations to correct the result as per the UGC/KAV research guidelines for the declaration of the result on 14/09/2024, Saturday.

Agenda No. 09 Discussion on the issue of uploading the whole exercise of research, i.e. notification for admission, available seats remain vacant, selection list with all details, supervisors list, and all other relevant documents.

The urgency and requirement of uploading the whole exercise of research, i.e. notification for admission, available seats remain vacant, selection list with all details, supervisors list, and all other relevant documents as per the UGC Guidelines and Guidelines of all the higher education regulatory bodies has thoroughly been placed for detail discussions. The house members meticulously discussed. all issues and resolved as:

Resolution No: 07 It is resolved to upload in the university Web Portal at the earliest for making available in public domain the whole exercise of research, i.e. notification for admission, available seats remain vacant, selection list with all details, supervisors list, and all other relevant documents as per the UGC Guidelines and

management; placement of the reconstructed research council in the Governing Body Meeting for approval; conditional release of the research director; assigning all works of research to the academic registrar; publishing the advertisement for admission in research in the session 2024-2025; completion of all the proceedings of the earlier meetings of the research council have thoroughly been discussed and resolved as:

Resolution No: 08

- (a) It is resolved to do the needful relating to the reformation of the research council as per the requirement with verbal approval from the Hon'ble Chancellor, Chairperson of the Board of management; placement of the reconstructed research council in the Governing Body Meeting for approval; conditional release of the research director; assigning all works of research to the academic registrar; publishing the advertisement for admission in research in the session 2024-2025; completion of all the proceedings of the earlier meetings of the research council.
- (b) It is resolved to approve the deferral of the declaration of the result and all other issues relating to research up to the moment of completion of all works as per rule by the research director.

The meeting ended with vote of thanks from the chair and the convener to the members and the honourable chairperson of the RC with the intonation of Krishnaguru Jayadhvani.

Sd. /
Chairperson
Research Council
Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya
Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam, Pin: 781307


Registrar
Krishnaguru Adhyatmik Visvavidyalaya
Nasatra, Barpeta, Assam



University Grants Commission
Appendix-XVIII
Information about the Non-Teaching Staff of the University

Sl. No	Name	Designation	Age	Qualification	Scale of Pay	Date of Appointment	Trained Yes/No If yes, Details
1.	Dr. Mohan Ch. Kalita	Vice-Chancellor	68	PhD, Post Doc, FLS, FICCE, FISPP, FNRS	As per KAV Norms	29-07-2024	
2.	Dr. Mukunda Sarma	Registrar	61	M.A. B.Ed., M. Phil., Ph.D.		10-07-2024	
3.	Dr. Mrinal Kumar Borah	Academic Registrar & Dean	66	BA, MA, Ph.D		24/10/2024	
4.	Dr. Biren Chakraborty	Director of Institutional Development Council	62	MA, Ph.D		10/9/2025	
5.	Dhrubajyoti Konwar	Deputy Controller of Examinations	31	MA, B.Ed, Ph.D (Pursuing)		25-08-2018	
6.	Barnali Bardoloi	Principal, Institute of Nursing Education, KAV	57	M.Sc Nursing		21/09/2021	
7.	Dr. Mohibul Haque	Principal, Institute of Pharmacy	34	M.Pharm Ph.D.		22/12/2023	
8.	Dr. Apurba Rajbongshi	In-Charge, Institute of Physiotherapy	38	Ph.D (MPT) Scholar		11/10/2019	
9.	Nitya Nanda Pathak	Librarian	60	M.Com, ML.Sc		22/05/2025	
10.	Pranjal Patowary	Public Relation officer & Estate officer	34	B.A.		01-08-2022	
11.	Jadumani Talukdar	Accountant	30	M.Com.			
12.	Niva Pathak	Assistant Accounts officer	35	H.S.		02-07-2017	
13.	Mridul Borah	Library Assistant	35	B.A,		01-12-2018	
14.	Rumi Barman	P.A. to Vice-Chancellor	26	B.A.		02-11-2019	
15.	Deep Barman	P.A. to Registrar	33	B.A.		15-11-2021	
16.	Himangshu Deka	P.A. to Academic Registrar & Dean	32	M.A.		01-03-2025	
17.	Kalpana Saikia	Computer Assistant, Registrar office & Nursing	31	M.A.		18-12-2022	

18.	Pinku Roy	Computer operator, Controller of Examination	33	B.A.	01-12-2024	
19.	Prerana Choudhury	Receptionist	23	B.A.	08-04-2024	
20.	Babul Kalita	Office Peon, Library	32	HSLC	03-06-2017	
21.	Sankar Roy	Office Peon,	29	H.S.	14-07-2017	
22.	Ankur Jyoti Roy	Office Peon	23	H.S.L.C.	01-08-2017	
23.	Biru Bhadra Daimary	Office Peon	27	B.A.	21-12-2023	
24.	Gautam Roy	Office Peon	45	H.S.	18-02-2020	
25.	Rumi Dutta	Nursing Laboratory Assistant	45	H.S.	13-11-2021	
26.	Nabajyoti Talukdar	Peon	29	H.S.	01/06/2025	
27.	Debajit Das	Peon				
28.	Amrit Sutradhar	Peon	26	HSLC	20/03/2024	
29.	Nabajit Sarkar	Peon	24	HSLC	15/09/2024	
30.	Atul Hatimuriya	Night Chowkidar	43	H.S.	01-06-2017	
31.	Dipankar Deka	Peon	23	9th Pass	19-05-2023	
32.	Dipankar Das	Peon	26	8th Pass	12-09-2024	
33.	Jutika Saikia	Cleaner	36	HSLC	01-07-2023	
34.	Jadu Machuwa	Cleaner Girl's Hostel	36	HSLC	09-03-2023	
35.	Choniya Machuwa	Cleaner Girl's Hostel	29	9 th Pass	10-04-2021	
36.	Jyostna Gogoi	Hostel Warden	32	BA	05-02-2023	
37.	Pranita Hazarika	Hostel Warden	53	MA	08-10-2022	
38.	Bhupen Das	Electrician	38	BA	11-03-2022	
39.	Arup Talukdar	Bus Driver	40	HSLC	10-06-2023	
40.	Mohan Das	Bus Driver	65	VIII	12-12-2020	
41.	Kamal Deka	Bus Drive	45	VIII	10-05-2024	
42.	Deep Moni Hira	Handiman	24	HSLC	11-10-2021	
43.	Haren Roy	Handiman	52	HSLC	21-10-2021	
44.	Parameshwar Roy	Handiman	50	HSLC	31-08-2022	
45.	Dhanmoni Deka	Handiman	45	8 th Pass	04-09-2025	
46.	Pallabi Baruah	Kitchen Helper	28	HSLC	25-11-2024	
47.	Bhupen Boro	Cook	37	9 th Pass	01-07-2025	
48.	Pradip Das	Plumber	25	HSLC	15-08-2024	
49.	Dhrubajyoti Haloi	Worker	20	9 th Pass	05/06/2025	

University Grants Commission
Appendix-XVIII
Information about the Non-Teaching Staff of the University

Sl. No	Name	Designation	Age	Qualification	Scale of Pay	Date of Appointment	Trained Yes/No If yes, Details
1.	Mr. Prafulla Ch. Deka	i/c Principal, Krishnaguru College of Science & Technology	64	M.Sc	As per KAV Norms	18/12/2020	
2.	Chandan Dutta	Head Assistant	55	H.S		01/07/2009	
3.	Jadumani Hazarika	Computer Operator	31	B.A.		01/07/2016	
4.	Achyut Ch. Roy	Laboratory Assistant	51	H.S.		10/2/2012	
5.	Munna Basfore	Grade-IV	36	VIII Pass		15/08/2012	
6.	Pradip Das	Grade-IV	60	VIII Pass		10/07/2019	
7.	Nilakhi Teron	i/c Girls Hostel,	28	B.A.		03/07/2019	
8.	Dipak Talukdar	i/c Boys Hostel,	39	B.A.		04/02/2023	
9.	Dipankar Chutia	Lab. Bearer	25	B.A.		3/9/2025	
10.	Khargeswar Patowary	Lab. Bearer	42	B.A.		3/9/2025	
11.	Mainul Haque Choudhury	Lab. Bearer	40	B.A.		01/10/2024	
12.	Dharmeswar Duwara	Grade-IV	45	IX pass		23/04/2024	

University Grants Commission
Appendix-XVIII
Information about the Non-Teaching Staff of the University

Sl. No	Name	Designation	Age	Qualification	Scale of Pay	Date of Appointment	Trained Yes/No If yes, Details
1.	Dr. Manik Ch. Barman	Principal, Krishnaguru Mahavidyalaya Arts & Commerce	65	M.Com, Ph.D	As per KAV Norms	21/8/2023	
2.	Bipul Sarma	Assistant Accountant	40	H.S		13/06/2018	
3.	Gunajit Roy	Head Assistant	45	B.A.		01/08/2018	
4.	Rupa Roy	Grade-IV	42	8 th Pass		01/08/2018	
5.	Haren Roy	Grade-IV	50	8 th Pass		14/7/2022	
6.	Arup Nath	Grade-IV	22	8 th Pass		01/06/2026	



**OFFICE OF THE CONTROLLER OF EXAMINATIONS
KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVA VIDYALAYA
NASATRA, BARPETA, ASSAM
PIN: 781307**

Email : controllerkav@gmail.com

Results Summary (Faculty-wise and course-wise academic results of the past 3 years)

Course/ Programme	Session	Total Appeared (Semester/Year)						Total Passed (Semester/Year)					
		1 st	2 nd	3 rd	4 th	5 th	6 th	1 st	2 nd	3 rd	4 th	5 th	6 th
PG	2022-2023	53	44	25	20	-	-	42	41	24	19	-	-
	2023-2024	52	41	25	21	-	-	47	41	23	20	-	-
	2024-2025	103	95	82	78	-	-	91	83	75	71	-	-
UG	2022-2023	29	24	21	12	39	38	22	22	19	11	37	32
	2023-2024	31	30	29	28	27	27	31	28	27	27	26	26
	2024-2025	30	32	22	26	17	23	27	29	20	22	17	23
BPT	2022-2023	13	12	11	15	-	-	13	09	11	12	-	-
	2023-2024	15	14	14	13	-	-	11	10	12	13	-	-
	2024-2025	14	11	09	17	-	-	06	08	07	09	-	-



**OFFICE OF THE CONTROLLER OF EXAMINATIONS
KRISHNAGURU ADHYATMIK VISVA VIDYALAYA
NASATRA, BARPETA, ASSAM
PIN: 781307**

Email : controllerkav@gmail.com

Results Summary (Faculty-wise and course-wise academic results of the past 3 years)

Course/ Programme	Session	Total Appeared (Semester)						Total Passed (Semester)					
		1 st	2 nd	3 rd	4 th	5 th	6 th	1 st	2 nd	3 rd	4 th	5 th	6 th
B.Sc Nursing	2022-2023	28						22					
	2023-2024	39						35					
	2024-2025	-						-					
GNM	2022-2023												
	2023-2024	59						56					
	2024-2025	59						57					
Pharmacy	2022-2023	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2023-2024	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2024-2025	29	29	-	-	-	-	12	25	-	-	-	-